	Page 1		Page 2
	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1	Deposition of MICHAEL R. CLARKE, held in the
	FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO	2	conference room of the:
	EASTERN DIVISION	3	
		4	
	IN RE: NATIONAL PRESCRIPTION) Case No	5	HILTON GARDEN INN
	OPIATE LITIGATION) 1:17-MD-2804	6	RICHMOND AIRPORT
	APPLIES TO ALL CASES) Hon Dan A Polster	7	441 International Center Drive
	X	8	Sandston, Virginia 23150
		9	-
	HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO FURTHER CONFIDENTIALITY REVIEW	10	
	VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF MICHAEL R CLARKE	11	
		12	
	SANDSTON, VIRGINIA	13	
	TRUE AND RECEIVED & AND	14	Pursuant to notice, before Leslie Anne Todd,
	FRIDAY, DECEMBER 7, 2018	15	Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the
	9:13 A M	16	Commonwealth of Virginia, who officiated in
		17	administering the oath to the witness.
		18	
		19	
		20	
		21	
		22	
		23	
	Reported by: Leslie A Todd	24	
	Page 3		
l	1430 3		Page 4
1	APPEARANCES	1	Page 4 APPEARANCES (Continued):
1 2		1 2	
2	APPEARANCES	2	APPEARANCES (Continued):
2	A P P E A R A N C E S ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS:	2	APPEARANCES (Continued): ON BEHALF OF WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.:
2 3 4	APPEARANCES ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS: MATTHEW S MELAMED, ESQUIRE	2 3 4	APPEARANCES (Continued): ON BEHALF OF WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.: STEVEN A. LUXTON, ESQUIRE
2 3 4 5	A P P E A R A N C E S ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS: MATTHEW S MELAMED, ESQUIRE KELLI BLACK, ESQUIRE	2 3 4 5	APPEARANCES (Continued): ON BEHALF OF WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.: STEVEN A. LUXTON, ESQUIRE MORGAN LEWIS BOCKIUS, LLP
2 3 4 5 6	A P P E A R A N C E S ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS: MATTHEW S MELAMED, ESQUIRE KELLI BLACK, ESQUIRE ROBBINS GELLER RUDMAN & DOWD LLP	2 3 4 5	APPEARANCES (Continued): ON BEHALF OF WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.: STEVEN A. LUXTON, ESQUIRE MORGAN LEWIS BOCKIUS, LLP 1111 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W.
2 3 4 5 6	A P P E A R A N C E S ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS: MATTHEW S MELAMED, ESQUIRE KELLI BLACK, ESQUIRE ROBBINS GELLER RUDMAN & DOWD LLP Post Montgomery Center	2 3 4 5 6 7	APPEARANCES (Continued): ON BEHALF OF WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.: STEVEN A. LUXTON, ESQUIRE MORGAN LEWIS BOCKIUS, LLP 1111 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004-2541
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A P P E A R A N C E S ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS: MATTHEW S MELAMED, ESQUIRE KELLI BLACK, ESQUIRE ROBBINS GELLER RUDMAN & DOWD LLP Post Montgomery Center One Montgomery Street	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	APPEARANCES (Continued): ON BEHALF OF WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.: STEVEN A. LUXTON, ESQUIRE MORGAN LEWIS BOCKIUS, LLP 1111 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004-2541 (202) 739-5452 ON BEHALF OF McKESSON CORPORATION:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A P P E A R A N C E S ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS: MATTHEW S MELAMED, ESQUIRE KELLI BLACK, ESQUIRE ROBBINS GELLER RUDMAN & DOWD LLP Post Montgomery Center One Montgomery Street Suite 1800	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	APPEARANCES (Continued): ON BEHALF OF WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.: STEVEN A. LUXTON, ESQUIRE MORGAN LEWIS BOCKIUS, LLP 1111 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004-2541 (202) 739-5452 ON BEHALF OF McKESSON CORPORATION: SARA SUNDERLAND, ESQUIRE (Telephonically)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A P P E A R A N C E S ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS: MATTHEW S MELAMED, ESQUIRE KELLI BLACK, ESQUIRE ROBBINS GELLER RUDMAN & DOWD LLP Post Montgomery Center One Montgomery Street Suite 1800 San Francisco, California 94104 (415) 288-4545	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	APPEARANCES (Continued): ON BEHALF OF WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.: STEVEN A. LUXTON, ESQUIRE MORGAN LEWIS BOCKIUS, LLP 1111 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004-2541 (202) 739-5452 ON BEHALF OF McKESSON CORPORATION: SARA SUNDERLAND, ESQUIRE (Telephonically) COVINGTON & BURLING, LLP
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A P P E A R A N C E S ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS: MATTHEW S MELAMED, ESQUIRE KELLI BLACK, ESQUIRE ROBBINS GELLER RUDMAN & DOWD LLP Post Montgomery Center One Montgomery Street Suite 1800 San Francisco, California 94104 (415) 288-4545 ON BEHALF OF THE ALLERGAN DEFENDANTS AND THE	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	APPEARANCES (Continued): ON BEHALF OF WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.: STEVEN A. LUXTON, ESQUIRE MORGAN LEWIS BOCKIUS, LLP 1111 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004-2541 (202) 739-5452 ON BEHALF OF McKESSON CORPORATION: SARA SUNDERLAND, ESQUIRE (Telephonically) COVINGTON & BURLING, LLP One Front Street
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A P P E A R A N C E S ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS: MATTHEW S MELAMED, ESQUIRE KELLI BLACK, ESQUIRE ROBBINS GELLER RUDMAN & DOWD LLP Post Montgomery Center One Montgomery Street Suite 1800 San Francisco, California 94104 (415) 288-4545 ON BEHALF OF THE ALLERGAN DEFENDANTS AND THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	APPEARANCES (Continued): ON BEHALF OF WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.: STEVEN A. LUXTON, ESQUIRE MORGAN LEWIS BOCKIUS, LLP 1111 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004-2541 (202) 739-5452 ON BEHALF OF McKESSON CORPORATION: SARA SUNDERLAND, ESQUIRE (Telephonically) COVINGTON & BURLING, LLP One Front Street San Francisco, California 94111-5356
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A P P E A R A N C E S ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS: MATTHEW S MELAMED, ESQUIRE KELLI BLACK, ESQUIRE ROBBINS GELLER RUDMAN & DOWD LLP Post Montgomery Center One Montgomery Street Suite 1800 San Francisco, California 94104 (415) 288-4545 ON BEHALF OF THE ALLERGAN DEFENDANTS AND THE WITNESS: JENNIFER G LEVY, ESQUIRE	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	APPEARANCES (Continued): ON BEHALF OF WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.: STEVEN A. LUXTON, ESQUIRE MORGAN LEWIS BOCKIUS, LLP 1111 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004-2541 (202) 739-5452 ON BEHALF OF McKESSON CORPORATION: SARA SUNDERLAND, ESQUIRE (Telephonically) COVINGTON & BURLING, LLP One Front Street
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A P P E A R A N C E S ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS: MATTHEW S MELAMED, ESQUIRE KELLI BLACK, ESQUIRE ROBBINS GELLER RUDMAN & DOWD LLP Post Montgomery Center One Montgomery Street Suite 1800 San Francisco, California 94104 (415) 288-4545 ON BEHALF OF THE ALLERGAN DEFENDANTS AND THE WITNESS: JENNIFER G LEVY, ESQUIRE CATIE VENTURA, ESQUIRE	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	APPEARANCES (Continued): ON BEHALF OF WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.: STEVEN A. LUXTON, ESQUIRE MORGAN LEWIS BOCKIUS, LLP 1111 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004-2541 (202) 739-5452 ON BEHALF OF McKESSON CORPORATION: SARA SUNDERLAND, ESQUIRE (Telephonically) COVINGTON & BURLING, LLP One Front Street San Francisco, California 94111-5356 (415) 591-6000
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A P P E A R A N C E S ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS: MATTHEW S MELAMED, ESQUIRE KELLI BLACK, ESQUIRE ROBBINS GELLER RUDMAN & DOWD LLP Post Montgomery Center One Montgomery Street Suite 1800 San Francisco, California 94104 (415) 288-4545 ON BEHALF OF THE ALLERGAN DEFENDANTS AND THE WITNESS: JENNIFER G LEVY, ESQUIRE CATIE VENTURA, ESQUIRE KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	APPEARANCES (Continued): ON BEHALF OF WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.: STEVEN A. LUXTON, ESQUIRE MORGAN LEWIS BOCKIUS, LLP 1111 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004-2541 (202) 739-5452 ON BEHALF OF McKESSON CORPORATION: SARA SUNDERLAND, ESQUIRE (Telephonically) COVINGTON & BURLING, LLP One Front Street San Francisco, California 94111-5356 (415) 591-6000 ON BEHALF OF ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A P P E A R A N C E S ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS: MATTHEW S MELAMED, ESQUIRE KELLI BLACK, ESQUIRE ROBBINS GELLER RUDMAN & DOWD LLP Post Montgomery Center One Montgomery Street Suite 1800 San Francisco, California 94104 (415) 288-4545 ON BEHALF OF THE ALLERGAN DEFENDANTS AND THE WITNESS: JENNIFER G LEVY, ESQUIRE CATIE VENTURA, ESQUIRE KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP 655 Fifteenth Street, N W	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	APPEARANCES (Continued): ON BEHALF OF WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.: STEVEN A. LUXTON, ESQUIRE MORGAN LEWIS BOCKIUS, LLP 1111 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004-2541 (202) 739-5452 ON BEHALF OF McKESSON CORPORATION: SARA SUNDERLAND, ESQUIRE (Telephonically) COVINGTON & BURLING, LLP One Front Street San Francisco, California 94111-5356 (415) 591-6000 ON BEHALF OF ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. and ENDO HEALTH SOLUTIONS, INC.:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A P P E A R A N C E S ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS: MATTHEW S MELAMED, ESQUIRE KELLI BLACK, ESQUIRE ROBBINS GELLER RUDMAN & DOWD LLP Post Montgomery Center One Montgomery Street Suite 1800 San Francisco, California 94104 (415) 288-4545 ON BEHALF OF THE ALLERGAN DEFENDANTS AND THE WITNESS: JENNIFER G LEVY, ESQUIRE CATIE VENTURA, ESQUIRE KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP 655 Fifteenth Street, N W Washington, D C 20005	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	APPEARANCES (Continued): ON BEHALF OF WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.: STEVEN A. LUXTON, ESQUIRE MORGAN LEWIS BOCKIUS, LLP 1111 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004-2541 (202) 739-5452 ON BEHALF OF McKESSON CORPORATION: SARA SUNDERLAND, ESQUIRE (Telephonically) COVINGTON & BURLING, LLP One Front Street San Francisco, California 94111-5356 (415) 591-6000 ON BEHALF OF ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. and ENDO HEALTH SOLUTIONS, INC.: JOHN CELLA, ESQUIRE (Telephonically)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A P P E A R A N C E S ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS: MATTHEW S MELAMED, ESQUIRE KELLI BLACK, ESQUIRE ROBBINS GELLER RUDMAN & DOWD LLP Post Montgomery Center One Montgomery Street Suite 1800 San Francisco, California 94104 (415) 288-4545 ON BEHALF OF THE ALLERGAN DEFENDANTS AND THE WITNESS: JENNIFER G LEVY, ESQUIRE CATIE VENTURA, ESQUIRE KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP 655 Fifteenth Street, N W	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	APPEARANCES (Continued): ON BEHALF OF WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.: STEVEN A. LUXTON, ESQUIRE MORGAN LEWIS BOCKIUS, LLP 1111 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004-2541 (202) 739-5452 ON BEHALF OF McKESSON CORPORATION: SARA SUNDERLAND, ESQUIRE (Telephonically) COVINGTON & BURLING, LLP One Front Street San Francisco, California 94111-5356 (415) 591-6000 ON BEHALF OF ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. and ENDO HEALTH SOLUTIONS, INC.: JOHN CELLA, ESQUIRE (Telephonically) JOANNA PERSIO, ESQUIRE (Telephonically)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A P P E A R A N C E S ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS: MATTHEW S MELAMED, ESQUIRE KELLI BLACK, ESQUIRE ROBBINS GELLER RUDMAN & DOWD LLP Post Montgomery Center One Montgomery Street Suite 1800 San Francisco, California 94104 (415) 288-4545 ON BEHALF OF THE ALLERGAN DEFENDANTS AND THE WITNESS: JENNIFER G LEVY, ESQUIRE CATIE VENTURA, ESQUIRE KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP 655 Fifteenth Street, N W Washington, D C 20005	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	APPEARANCES (Continued): ON BEHALF OF WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.: STEVEN A. LUXTON, ESQUIRE MORGAN LEWIS BOCKIUS, LLP 1111 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004-2541 (202) 739-5452 ON BEHALF OF McKESSON CORPORATION: SARA SUNDERLAND, ESQUIRE (Telephonically) COVINGTON & BURLING, LLP One Front Street San Francisco, California 94111-5356 (415) 591-6000 ON BEHALF OF ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. and ENDO HEALTH SOLUTIONS, INC.: JOHN CELLA, ESQUIRE (Telephonically) JOANNA PERSIO, ESQUIRE (Telephonically) ARNOLD & PORTER KAYE SCHOLER, LLP
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A P P E A R A N C E S ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS: MATTHEW S MELAMED, ESQUIRE KELLI BLACK, ESQUIRE ROBBINS GELLER RUDMAN & DOWD LLP Post Montgomery Center One Montgomery Street Suite 1800 San Francisco, California 94104 (415) 288-4545 ON BEHALF OF THE ALLERGAN DEFENDANTS AND THE WITNESS: JENNIFER G LEVY, ESQUIRE CATIE VENTURA, ESQUIRE KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP 655 Fifteenth Street, N W Washington, D C 20005	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	APPEARANCES (Continued): ON BEHALF OF WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.: STEVEN A. LUXTON, ESQUIRE MORGAN LEWIS BOCKIUS, LLP 1111 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004-2541 (202) 739-5452 ON BEHALF OF McKESSON CORPORATION: SARA SUNDERLAND, ESQUIRE (Telephonically) COVINGTON & BURLING, LLP One Front Street San Francisco, California 94111-5356 (415) 591-6000 ON BEHALF OF ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. and ENDO HEALTH SOLUTIONS, INC.: JOHN CELLA, ESQUIRE (Telephonically) JOANNA PERSIO, ESQUIRE (Telephonically) ARNOLD & PORTER KAYE SCHOLER, LLP 601 Massachusetts Ave, N.W.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A P P E A R A N C E S ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS: MATTHEW S MELAMED, ESQUIRE KELLI BLACK, ESQUIRE ROBBINS GELLER RUDMAN & DOWD LLP Post Montgomery Center One Montgomery Street Suite 1800 San Francisco, California 94104 (415) 288-4545 ON BEHALF OF THE ALLERGAN DEFENDANTS AND THE WITNESS: JENNIFER G LEVY, ESQUIRE CATIE VENTURA, ESQUIRE KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP 655 Fifteenth Street, N W Washington, D C 20005	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	APPEARANCES (Continued): ON BEHALF OF WATSON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.: STEVEN A. LUXTON, ESQUIRE MORGAN LEWIS BOCKIUS, LLP 1111 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20004-2541 (202) 739-5452 ON BEHALF OF McKESSON CORPORATION: SARA SUNDERLAND, ESQUIRE (Telephonically) COVINGTON & BURLING, LLP One Front Street San Francisco, California 94111-5356 (415) 591-6000 ON BEHALF OF ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. and ENDO HEALTH SOLUTIONS, INC.: JOHN CELLA, ESQUIRE (Telephonically) JOANNA PERSIO, ESQUIRE (Telephonically) ARNOLD & PORTER KAYE SCHOLER, LLP

	Page 5		Page 6
1	APPEARANCES (Continued):	1	APPEARANCES (Continued):
2	,	2	
3	ON BEHALF OF WALMART:	3	ON BEHALF OF MALLINCKRODT PHARMACEUTICALS:
4	SHIRLETHIA V. FRANKLIN, ESQUIRE	4	PHILLIP KRAFT, ESQUIRE (Telephonically)
5	JONES DAY	5	ROPES & GRAY, LLP
6	51 Louisiana Avenue, N.W.	6	1211 Avenue of the Americas
7	Washington, D.C. 20001-2113	7	New York, New York 10036-8704
8	(202) 879-3939	8	(212) 596-9150
9		9	
10	ON BEHALF OF AMERISOURCEBERGEN:	10	ALSO PRESENT:
11	JILL McINTYRE, ESQUIRE (Telephonically)	11	CHRIS RITONA (Videographer)
12	JACKSON KELLY, PLLC	12	
13	500 Lee Street East	13	
14	Suite 1600	14	
15	Charleston, West Virginia 25301-3202	15	
16	(304) 340-1018	16	
17		17	
18	ON BEHALF OF CARDINAL HEALTH:	18	
19	JULI ANN LUND, ESQUIRE (Telephonically)	19	
20	WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY LLP	20	
21	725 Twelfth Street, N.W.	21	
22	Washington, D.C. 20005	22	
23	(202) 434-5000	23	
24		24	
	Page 7		Page 8
1	CONTENTS	1	EXHIBITS (Continued)
2	EXAMINATION OF MICHAEL R CLARKE PAGE	2	(Attached to transcript)
3	By Mr Melamed 12	3	ALLERGAN-CLARKE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE
4	by M. Medined 12	4	No 6 E-mail string re SOM Project Team
5		5	Status/Upcoming Steering Committee
6	EXHIBITS	6	Meeting, Bates ALLERGAN_MDL_01729077
7	(Attached to transcript)	7	to 01729081 135
8	ALLERGAN-CLARKE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE	8	No 7 E-mail string re Suspicious Order
9	No 1 Plaintiffs' Notice of Oral	9	Monitoring, Bates ALLERGAN MDL
10	Videotaped Deposition of Michael	10	02872193 to 02872194 149
11	Clarke [Corrected] 18	11	No 8 E-mail string re Business Week
12	No 2 Letter to Michael Clarke from	12	Article, Bates ALLERGAN_MDL_
13	Actavis, dated December 5, 2011,	13	00131633 to 00131645 155
14	Bates ALLERGAN_MDL_SUPP_00000339	14	No 9 E-mail re Drug Abuse, Bates
I		15	ACTAVIS0717304 to 0717038 165
15	to 00000394 33		
15 16	to 00000394 33 No 3 Michael R Clarke LinkedIn	16	No 10 E-mail string re DEA Action,
		16 17	No 10 E-mail string re DEA Action, Bates ALLERGAN_MDL_01026090 to
16	No 3 Michael R Clarke LinkedIn		
16 17	No 3 Michael R Clarke LinkedIn Profile 60	17	Bates ALLERGAN_MDL_01026090 to
16 17 18	No 3 Michael R Clarke LinkedIn Profile 60 No 4 Brief Historical Overview - Legacy	17 18	Bates ALLERGAN_MDL_01026090 to 01026093 169
16 17 18 19	No 3 Michael R Clarke LinkedIn Profile 60 No 4 Brief Historical Overview - Legacy Actavis SOM Program, Bates	17 18 19	Bates ALLERGAN_MDL_01026090 to 01026093 169 No 11 Effective Controls Against
16 17 18 19 20	No 3 Michael R Clarke LinkedIn Profile 60 No 4 Brief Historical Overview - Legacy Actavis SOM Program, Bates ALLERGAN_MDL_03302398 74	17 18 19 20	Bates ALLERGAN_MDL_01026090 to 01026093 169 No 11 Effective Controls Against Diversion of Controlled Substances
16 17 18 19 20 21	No 3 Michael R Clarke LinkedIn Profile 60 No 4 Brief Historical Overview - Legacy Actavis SOM Program, Bates ALLERGAN_MDL_03302398 74 No 5 Napoli conversation notes -	17 18 19 20 21	Bates ALLERGAN_MDL_01026090 to 01026093 169 No 11 Effective Controls Against Diversion of Controlled Substances Meeting with Actavis Elizabeth,
16 17 18 19 20 21	No 3 Michael R Clarke LinkedIn Profile 60 No 4 Brief Historical Overview - Legacy Actavis SOM Program, Bates ALLERGAN_MDL_03302398 74 No 5 Napoli conversation notes - 9/12/1013, Bates ALLERGAN_MDL_	17 18 19 20 21 22	Bates ALLERGAN_MDL_01026090 to 01026093 169 No 11 Effective Controls Against Diversion of Controlled Substances Meeting with Actavis Elizabeth, LLC, September 12, 2012, Bates

	Page 9		Page 10
1	EXHIBITS (Continued)	1	EXHIBITS (Continued)
2	(Attached to transcript)	2	(Attached to transcript)
3	ALLERGAN-CLARKE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE	3	ALLERGAN-CLARKE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE
4	No 12 E-mail string re DEA follow up to	4	No 19 Suspicious Order Monitoring
5	09/12/12 Suspicious Order	5	Partnership Meeting,
6	Monitoring Presentation, Bates	6	AmerisourceBergen, Chesterbrook,
7	ALLERGAN_MDL_03382548 to 03382549 198	7	PA, October 22, 2012, Bates
8	No 13 E-mail re SOM, Bates ALLERGAN MDL	8	ALLERGAN MDL 03302607 to 03302621 251
9	01729059 203	9	No 20 Suspicious Order Monitoring
10	No 14 E-mail string re 2007 letter, Bates	10	Partnership Meeting,
11	ALLERGAN MDL 03525593 to 03525596 210	11	AmerisourceBergen, Chesterbrook,
12	No 15 E-mail string re SOM meeting, Bates	12	PA, October 22, 2012, Bates
13	ALLERGAN_MDL_01641955 to 01641956 223	13	ALLERGAN_MDL_03302890 to 03302904 252
14	No 16 E-mail string re Jupiter, FL	14	No 21 E-mail string re Suspicious Order
15	Distribution Center, Bates Acquired	15	Letters - Update, Bates
16	Actavis_00761668 to 00761671 239	16	ALLERGAN MDL 01796473 to 01796474 272
17	No 17 E-mail string re SOM, Bates	17	No 22 E-mail re Direct and Indirect SOP's
18	ALLERGAN_MDL_03380592 to 03380593 243	18	Actavis, Bates ALLERGAN_MDL_03382709
19	No 18 E-mail re [blank], Bates	19	to 03382719 276
20	ALLERGAN_MDL_03382700 to 03382702 247	20	No 23 E-mail string re Anti-Diversion
21	_ =	21	Industry Working Group February
22		22	Meeting, Bates ALLERGAN MDL 02187686
23		23	to 02187692 291
24		24	
	Page 11		Page 12
			1490 12
1	EXHIBITS (Continued)	1	PROCEEDINGS
1 2	E X H I B I T S (Continued) (Attached to transcript)	1 2	
2	(Attached to transcript)	2	PROCEEDINGS
2	(Attached to transcript) ALLERGAN-CLARKE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE	2 3	PROCEEDINGS THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the
2 3 4	(Attached to transcript) ALLERGAN-CLARKE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE No 24 E-mail string re Pharmacy buying	2 3 4	PROCEEDINGS THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. My name is Chris Ritona. I am a
2 3 4 5	(Attached to transcript) ALLERGAN-CLARKE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE No 24 E-mail string re Pharmacy buying through multiple wholesalers, Bates	2 3 4 5	PROCEEDINGS THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. My name is Chris Ritona. I am a videographer for Golkow Litigation Services.
2 3 4 5 6	(Attached to transcript) ALLERGAN-CLARKE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE No 24 E-mail string re Pharmacy buying through multiple wholesalers, Bates Acquired_Actavis_01621005 to	2 3 4 5	PROCEEDINGS THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. My name is Chris Ritona. I am a videographer for Golkow Litigation Services. Today's date is December 7, 2018, and the time is approximately 9:13 a m. This video deposition is being held in
2 3 4 5 6	(Attached to transcript) ALLERGAN-CLARKE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE No 24 E-mail string re Pharmacy buying through multiple wholesalers, Bates Acquired_Actavis_01621005 to	2 3 4 5 6 7	PROCEEDINGS THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. My name is Chris Ritona. I am a videographer for Golkow Litigation Services. Today's date is December 7, 2018, and the time is approximately 9:13 a m. This video deposition is being held in Richmond, Virginia, at the Hilton Garden Inn in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Attached to transcript) ALLERGAN-CLARKE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE No 24 E-mail string re Pharmacy buying through multiple wholesalers, Bates Acquired_Actavis_01621005 to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PROCEEDINGS THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. My name is Chris Ritona. I am a videographer for Golkow Litigation Services. Today's date is December 7, 2018, and the time is approximately 9:13 a m. This video deposition is being held in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Attached to transcript) ALLERGAN-CLARKE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE No 24 E-mail string re Pharmacy buying through multiple wholesalers, Bates Acquired_Actavis_01621005 to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PROCEEDINGS THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. My name is Chris Ritona. I am a videographer for Golkow Litigation Services. Today's date is December 7, 2018, and the time is approximately 9:13 a m. This video deposition is being held in Richmond, Virginia, at the Hilton Garden Inn in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(Attached to transcript) ALLERGAN-CLARKE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE No 24 E-mail string re Pharmacy buying through multiple wholesalers, Bates Acquired_Actavis_01621005 to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PROCEEDINGS THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. My name is Chris Ritona. I am a videographer for Golkow Litigation Services. Today's date is December 7, 2018, and the time is approximately 9:13 a m. This video deposition is being held in Richmond, Virginia, at the Hilton Garden Inn in the matter of National Prescription Opiate Litigation, MDL No. 2804, Case No. 1:17-md-20 2804, I'm sorry, United States District Court,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(Attached to transcript) ALLERGAN-CLARKE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE No 24 E-mail string re Pharmacy buying through multiple wholesalers, Bates Acquired_Actavis_01621005 to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PROCEEDINGS THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. My name is Chris Ritona. I am a videographer for Golkow Litigation Services. Today's date is December 7, 2018, and the time is approximately 9:13 a m. This video deposition is being held in Richmond, Virginia, at the Hilton Garden Inn in the matter of National Prescription Opiate Litigation, MDL No. 2804, Case No. 1:17-md-20 2804, I'm sorry, United States District Court, Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	(Attached to transcript) ALLERGAN-CLARKE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE No 24 E-mail string re Pharmacy buying through multiple wholesalers, Bates Acquired_Actavis_01621005 to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	PROCEEDINGS THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. My name is Chris Ritona. I am a videographer for Golkow Litigation Services. Today's date is December 7, 2018, and the time is approximately 9:13 a m. This video deposition is being held in Richmond, Virginia, at the Hilton Garden Inn in the matter of National Prescription Opiate Litigation, MDL No. 2804, Case No. 1:17-md-20 2804, I'm sorry, United States District Court, Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division. The deponent today is Michael Clarke.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(Attached to transcript) ALLERGAN-CLARKE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE No 24 E-mail string re Pharmacy buying through multiple wholesalers, Bates Acquired_Actavis_01621005 to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PROCEEDINGS THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. My name is Chris Ritona. I am a videographer for Golkow Litigation Services. Today's date is December 7, 2018, and the time is approximately 9:13 a m. This video deposition is being held in Richmond, Virginia, at the Hilton Garden Inn in the matter of National Prescription Opiate Litigation, MDL No. 2804, Case No. 1:17-md-20 2804, I'm sorry, United States District Court, Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division. The deponent today is Michael Clarke. And counsel will be noted upon the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(Attached to transcript) ALLERGAN-CLARKE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE No 24 E-mail string re Pharmacy buying through multiple wholesalers, Bates Acquired_Actavis_01621005 to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PROCEEDINGS THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. My name is Chris Ritona. I am a videographer for Golkow Litigation Services. Today's date is December 7, 2018, and the time is approximately 9:13 a m. This video deposition is being held in Richmond, Virginia, at the Hilton Garden Inn in the matter of National Prescription Opiate Litigation, MDL No. 2804, Case No. 1:17-md-20 2804, I'm sorry, United States District Court, Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division. The deponent today is Michael Clarke. And counsel will be noted upon the stenographic record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(Attached to transcript) ALLERGAN-CLARKE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE No 24 E-mail string re Pharmacy buying through multiple wholesalers, Bates Acquired_Actavis_01621005 to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PROCEEDINGS THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. My name is Chris Ritona. I am a videographer for Golkow Litigation Services. Today's date is December 7, 2018, and the time is approximately 9:13 a m. This video deposition is being held in Richmond, Virginia, at the Hilton Garden Inn in the matter of National Prescription Opiate Litigation, MDL No. 2804, Case No. 1:17-md-20 2804, I'm sorry, United States District Court, Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division. The deponent today is Michael Clarke. And counsel will be noted upon the stenographic record. The court reporter, Leslie Todd, will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(Attached to transcript) ALLERGAN-CLARKE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE No 24 E-mail string re Pharmacy buying through multiple wholesalers, Bates Acquired_Actavis_01621005 to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. My name is Chris Ritona. I am a videographer for Golkow Litigation Services. Today's date is December 7, 2018, and the time is approximately 9:13 a m. This video deposition is being held in Richmond, Virginia, at the Hilton Garden Inn in the matter of National Prescription Opiate Litigation, MDL No. 2804, Case No. 1:17-md-20 2804, I'm sorry, United States District Court, Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division. The deponent today is Michael Clarke. And counsel will be noted upon the stenographic record. The court reporter, Leslie Todd, will please swear in the witness.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Attached to transcript) ALLERGAN-CLARKE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE No 24 E-mail string re Pharmacy buying through multiple wholesalers, Bates Acquired_Actavis_01621005 to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PROCEEDINGS THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. My name is Chris Ritona. I am a videographer for Golkow Litigation Services. Today's date is December 7, 2018, and the time is approximately 9:13 a m. This video deposition is being held in Richmond, Virginia, at the Hilton Garden Inn in the matter of National Prescription Opiate Litigation, MDL No. 2804, Case No. 1:17-md-20 2804, I'm sorry, United States District Court, Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division. The deponent today is Michael Clarke. And counsel will be noted upon the stenographic record. The court reporter, Leslie Todd, will please swear in the witness. MICHAEL R. CLARKE,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Attached to transcript) ALLERGAN-CLARKE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE No 24 E-mail string re Pharmacy buying through multiple wholesalers, Bates Acquired_Actavis_01621005 to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PROCEEDINGS THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. My name is Chris Ritona. I am a videographer for Golkow Litigation Services. Today's date is December 7, 2018, and the time is approximately 9:13 a m. This video deposition is being held in Richmond, Virginia, at the Hilton Garden Inn in the matter of National Prescription Opiate Litigation, MDL No. 2804, Case No. 1:17-md-20 2804, I'm sorry, United States District Court, Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division. The deponent today is Michael Clarke. And counsel will be noted upon the stenographic record. The court reporter, Leslie Todd, will please swear in the witness. MICHAEL R. CLARKE, and having been first duly sworn,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Attached to transcript) ALLERGAN-CLARKE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE No 24 E-mail string re Pharmacy buying through multiple wholesalers, Bates Acquired_Actavis_01621005 to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PROCEEDINGS THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. My name is Chris Ritona. I am a videographer for Golkow Litigation Services. Today's date is December 7, 2018, and the time is approximately 9:13 a m. This video deposition is being held in Richmond, Virginia, at the Hilton Garden Inn in the matter of National Prescription Opiate Litigation, MDL No. 2804, Case No. 1:17-md-20 2804, I'm sorry, United States District Court, Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division. The deponent today is Michael Clarke. And counsel will be noted upon the stenographic record. The court reporter, Leslie Todd, will please swear in the witness. MICHAEL R. CLARKE, and having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Attached to transcript) ALLERGAN-CLARKE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE No 24 E-mail string re Pharmacy buying through multiple wholesalers, Bates Acquired_Actavis_01621005 to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PROCEEDINGS THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. My name is Chris Ritona. I am a videographer for Golkow Litigation Services. Today's date is December 7, 2018, and the time is approximately 9:13 a m. This video deposition is being held in Richmond, Virginia, at the Hilton Garden Inn in the matter of National Prescription Opiate Litigation, MDL No. 2804, Case No. 1:17-md-20 2804, I'm sorry, United States District Court, Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division. The deponent today is Michael Clarke. And counsel will be noted upon the stenographic record. The court reporter, Leslie Todd, will please swear in the witness. MICHAEL R. CLARKE, and having been first duly sworn,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Attached to transcript) ALLERGAN-CLARKE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE No 24 E-mail string re Pharmacy buying through multiple wholesalers, Bates Acquired_Actavis_01621005 to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PROCEEDINGS THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. My name is Chris Ritona. I am a videographer for Golkow Litigation Services. Today's date is December 7, 2018, and the time is approximately 9:13 a m. This video deposition is being held in Richmond, Virginia, at the Hilton Garden Inn in the matter of National Prescription Opiate Litigation, MDL No. 2804, Case No. 1:17-md-20 2804, I'm sorry, United States District Court, Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division. The deponent today is Michael Clarke. And counsel will be noted upon the stenographic record. The court reporter, Leslie Todd, will please swear in the witness. MICHAEL R. CLARKE, and having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: (Witness affirmed.) DIRECT EXAMINATION
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Attached to transcript) ALLERGAN-CLARKE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE No 24 E-mail string re Pharmacy buying through multiple wholesalers, Bates Acquired_Actavis_01621005 to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PROCEEDINGS THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. My name is Chris Ritona. I am a videographer for Golkow Litigation Services. Today's date is December 7, 2018, and the time is approximately 9:13 a m. This video deposition is being held in Richmond, Virginia, at the Hilton Garden Inn in the matter of National Prescription Opiate Litigation, MDL No. 2804, Case No. 1:17-md-20 2804, I'm sorry, United States District Court, Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division. The deponent today is Michael Clarke. And counsel will be noted upon the stenographic record. The court reporter, Leslie Todd, will please swear in the witness. MICHAEL R. CLARKE, and having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: (Witness affirmed.)

	Page 13		Page 14
1	Q Good morning.	1	Q And have you had your deposition taken
2	A Good morning.	2	before?
3	Q My name is Matt Melamed. I'm at Robbins	3	A Yes.
4	Geller Rudman & Dowd, and I represent plaintiffs	4	Q And so you're familiar generally with
5	in this action.	5	how a deposition goes?
6	Can you state your full name for the	6	A Yes.
7	and your current address for the record, please.	7	Q Are you taking any medication that would
8		8	interfere with your ability to answer my questions
9		9	truthfully and fully today?
10	Q And what is your current occupation?	10	A No.
11	A I am VP, corporate compliance	11	Q Any other reason you have may have a
12	vice president, corporate compliance for Indivior,	12	problem answering fully and truthfully today?
13	Inc.	13	A No.
14	Q And where is your business address?	14	Q If I ask a question you don't
15	Where do you work?	15	understand, please ask me to clarify it, and I'll
16	A Indivior is located in North	16	do so.
17	Chesterfield, New Jersey, a suburb of Richmond.	17	A Okay, I will.
18	Q And do you work in New Jersey?	18	Q You're doing a very good job of
19	A I'm sorry, North Chesterfield, Virginia,	19	listening until my question is complete before
20	which is a suburb of Richmond, Virginia.	20	answering. I will try and do you the same
21	Q We'll get to New Jersey later.	21	courtesy with your answers. Let's try not to
22	You understand you're under oath,	22	speak over each other so that we have a clear
23	correct?	23	record. Okay?
24	A Yes.	24	A Yes.
	Page 15		Page 16
1	Q Have you how many other times have	1	related to my work at Medco Health Solutions. So
1 2	Q Have you how many other times have you been deposed?	1 2	related to my work at Medco Health Solutions. So there were three depositions.
2	you been deposed?	2	there were three depositions.
2	you been deposed? A Two or three.	2 3	there were three depositions. Q And each of them were private actions;
2 3 4	you been deposed? A Two or three. Q Can you describe generally the three	2 3 4	there were three depositions. Q And each of them were private actions; is that correct?
2 3 4 5	you been deposed? A Two or three. Q Can you describe generally the three the two or three matters in which you've been	2 3 4 5	there were three depositions. Q And each of them were private actions; is that correct? A That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6	you been deposed? A Two or three. Q Can you describe generally the three the two or three matters in which you've been deposed previously? A They related to prior positions, prior jobs that I had work that I did at prior jobs,	2 3 4 5 6	there were three depositions. Q And each of them were private actions; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Did any of them concern opioids in any
2 3 4 5 6 7	you been deposed? A Two or three. Q Can you describe generally the three the two or three matters in which you've been deposed previously? A They related to prior positions, prior jobs that I had work that I did at prior jobs, investigations as a compliance officer.	2 3 4 5 6 7	there were three depositions. Q And each of them were private actions; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Did any of them concern opioids in any way?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you been deposed? A Two or three. Q Can you describe generally the three the two or three matters in which you've been deposed previously? A They related to prior positions, prior jobs that I had work that I did at prior jobs, investigations as a compliance officer. Q Which prior employers did those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	there were three depositions. Q And each of them were private actions; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Did any of them concern opioids in any way? A No. Q Who are the other people seated with you today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you been deposed? A Two or three. Q Can you describe generally the three the two or three matters in which you've been deposed previously? A They related to prior positions, prior jobs that I had work that I did at prior jobs, investigations as a compliance officer. Q Which prior employers did those depositions concern?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	there were three depositions. Q And each of them were private actions; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Did any of them concern opioids in any way? A No. Q Who are the other people seated with you today? A To my right are lawyers with two law
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you been deposed? A Two or three. Q Can you describe generally the three the two or three matters in which you've been deposed previously? A They related to prior positions, prior jobs that I had work that I did at prior jobs, investigations as a compliance officer. Q Which prior employers did those depositions concern? A I believe well, one was at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	there were three depositions. Q And each of them were private actions; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Did any of them concern opioids in any way? A No. Q Who are the other people seated with you today? A To my right are lawyers with two law firms that are representing me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you been deposed? A Two or three. Q Can you describe generally the three the two or three matters in which you've been deposed previously? A They related to prior positions, prior jobs that I had work that I did at prior jobs, investigations as a compliance officer. Q Which prior employers did those depositions concern? A I believe well, one was at the University of Medicine and Dentistry of New	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	there were three depositions. Q And each of them were private actions; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Did any of them concern opioids in any way? A No. Q Who are the other people seated with you today? A To my right are lawyers with two law firms that are representing me. Q Do you know those lawyers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you been deposed? A Two or three. Q Can you describe generally the three the two or three matters in which you've been deposed previously? A They related to prior positions, prior jobs that I had work that I did at prior jobs, investigations as a compliance officer. Q Which prior employers did those depositions concern? A I believe well, one was at the University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, which is now part of Rutgers University,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	there were three depositions. Q And each of them were private actions; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Did any of them concern opioids in any way? A No. Q Who are the other people seated with you today? A To my right are lawyers with two law firms that are representing me. Q Do you know those lawyers? A I met them before today.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you been deposed? A Two or three. Q Can you describe generally the three the two or three matters in which you've been deposed previously? A They related to prior positions, prior jobs that I had work that I did at prior jobs, investigations as a compliance officer. Q Which prior employers did those depositions concern? A I believe well, one was at the University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, which is now part of Rutgers University, and the other one related to, I believe, my work	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	there were three depositions. Q And each of them were private actions; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Did any of them concern opioids in any way? A No. Q Who are the other people seated with you today? A To my right are lawyers with two law firms that are representing me. Q Do you know those lawyers? A I met them before today. Q Okay. Can you tell me when you met
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you been deposed? A Two or three. Q Can you describe generally the three the two or three matters in which you've been deposed previously? A They related to prior positions, prior jobs that I had work that I did at prior jobs, investigations as a compliance officer. Q Which prior employers did those depositions concern? A I believe well, one was at the University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, which is now part of Rutgers University, and the other one related to, I believe, my work at Biomet EBI Biomet, a medical device company.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	there were three depositions. Q And each of them were private actions; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Did any of them concern opioids in any way? A No. Q Who are the other people seated with you today? A To my right are lawyers with two law firms that are representing me. Q Do you know those lawyers? A I met them before today. Q Okay. Can you tell me when you met them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you been deposed? A Two or three. Q Can you describe generally the three the two or three matters in which you've been deposed previously? A They related to prior positions, prior jobs that I had work that I did at prior jobs, investigations as a compliance officer. Q Which prior employers did those depositions concern? A I believe well, one was at the University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, which is now part of Rutgers University, and the other one related to, I believe, my work at Biomet EBI Biomet, a medical device company. Q Were those investigations conducted	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	there were three depositions. Q And each of them were private actions; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Did any of them concern opioids in any way? A No. Q Who are the other people seated with you today? A To my right are lawyers with two law firms that are representing me. Q Do you know those lawyers? A I met them before today. Q Okay. Can you tell me when you met them? A Earlier this week and a few weeks ago.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you been deposed? A Two or three. Q Can you describe generally the three the two or three matters in which you've been deposed previously? A They related to prior positions, prior jobs that I had work that I did at prior jobs, investigations as a compliance officer. Q Which prior employers did those depositions concern? A I believe well, one was at the University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, which is now part of Rutgers University, and the other one related to, I believe, my work at Biomet EBI Biomet, a medical device company. Q Were those investigations conducted by let me withdraw that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	there were three depositions. Q And each of them were private actions; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Did any of them concern opioids in any way? A No. Q Who are the other people seated with you today? A To my right are lawyers with two law firms that are representing me. Q Do you know those lawyers? A I met them before today. Q Okay. Can you tell me when you met them? A Earlier this week and a few weeks ago. Q Okay. So they are your attorneys for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you been deposed? A Two or three. Q Can you describe generally the three the two or three matters in which you've been deposed previously? A They related to prior positions, prior jobs that I had work that I did at prior jobs, investigations as a compliance officer. Q Which prior employers did those depositions concern? A I believe well, one was at the University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, which is now part of Rutgers University, and the other one related to, I believe, my work at Biomet EBI Biomet, a medical device company. Q Were those investigations conducted by let me withdraw that. Were those depositions conducted by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there were three depositions. Q And each of them were private actions; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Did any of them concern opioids in any way? A No. Q Who are the other people seated with you today? A To my right are lawyers with two law firms that are representing me. Q Do you know those lawyers? A I met them before today. Q Okay. Can you tell me when you met them? A Earlier this week and a few weeks ago. Q Okay. So they are your attorneys for purposes of this deposition?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you been deposed? A Two or three. Q Can you describe generally the three the two or three matters in which you've been deposed previously? A They related to prior positions, prior jobs that I had work that I did at prior jobs, investigations as a compliance officer. Q Which prior employers did those depositions concern? A I believe well, one was at the University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, which is now part of Rutgers University, and the other one related to, I believe, my work at Biomet EBI Biomet, a medical device company. Q Were those investigations conducted by let me withdraw that. Were those depositions conducted by government agencies?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	there were three depositions. Q And each of them were private actions; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Did any of them concern opioids in any way? A No. Q Who are the other people seated with you today? A To my right are lawyers with two law firms that are representing me. Q Do you know those lawyers? A I met them before today. Q Okay. Can you tell me when you met them? A Earlier this week and a few weeks ago. Q Okay. So they are your attorneys for purposes of this deposition? A They're representing me for purposes of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you been deposed? A Two or three. Q Can you describe generally the three the two or three matters in which you've been deposed previously? A They related to prior positions, prior jobs that I had work that I did at prior jobs, investigations as a compliance officer. Q Which prior employers did those depositions concern? A I believe well, one was at the University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, which is now part of Rutgers University, and the other one related to, I believe, my work at Biomet EBI Biomet, a medical device company. Q Were those investigations conducted by let me withdraw that. Were those depositions conducted by government agencies? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	there were three depositions. Q And each of them were private actions; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Did any of them concern opioids in any way? A No. Q Who are the other people seated with you today? A To my right are lawyers with two law firms that are representing me. Q Do you know those lawyers? A I met them before today. Q Okay. Can you tell me when you met them? A Earlier this week and a few weeks ago. Q Okay. So they are your attorneys for purposes of this deposition, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you been deposed? A Two or three. Q Can you describe generally the three the two or three matters in which you've been deposed previously? A They related to prior positions, prior jobs that I had work that I did at prior jobs, investigations as a compliance officer. Q Which prior employers did those depositions concern? A I believe well, one was at the University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, which is now part of Rutgers University, and the other one related to, I believe, my work at Biomet EBI Biomet, a medical device company. Q Were those investigations conducted by let me withdraw that. Were those depositions conducted by government agencies? A No. Q Private actions?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	there were three depositions. Q And each of them were private actions; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Did any of them concern opioids in any way? A No. Q Who are the other people seated with you today? A To my right are lawyers with two law firms that are representing me. Q Do you know those lawyers? A I met them before today. Q Okay. Can you tell me when you met them? A Earlier this week and a few weeks ago. Q Okay. So they are your attorneys for purposes of this deposition? A They're representing me for purposes of this deposition, yes. Q Do you know their names?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you been deposed? A Two or three. Q Can you describe generally the three the two or three matters in which you've been deposed previously? A They related to prior positions, prior jobs that I had work that I did at prior jobs, investigations as a compliance officer. Q Which prior employers did those depositions concern? A I believe well, one was at the University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, which is now part of Rutgers University, and the other one related to, I believe, my work at Biomet EBI Biomet, a medical device company. Q Were those investigations conducted by let me withdraw that. Were those depositions conducted by government agencies? A No. Q Private actions? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	there were three depositions. Q And each of them were private actions; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Did any of them concern opioids in any way? A No. Q Who are the other people seated with you today? A To my right are lawyers with two law firms that are representing me. Q Do you know those lawyers? A I met them before today. Q Okay. Can you tell me when you met them? A Earlier this week and a few weeks ago. Q Okay. So they are your attorneys for purposes of this deposition? A They're representing me for purposes of this deposition, yes. Q Do you know their names? MS. LEVY: Objection. This shouldn't be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you been deposed? A Two or three. Q Can you describe generally the three the two or three matters in which you've been deposed previously? A They related to prior positions, prior jobs that I had work that I did at prior jobs, investigations as a compliance officer. Q Which prior employers did those depositions concern? A I believe well, one was at the University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, which is now part of Rutgers University, and the other one related to, I believe, my work at Biomet EBI Biomet, a medical device company. Q Were those investigations conducted by let me withdraw that. Were those depositions conducted by government agencies? A No. Q Private actions?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	there were three depositions. Q And each of them were private actions; is that correct? A That's correct. Q Did any of them concern opioids in any way? A No. Q Who are the other people seated with you today? A To my right are lawyers with two law firms that are representing me. Q Do you know those lawyers? A I met them before today. Q Okay. Can you tell me when you met them? A Earlier this week and a few weeks ago. Q Okay. So they are your attorneys for purposes of this deposition? A They're representing me for purposes of this deposition, yes. Q Do you know their names?

	Page 17		Page 18
1	But go you may answer.	1	the video record.
2	THE WITNESS: Yes and no. I know some	2	(A discussion was held off the record.)
3	of the first names. I don't know all of their	3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 9:21 a m., we are on
4	last names, but we have met, and we are familiar	4	the video record.
5	with each other.	5	MR. MELAMED: Apologies for going off
6	BY MR. MELAMED:	6	the record.
7	Q Okay. Can you tell me their first	7	(Clarke Exhibit No. 1 was marked
8	names, the ones that you know? Understanding	8	for identification.)
9	A Catie	9	BY MR. MELAMED:
10	Q Sorry, understanding that this is not a	10	Q I've handed you what's been marked as
11	quiz.	11	Exhibit 1, which is the notice of Notice of
12	A There's Catie, Jenny. Sorry, I don't	12	Oral Videotaped Fact Deposition of Michael Clarke.
13	recall the other two.	13	Have you seen this document before?
14	MR. LUXTON: Steve Luxton from Morgan	14	A I don't believe so.
15	Lewis.	15	Q Okay. You understand you're here to
16	Counsel, while we're on the record, can	16	give testimony in the case reflected in the
17	we have a stipulation that, as to Ms. Levy and I,	17	caption of Exhibit 1; is that correct?
18	since we both represent Mr. Clarke, an objection	18	A Yes.
19	for one is an objection for the other in terms of	19	Q Did you bring any documents with you
20	our objections so I don't have to say "Same	20	today related to to your testimony?
21	objection" and muddy up your record the whole day?	21	A No.
22	MR. MELAMED: Let's go off the record	22	Q Did you bring any documents related at
23	for a second.	23	all to your employment at Actavis?
24	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 9:18 a m., we are off	24	A No.
	Page 19		Page 20
1	Q Did you provide any documents to your	1	you if you recall?
2	attorneys prior to your testimony today?	2	A I don't recall how many.
3	A No.	3	Q Okay. Was it more than a hundred?
4	Q You can put that aside, Exhibit 1 aside.	4	A I don't recall. It was a lot of
5	What did you do to prepare for today's	5	documents. I don't recall the number.
6	deposition?	6	Q Okay. Have you reviewed any deposition
7	A I met with counsel from the two firms	7	testimony in preparation for today's deposition?
8	that are representing me for purposes of today's	8	A No.
9	deposition.	9	Q Any expert reports?
10	Q When did you first meet with counsel in	10	A No.
11	preparation for today's deposition?	11	Q Any publications, articles, journal
	A Perhaps three or four weeks ago.	12	journal articles, newspaper articles, et cetera?
12			
12 13			
13	Q And approximately how many times have	13	A No.
13 14	Q And approximately how many times have you met in those in the three or four weeks	13 14	A No. Q Any court documents?
13 14 15	Q And approximately how many times have you met in those in the three or four weeks since?	13 14 15	A No.Q Any court documents?A No.
13 14 15 16	Q And approximately how many times have you met in those in the three or four weeks since? A I believe we've met twice.	13 14 15 16	A No.Q Any court documents?A No.Q Any databases?
13 14 15 16 17	Q And approximately how many times have you met in those in the three or four weeks since? A I believe we've met twice. Q Twice total?	13 14 15 16 17	A No.Q Any court documents?A No.Q Any databases?A No.
13 14 15 16 17	Q And approximately how many times have you met in those in the three or four weeks since? A I believe we've met twice. Q Twice total? A I believe so.	13 14 15 16 17 18	A No.Q Any court documents?A No.Q Any databases?A No.Q Did you look in your own personal files
13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And approximately how many times have you met in those in the three or four weeks since? A I believe we've met twice. Q Twice total? A I believe so. Q Approximately how long each time?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A No. Q Any court documents? A No. Q Any databases? A No. Q Did you look in your own personal files to review documents that might be relevant to the
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q And approximately how many times have you met in those in the three or four weeks since? A I believe we've met twice. Q Twice total? A I believe so. Q Approximately how long each time? A A few hours each time is the best I can	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No. Q Any court documents? A No. Q Any databases? A No. Q Did you look in your own personal files to review documents that might be relevant to the opioid litigation today?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q And approximately how many times have you met in those in the three or four weeks since? A I believe we've met twice. Q Twice total? A I believe so. Q Approximately how long each time? A A few hours each time is the best I can say.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A No. Q Any court documents? A No. Q Any databases? A No. Q Did you look in your own personal files to review documents that might be relevant to the opioid litigation today? A I don't have any personal files relevant
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And approximately how many times have you met in those in the three or four weeks since? A I believe we've met twice. Q Twice total? A I believe so. Q Approximately how long each time? A A few hours each time is the best I can say. Q Did you review documents with counsel?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No. Q Any court documents? A No. Q Any databases? A No. Q Did you look in your own personal files to review documents that might be relevant to the opioid litigation today? A I don't have any personal files relevant to the opioid litigation.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q And approximately how many times have you met in those in the three or four weeks since? A I believe we've met twice. Q Twice total? A I believe so. Q Approximately how long each time? A A few hours each time is the best I can say.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A No. Q Any court documents? A No. Q Any databases? A No. Q Did you look in your own personal files to review documents that might be relevant to the opioid litigation today? A I don't have any personal files relevant

	Page 21		Page 22
1	correct?	1	any defendant in this action in preparation for
2	A I believe it was two meetings.	2	your deposition?
3	Q Were those in person?	3	A I had a short phone call with John Duff,
4	A There were two in-person meetings and	4	who is a litigation attorney for Allergan, when I
5	one phone call.	5	was contacted by, I believe, Kirkland & Ellis to
6	Q Do you know who participated in the one	6	find out what this was about.
7	phone call other than yourself?	7	Q Did you speak to Mr. Duff before you
8	A All the lawyers that are here today	8	meet with attorneys at Kirkland & Ellis in
9	that are representing me in this litigation.	9	preparation for your deposition today?
10	Q Thanks for the clarification.	10	A Yes.
11	Was there anybody else on the call that	11	Q Does Mr. Duff represent you in this
12	you're aware of?	12	action?
13	A I'm not aware.	13	A No.
14	Q In your during your in-person	14	Q What did you talk about with Mr. Duff?
15	meetings, who did you meet with?	15	A I asked John what this was about.
16	A The lawyers on this side of the table	16	Q And what what did he say?
17	representing me today.	17	A He told me that this related to the
18	Q Okay. Was there anybody else present	18	litigation that we're here for today.
19	during those meetings?	19	Q Did he say anything else to you?
20	A No.	20	A He probably did, but I don't recall the
21	Q Was there anybody else present by phone	21	specifics of the conversation.
22	during those meetings?	22	Q Okay. You didn't take notes in the
23	A No.	23	conversation?
24	Q Did you speak with any representative of	24	A No.
	Page 23		Page 24
			rage 24
1	Q About how long do you think that call	1	to Mr. Duff.
1 2	Q About how long do you think that call lasted?	1 2	
			to Mr. Duff.
2	lasted?	2	to Mr. Duff. Other than those individuals, have you
2	lasted? A Less than 10 minutes.	2 3	to Mr. Duff. Other than those individuals, have you spoken with anybody about your deposition today?
2 3 4	lasted? A Less than 10 minutes. Q Did he did Mr. Duff make any factual	2 3 4	to Mr. Duff. Other than those individuals, have you spoken with anybody about your deposition today? A No.
2 3 4 5	lasted? A Less than 10 minutes. Q Did he did Mr. Duff make any factual statements about let me withdraw that and	2 3 4 5	to Mr. Duff. Other than those individuals, have you spoken with anybody about your deposition today? A No. Q No current you haven't told your
2 3 4 5 6	lasted? A Less than 10 minutes. Q Did he did Mr. Duff make any factual statements about let me withdraw that and restate it.	2 3 4 5 6	to Mr. Duff. Other than those individuals, have you spoken with anybody about your deposition today? A No. Q No current you haven't told your current employer about the deposition?
2 3 4 5 6 7	lasted? A Less than 10 minutes. Q Did he did Mr. Duff make any factual statements about let me withdraw that and restate it. Did Mr. Duff make any statements about	2 3 4 5 6 7	to Mr. Duff. Other than those individuals, have you spoken with anybody about your deposition today? A No. Q No current you haven't told your current employer about the deposition? A I told my current employer about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	lasted? A Less than 10 minutes. Q Did he did Mr. Duff make any factual statements about let me withdraw that and restate it. Did Mr. Duff make any statements about the facts of this lawsuit? A I don't believe so, but I really don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to Mr. Duff. Other than those individuals, have you spoken with anybody about your deposition today? A No. Q No current you haven't told your current employer about the deposition? A I told my current employer about the deposition since I'll be out of work today.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	lasted? A Less than 10 minutes. Q Did he did Mr. Duff make any factual statements about let me withdraw that and restate it. Did Mr. Duff make any statements about the facts of this lawsuit? A I don't believe so, but I really don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to Mr. Duff. Other than those individuals, have you spoken with anybody about your deposition today? A No. Q No current you haven't told your current employer about the deposition? A I told my current employer about the deposition since I'll be out of work today. Q But you haven't had any discussions about the the substance of the deposition; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	lasted? A Less than 10 minutes. Q Did he did Mr. Duff make any factual statements about let me withdraw that and restate it. Did Mr. Duff make any statements about the facts of this lawsuit? A I don't believe so, but I really don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to Mr. Duff. Other than those individuals, have you spoken with anybody about your deposition today? A No. Q No current you haven't told your current employer about the deposition? A I told my current employer about the deposition since I'll be out of work today. Q But you haven't had any discussions about the the substance of the deposition; is that correct? A I told my current employer that I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	lasted? A Less than 10 minutes. Q Did he did Mr. Duff make any factual statements about let me withdraw that and restate it. Did Mr. Duff make any statements about the facts of this lawsuit? A I don't believe so, but I really don't recall. Q Did he say anything to you that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to Mr. Duff. Other than those individuals, have you spoken with anybody about your deposition today? A No. Q No current you haven't told your current employer about the deposition? A I told my current employer about the deposition since I'll be out of work today. Q But you haven't had any discussions about the the substance of the deposition; is that correct? A I told my current employer that I was being deposed related to litigation that had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	lasted? A Less than 10 minutes. Q Did he did Mr. Duff make any factual statements about let me withdraw that and restate it. Did Mr. Duff make any statements about the facts of this lawsuit? A I don't believe so, but I really don't recall. Q Did he say anything to you that was inconsistent with what you remembered about your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to Mr. Duff. Other than those individuals, have you spoken with anybody about your deposition today? A No. Q No current you haven't told your current employer about the deposition? A I told my current employer about the deposition since I'll be out of work today. Q But you haven't had any discussions about the the substance of the deposition; is that correct? A I told my current employer that I was being deposed related to litigation that had nothing to do with my current position. So I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	lasted? A Less than 10 minutes. Q Did he did Mr. Duff make any factual statements about let me withdraw that and restate it. Did Mr. Duff make any statements about the facts of this lawsuit? A I don't believe so, but I really don't recall. Q Did he say anything to you that was inconsistent with what you remembered about your time at Actavis? A No. Q Did he say anything that helped refresh	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to Mr. Duff. Other than those individuals, have you spoken with anybody about your deposition today? A No. Q No current you haven't told your current employer about the deposition? A I told my current employer about the deposition since I'll be out of work today. Q But you haven't had any discussions about the the substance of the deposition; is that correct? A I told my current employer that I was being deposed related to litigation that had nothing to do with my current position. So I wanted to assure them that this had nothing to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	lasted? A Less than 10 minutes. Q Did he did Mr. Duff make any factual statements about let me withdraw that and restate it. Did Mr. Duff make any statements about the facts of this lawsuit? A I don't believe so, but I really don't recall. Q Did he say anything to you that was inconsistent with what you remembered about your time at Actavis? A No. Q Did he say anything that helped refresh your recollection as to events that had occurred	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to Mr. Duff. Other than those individuals, have you spoken with anybody about your deposition today? A No. Q No current you haven't told your current employer about the deposition? A I told my current employer about the deposition since I'll be out of work today. Q But you haven't had any discussions about the the substance of the deposition; is that correct? A I told my current employer that I was being deposed related to litigation that had nothing to do with my current position. So I wanted to assure them that this had nothing to do with the work that I was currently doing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	lasted? A Less than 10 minutes. Q Did he did Mr. Duff make any factual statements about let me withdraw that and restate it. Did Mr. Duff make any statements about the facts of this lawsuit? A I don't believe so, but I really don't recall. Q Did he say anything to you that was inconsistent with what you remembered about your time at Actavis? A No. Q Did he say anything that helped refresh	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to Mr. Duff. Other than those individuals, have you spoken with anybody about your deposition today? A No. Q No current you haven't told your current employer about the deposition? A I told my current employer about the deposition since I'll be out of work today. Q But you haven't had any discussions about the the substance of the deposition; is that correct? A I told my current employer that I was being deposed related to litigation that had nothing to do with my current position. So I wanted to assure them that this had nothing to do with the work that I was currently doing. Q Did you tell him anything further about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Less than 10 minutes. Q Did he did Mr. Duff make any factual statements about let me withdraw that and restate it. Did Mr. Duff make any statements about the facts of this lawsuit? A I don't believe so, but I really don't recall. Q Did he say anything to you that was inconsistent with what you remembered about your time at Actavis? A No. Q Did he say anything that helped refresh your recollection as to events that had occurred that are relevant to this action? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to Mr. Duff. Other than those individuals, have you spoken with anybody about your deposition today? A No. Q No current you haven't told your current employer about the deposition? A I told my current employer about the deposition since I'll be out of work today. Q But you haven't had any discussions about the the substance of the deposition; is that correct? A I told my current employer that I was being deposed related to litigation that had nothing to do with my current position. So I wanted to assure them that this had nothing to do with the work that I was currently doing. Q Did you tell him anything further about what the deposition concerned?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Less than 10 minutes. Q Did he did Mr. Duff make any factual statements about let me withdraw that and restate it. Did Mr. Duff make any statements about the facts of this lawsuit? A I don't believe so, but I really don't recall. Q Did he say anything to you that was inconsistent with what you remembered about your time at Actavis? A No. Q Did he say anything that helped refresh your recollection as to events that had occurred that are relevant to this action? A No. Q Have you spoken to anybody else	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to Mr. Duff. Other than those individuals, have you spoken with anybody about your deposition today? A No. Q No current you haven't told your current employer about the deposition? A I told my current employer about the deposition since I'll be out of work today. Q But you haven't had any discussions about the the substance of the deposition; is that correct? A I told my current employer that I was being deposed related to litigation that had nothing to do with my current position. So I wanted to assure them that this had nothing to do with the work that I was currently doing. Q Did you tell him anything further about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	lasted? A Less than 10 minutes. Q Did he did Mr. Duff make any factual statements about let me withdraw that and restate it. Did Mr. Duff make any statements about the facts of this lawsuit? A I don't believe so, but I really don't recall. Q Did he say anything to you that was inconsistent with what you remembered about your time at Actavis? A No. Q Did he say anything that helped refresh your recollection as to events that had occurred that are relevant to this action? A No. Q Have you spoken to anybody else concerning your deposition today?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to Mr. Duff. Other than those individuals, have you spoken with anybody about your deposition today? A No. Q No current you haven't told your current employer about the deposition? A I told my current employer about the deposition since I'll be out of work today. Q But you haven't had any discussions about the the substance of the deposition; is that correct? A I told my current employer that I was being deposed related to litigation that had nothing to do with my current position. So I wanted to assure them that this had nothing to do with the work that I was currently doing. Q Did you tell him anything further about what the deposition concerned? A Just generally about it being a lawsuit by, I believe, governmental entities against a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	lasted? A Less than 10 minutes. Q Did he did Mr. Duff make any factual statements about let me withdraw that and restate it. Did Mr. Duff make any statements about the facts of this lawsuit? A I don't believe so, but I really don't recall. Q Did he say anything to you that was inconsistent with what you remembered about your time at Actavis? A No. Q Did he say anything that helped refresh your recollection as to events that had occurred that are relevant to this action? A No. Q Have you spoken to anybody else concerning your deposition today? You mentioned and by "anybody else,"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	other than those individuals, have you spoken with anybody about your deposition today? A No. Q No current you haven't told your current employer about the deposition? A I told my current employer about the deposition since I'll be out of work today. Q But you haven't had any discussions about the the substance of the deposition; is that correct? A I told my current employer that I was being deposed related to litigation that had nothing to do with my current position. So I wanted to assure them that this had nothing to do with the work that I was currently doing. Q Did you tell him anything further about what the deposition concerned? A Just generally about it being a lawsuit by, I believe, governmental entities against a number of opioid manufacturers. I didn't know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	lasted? A Less than 10 minutes. Q Did he did Mr. Duff make any factual statements about let me withdraw that and restate it. Did Mr. Duff make any statements about the facts of this lawsuit? A I don't believe so, but I really don't recall. Q Did he say anything to you that was inconsistent with what you remembered about your time at Actavis? A No. Q Did he say anything that helped refresh your recollection as to events that had occurred that are relevant to this action? A No. Q Have you spoken to anybody else concerning your deposition today? You mentioned and by "anybody else," let me talk about the people you've mentioned.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	other than those individuals, have you spoken with anybody about your deposition today? A No. Q No current you haven't told your current employer about the deposition? A I told my current employer about the deposition since I'll be out of work today. Q But you haven't had any discussions about the the substance of the deposition; is that correct? A I told my current employer that I was being deposed related to litigation that had nothing to do with my current position. So I wanted to assure them that this had nothing to do with the work that I was currently doing. Q Did you tell him anything further about what the deposition concerned? A Just generally about it being a lawsuit by, I believe, governmental entities against a number of opioid manufacturers. I didn't know I hadn't read the complaint. I didn't know the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	lasted? A Less than 10 minutes. Q Did he did Mr. Duff make any factual statements about let me withdraw that and restate it. Did Mr. Duff make any statements about the facts of this lawsuit? A I don't believe so, but I really don't recall. Q Did he say anything to you that was inconsistent with what you remembered about your time at Actavis? A No. Q Did he say anything that helped refresh your recollection as to events that had occurred that are relevant to this action? A No. Q Have you spoken to anybody else concerning your deposition today? You mentioned and by "anybody else," let me talk about the people you've mentioned. You mentioned the attorneys who represent you here	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	other than those individuals, have you spoken with anybody about your deposition today? A No. Q No current you haven't told your current employer about the deposition? A I told my current employer about the deposition since I'll be out of work today. Q But you haven't had any discussions about the the substance of the deposition; is that correct? A I told my current employer that I was being deposed related to litigation that had nothing to do with my current position. So I wanted to assure them that this had nothing to do with the work that I was currently doing. Q Did you tell him anything further about what the deposition concerned? A Just generally about it being a lawsuit by, I believe, governmental entities against a number of opioid manufacturers. I didn't know I hadn't read the complaint. I didn't know the details, but I wanted to assure him this didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	lasted? A Less than 10 minutes. Q Did he did Mr. Duff make any factual statements about let me withdraw that and restate it. Did Mr. Duff make any statements about the facts of this lawsuit? A I don't believe so, but I really don't recall. Q Did he say anything to you that was inconsistent with what you remembered about your time at Actavis? A No. Q Did he say anything that helped refresh your recollection as to events that had occurred that are relevant to this action? A No. Q Have you spoken to anybody else concerning your deposition today? You mentioned and by "anybody else," let me talk about the people you've mentioned.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	other than those individuals, have you spoken with anybody about your deposition today? A No. Q No current you haven't told your current employer about the deposition? A I told my current employer about the deposition since I'll be out of work today. Q But you haven't had any discussions about the the substance of the deposition; is that correct? A I told my current employer that I was being deposed related to litigation that had nothing to do with my current position. So I wanted to assure them that this had nothing to do with the work that I was currently doing. Q Did you tell him anything further about what the deposition concerned? A Just generally about it being a lawsuit by, I believe, governmental entities against a number of opioid manufacturers. I didn't know I hadn't read the complaint. I didn't know the

	Page 25		Page 26
1	Indivior.	1	Q So so you didn't tell her anything
2	Q Have you read the complaint by this	2	about it then?
3	point?	3	A There was nothing to tell.
4	A No.	4	Q Are you being reimbursed by anyone for
5	Q Has anybody summarized the complaint	5	expenses in connection with today's deposition?
6	the allegations in the complaint for you?	6	A I'm not incurring any expenses.
7	A I believe the allegations were	7	Q Are you being compensated by anyone for
8	summarized to some extent.	8	your time in connection with your attendance at
9	Q And those were by one of the attorneys	9	this deposition?
10	representing you today?	10	A No.
11	A I believe so.	11	Q Are you being compensated by anyone or
12	Q Have you spoken to any family members	12	have you been compensated by anyone for your time
13	about your deposition today?	13	in preparation for this deposition?
14	A I mentioned it to my wife when she asked	14	A No.
15	why I was wearing the tie.	15	Q Other than from Actavis, have you ever
16	Q My wife asked me the same thing.	16	received compensation from any opioid
17	Did you talk about the substance of the	17	manufacturer, distributor or pharmacy?
18	deposition with your wife at all?	18	A Compensation for what?
19	A I told her what the case was about, to	19	Q Have you ever received any type of
20	my understanding.	20	compensation from any opioid manufacturer other
21	Q Did you tell her anything about your	21	than Actavis where you were previously employed?
22	personal opinion of the case?	22	A Well, my current employer makes a
23	A I don't have a personal opinion of the	23	product that contains an opioid, and I work for
24	case.	24	them, so I receive compensation from my current
	Page 27		Page 28
1	employer.	1	A No.
2	Q And that's Indivior, correct?	2	Q Have you ever received compensation for
3	A Correct.	3	speaking on compliance matters from anybody?
4	Q Anyone aside from Indivior?	4	A I wish I did. I've spoken but I've
5	A No.	5	never been compensated.
6	Q Never from a distributor who distributes	6	Q Where have you spoken? What types of
7	opioid and other pharmaceutical medications?	7	events?
8	A No.	8	A I'm a member of a number of compliance
9	Q Never from any of the other defendants	9	organizations or in-house bar associations, and
10	in this case?	10	I've spoken at either regional or national or
11	A No.	11	local conferences.
12	Q And you're aware of the other defendants	12	Q What organizations are you are you
13	in this case; is that correct?	13	talking about?
14	A I'm not sure if I know all of them. I	14	A I've been a member of ACC, the
15	think I've heard a few names that are familiar to	15	Association of Corporate Counsel. I've
16	me. O What are what are the names that	16	participated in panels one or two panels for
17	Q What are what are the names that	17	that organization.
18	you're familiar with?		I used to be a member of the ABA,
19	A I believe I heard Mallinckrodt.	19	American Bar Association. The Business Law
20	Obviously I'm aware of Teva. Those two come to	20	Section, Corporate Compliance Committee. I was
21	me come to mind right now.	21	chair of the Corporate Compliance Committee for
22	Q Have you ever received compensation for	22	about five or six years, and I've spoken at
23 24	speaking on compliance matters as they relate to opioids?	23	Business Law Section, Corporate Compliance Committee events until I let my membership lapse a
² +	opioids:	4	Communice evenus until 1 let my membership lapse a

Page 29 Page 30 1 couple of years ago. 1 panels for them related to compliance issues, 2 I am a member of -- or I participated in 2 probably related to ABAC or FCPA, things like 3 events that have been put on by CBI, which is the 3 that. ABAC is Anti-Bribery, Anti-Corruption, 4 Center for Business Intelligence. They have an A-B-A-C. And FCPA is the Foreign Corrupt 5 5 annual PCC, Pharmaceutical Compliance Congress, Practices Act. Q Do you recall whether any of the 6 usually in the spring. I've been participating in 6 7 7 that for probably the last three or four years as presentations you've given have concerned 8 8 compliance with the Controlled Substances Act? a panelist. 9 My company is a member of PCF, the 9 A I don't recall specifically, but there 10 Pharmaceutical Compliance Forum, which is another 10 may have been a topic in one of the presentations 11 association of obviously pharmaceutical compliance 11 that related to adherence to the Controlled 12 professionals. I've been a member of that for 12 Substances Act. That may have been one of the 13 probably three or four years, and I've 13 subtopics, but I don't recall specifically. 14 participated in the last two years of spring 14 Q And you mentioned that you let your ABA 15 15 meetings and fall meetings. membership lapse, correct? 16 There have been one or two other 16 A Yes. 17 17 organizations that have had compliance panels that O For what reason? 18 I've participated on, but those come to mind. 18 A Well, I'm a member of a number of 19 Q Okay. If you remember the others during 19 organizations, some of which my company pays for, 20 the course of today's deposition, please just stop 20 some of which I pay for, and so I simply do a 21 me and let me know. 21 risk-benefit analysis or cost-benefit analysis. 2.2 A Sure. I know one other organization is 2.2 And I wasn't participating in ABA events for the ACI. I think it's called the American Conference 23 23 last three or four years, so I thought I'd let it 2.4 Institute. I believe I've been on one or two 2.4 lapse. Page 31 Page 32 Q Other than from Actavis, have you ever A I'm always learning. In terms of formal 1 1 2 received -- let me restate that. 2 training, I probably participated in formal 3 Other than from Actavis, have you ever 3 training -- formal compliance training earlier in 4 participated in a sponsored training session from 4 my career. I have participated in webinars to 5 any manufacturer, distributor or pharmacy 5 learn about specific items and topics, if that's 6 concerning opioids? 6 what you're talking about. 7 A I don't understand that question at all. 7 Q That's more what I'm talking about. 8 Q Have you participated in any sponsored 8 Thanks for clarity -- for helping me clarify my 9 training sessions? Have -- has your company ever 9 question. 10 paid for you to participate in training sessions 10 Has any of that formal training been 11 concerning the roles and duties of your job? 11 sponsored by any manufacturer of opioids at all, 12 A I don't understand when you say has my 12 any manufacturer, including Actavis? 13 company paid for me or sponsored training. I'm 13 A I really don't know, and the reason I 14 not sure what that means. 14 don't know is that the organizations that may have 15 Q Have you participated in training 15 delivered or provided this training may have been specific to your jobs? sponsored by industry, but I don't know who the 16 16 17 A When you say "participated" --17 individual industry sponsors for the events or for Q As a -- as an employee. 18 these training activities were. 18 19 A -- have I received or have I delivered 19 Q Did you receive any formal training on the Controlled Substances Act at any point in your training? Which one are you referring to? 20 20 21 Q That's a good question. Have you 21 career? 22 received training? 22 A I haven't received formal training on 23 A On how to do my job? 23 it. I have researched it and I've read it, but I Q Yes. 24 24 wouldn't say I've received formal training on it.

	Page 33		Page 34
1	Q Have you participated in any working	1	I'm going to point to you very directly to a
2	groups or other less formal structured discussion	2	couple of pages.
3	groups concerning the requirements of the	3	A I don't need this any more, so
4	Controlled Substances Act?	4	Q Yeah, just keep these aside because
5	A I participated in a working group of	5	these will go back to the the marked exhibits
6	other lawyers or compliance professionals when I	6	will go back to the court reporter at the end of
7	was at Actavis, but it was related to DEA issues	7	the day.
8	and SOM issues, to the extent that those are	8	For the record, Exhibit 2 is a packet of
9	driven by the CSA.	9	documents starting at Bates number
10	Q What what was the name of that group,	10	ALLERGAN_MDL_SUPP, Bates number ending in 339
11	if you recall?	11	through Bates number ending in 394.
12	A I don't recall.	12	I want to direct your attention to the
13	Q Do you recall which other companies were	13	pages starting at Bates 352.
14	represented in that working group?	14	And you see the document when you get
15	A I don't know all of them. I know	15	to 352, 353 and 354, please let me know.
16	Mallinckrodt participated, and I believe a couple	16	A Yes, 352.
17	of distributors participated. ABC,	17	Q Yes. That is a version of your resume
18	AmerisourceBergen. I believe Cardinal. I know	18	up until the time you worked at Biomet Spine and
19	there were others, but I don't recall now.	19	Bone Healing Technologies; is that correct?
20	(Clarke Exhibit No. 2 was marked	20	A Yeah, this is this was my resume as
21	for identification.)	21	of the time I worked at EBI, Biomet Spine and Bone
22	BY MR. MELAMED:	22	joint Biomet Spine and Bone Healing.
23	Q I'm handing you what's been marked as	23	Q You went to you attended Brown
24	Exhibit 2, and though it's somewhat voluminous,	24	University for undergraduate, correct?
			,
	Page 35		Page 36
1	A Yes.	1	A The firm is called Scarinci & Hollenbeck
1 2	A Yes. Q And then Cornell Law School, correct?	1 2	A The firm is called Scarinci & Hollenbeck in Secaucus, New Jersey. Now it's in Lyndhurst,
2	Q And then Cornell Law School, correct?	2	in Secaucus, New Jersey. Now it's in Lyndhurst,
2	Q And then Cornell Law School, correct?A Yes.	2 3	in Secaucus, New Jersey. Now it's in Lyndhurst, New Jersey.
2 3 4	Q And then Cornell Law School, correct?A Yes.Q And after leaving Cornell, you worked at	2 3 4	in Secaucus, New Jersey. Now it's in Lyndhurst, New Jersey. Q And you were again, you were a
2 3 4 5	Q And then Cornell Law School, correct? A Yes. Q And after leaving Cornell, you worked at a law firm called Hannoch Weisman in Roseland, New	2 3 4 5	in Secaucus, New Jersey. Now it's in Lyndhurst, New Jersey. Q And you were again, you were a litigation associate there; is that right?
2 3 4 5	Q And then Cornell Law School, correct? A Yes. Q And after leaving Cornell, you worked at a law firm called Hannoch Weisman in Roseland, New Jersey; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6	in Secaucus, New Jersey. Now it's in Lyndhurst, New Jersey. Q And you were again, you were a litigation associate there; is that right? A That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q And then Cornell Law School, correct? A Yes. Q And after leaving Cornell, you worked at a law firm called Hannoch Weisman in Roseland, New Jersey; is that correct? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	in Secaucus, New Jersey. Now it's in Lyndhurst, New Jersey. Q And you were again, you were a litigation associate there; is that right? A That's correct. Q And you left Scarinci Scarinci &
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q And then Cornell Law School, correct? A Yes. Q And after leaving Cornell, you worked at a law firm called Hannoch Weisman in Roseland, New Jersey; is that correct? A Yes. Q And what was your role at Hannoch	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	in Secaucus, New Jersey. Now it's in Lyndhurst, New Jersey. Q And you were again, you were a litigation associate there; is that right? A That's correct. Q And you left Scarinci Scarinci & Hollenbeck to go to Shanley & Fisher in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q And then Cornell Law School, correct? A Yes. Q And after leaving Cornell, you worked at a law firm called Hannoch Weisman in Roseland, New Jersey; is that correct? A Yes. Q And what was your role at Hannoch Weisman?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in Secaucus, New Jersey. Now it's in Lyndhurst, New Jersey. Q And you were again, you were a litigation associate there; is that right? A That's correct. Q And you left Scarinci Scarinci & Hollenbeck to go to Shanley & Fisher in Morristown, New Jersey?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q And then Cornell Law School, correct? A Yes. Q And after leaving Cornell, you worked at a law firm called Hannoch Weisman in Roseland, New Jersey; is that correct? A Yes. Q And what was your role at Hannoch Weisman? A I was an associate in the corporate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in Secaucus, New Jersey. Now it's in Lyndhurst, New Jersey. Q And you were again, you were a litigation associate there; is that right? A That's correct. Q And you left Scarinci Scarinci & Hollenbeck to go to Shanley & Fisher in Morristown, New Jersey? A That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q And then Cornell Law School, correct? A Yes. Q And after leaving Cornell, you worked at a law firm called Hannoch Weisman in Roseland, New Jersey; is that correct? A Yes. Q And what was your role at Hannoch Weisman? A I was an associate in the corporate department at Hannoch Weisman.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	in Secaucus, New Jersey. Now it's in Lyndhurst, New Jersey. Q And you were again, you were a litigation associate there; is that right? A That's correct. Q And you left Scarinci Scarinci & Hollenbeck to go to Shanley & Fisher in Morristown, New Jersey? A That's correct. Q And you started there as an associate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q And then Cornell Law School, correct? A Yes. Q And after leaving Cornell, you worked at a law firm called Hannoch Weisman in Roseland, New Jersey; is that correct? A Yes. Q And what was your role at Hannoch Weisman? A I was an associate in the corporate department at Hannoch Weisman. Q And after Hannoch Weisman, you worked at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	in Secaucus, New Jersey. Now it's in Lyndhurst, New Jersey. Q And you were again, you were a litigation associate there; is that right? A That's correct. Q And you left Scarinci Scarinci & Hollenbeck to go to Shanley & Fisher in Morristown, New Jersey? A That's correct. Q And you started there as an associate and then were elevated to partner, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q And then Cornell Law School, correct? A Yes. Q And after leaving Cornell, you worked at a law firm called Hannoch Weisman in Roseland, New Jersey; is that correct? A Yes. Q And what was your role at Hannoch Weisman? A I was an associate in the corporate department at Hannoch Weisman. Q And after Hannoch Weisman, you worked at the office of the public defender in the Essex	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in Secaucus, New Jersey. Now it's in Lyndhurst, New Jersey. Q And you were again, you were a litigation associate there; is that right? A That's correct. Q And you left Scarinci Scarinci & Hollenbeck to go to Shanley & Fisher in Morristown, New Jersey? A That's correct. Q And you started there as an associate and then were elevated to partner, correct? A That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q And then Cornell Law School, correct? A Yes. Q And after leaving Cornell, you worked at a law firm called Hannoch Weisman in Roseland, New Jersey; is that correct? A Yes. Q And what was your role at Hannoch Weisman? A I was an associate in the corporate department at Hannoch Weisman. Q And after Hannoch Weisman, you worked at the office of the public defender in the Essex Adult Region in Newark, New Jersey, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	in Secaucus, New Jersey. Now it's in Lyndhurst, New Jersey. Q And you were again, you were a litigation associate there; is that right? A That's correct. Q And you left Scarinci Scarinci & Hollenbeck to go to Shanley & Fisher in Morristown, New Jersey? A That's correct. Q And you started there as an associate and then were elevated to partner, correct? A That's correct. Q And at Shanley & Fisher you defended
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q And then Cornell Law School, correct? A Yes. Q And after leaving Cornell, you worked at a law firm called Hannoch Weisman in Roseland, New Jersey; is that correct? A Yes. Q And what was your role at Hannoch Weisman? A I was an associate in the corporate department at Hannoch Weisman. Q And after Hannoch Weisman, you worked at the office of the public defender in the Essex Adult Region in Newark, New Jersey, correct? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	in Secaucus, New Jersey. Now it's in Lyndhurst, New Jersey. Q And you were again, you were a litigation associate there; is that right? A That's correct. Q And you left Scarinci Scarinci & Hollenbeck to go to Shanley & Fisher in Morristown, New Jersey? A That's correct. Q And you started there as an associate and then were elevated to partner, correct? A That's correct. Q And at Shanley & Fisher you defended pharmaceutical and industrial product
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q And then Cornell Law School, correct? A Yes. Q And after leaving Cornell, you worked at a law firm called Hannoch Weisman in Roseland, New Jersey; is that correct? A Yes. Q And what was your role at Hannoch Weisman? A I was an associate in the corporate department at Hannoch Weisman. Q And after Hannoch Weisman. Q And after Hannoch Weisman, you worked at the office of the public defender in the Essex Adult Region in Newark, New Jersey, correct? A Yes. Q And you were an assistant deputy public	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	in Secaucus, New Jersey. Now it's in Lyndhurst, New Jersey. Q And you were again, you were a litigation associate there; is that right? A That's correct. Q And you left Scarinci Scarinci & Hollenbeck to go to Shanley & Fisher in Morristown, New Jersey? A That's correct. Q And you started there as an associate and then were elevated to partner, correct? A That's correct. Q And at Shanley & Fisher you defended pharmaceutical and industrial product manufacturers. Is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q And then Cornell Law School, correct? A Yes. Q And after leaving Cornell, you worked at a law firm called Hannoch Weisman in Roseland, New Jersey; is that correct? A Yes. Q And what was your role at Hannoch Weisman? A I was an associate in the corporate department at Hannoch Weisman. Q And after Hannoch Weisman, you worked at the office of the public defender in the Essex Adult Region in Newark, New Jersey, correct? A Yes. Q And you were an assistant deputy public defender there, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	in Secaucus, New Jersey. Now it's in Lyndhurst, New Jersey. Q And you were again, you were a litigation associate there; is that right? A That's correct. Q And you left Scarinci Scarinci & Hollenbeck to go to Shanley & Fisher in Morristown, New Jersey? A That's correct. Q And you started there as an associate and then were elevated to partner, correct? A That's correct. Q And at Shanley & Fisher you defended pharmaceutical and industrial product manufacturers. Is that correct? A I represented one pharmaceutical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And then Cornell Law School, correct? A Yes. Q And after leaving Cornell, you worked at a law firm called Hannoch Weisman in Roseland, New Jersey; is that correct? A Yes. Q And what was your role at Hannoch Weisman? A I was an associate in the corporate department at Hannoch Weisman. Q And after Hannoch Weisman, you worked at the office of the public defender in the Essex Adult Region in Newark, New Jersey, correct? A Yes. Q And you were an assistant deputy public defender there, correct? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in Secaucus, New Jersey. Now it's in Lyndhurst, New Jersey. Q And you were again, you were a litigation associate there; is that right? A That's correct. Q And you left Scarinci Scarinci & Hollenbeck to go to Shanley & Fisher in Morristown, New Jersey? A That's correct. Q And you started there as an associate and then were elevated to partner, correct? A That's correct. Q And at Shanley & Fisher you defended pharmaceutical and industrial product manufacturers. Is that correct? A I represented one pharmaceutical manufacturer and a number of other industry
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And then Cornell Law School, correct? A Yes. Q And after leaving Cornell, you worked at a law firm called Hannoch Weisman in Roseland, New Jersey; is that correct? A Yes. Q And what was your role at Hannoch Weisman? A I was an associate in the corporate department at Hannoch Weisman. Q And after Hannoch Weisman. Q And after Hannoch Weisman, you worked at the office of the public defender in the Essex Adult Region in Newark, New Jersey, correct? A Yes. Q And you were an assistant deputy public defender there, correct? A Yes. Q You were there approximately two years,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in Secaucus, New Jersey. Now it's in Lyndhurst, New Jersey. Q And you were again, you were a litigation associate there; is that right? A That's correct. Q And you left Scarinci Scarinci & Hollenbeck to go to Shanley & Fisher in Morristown, New Jersey? A That's correct. Q And you started there as an associate and then were elevated to partner, correct? A That's correct. Q And at Shanley & Fisher you defended pharmaceutical and industrial product manufacturers. Is that correct? A I represented one pharmaceutical manufacturer and a number of other industry manufacturers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q And then Cornell Law School, correct? A Yes. Q And after leaving Cornell, you worked at a law firm called Hannoch Weisman in Roseland, New Jersey; is that correct? A Yes. Q And what was your role at Hannoch Weisman? A I was an associate in the corporate department at Hannoch Weisman. Q And after Hannoch Weisman. Q And after Hannoch Weisman, you worked at the office of the public defender in the Essex Adult Region in Newark, New Jersey, correct? A Yes. Q And you were an assistant deputy public defender there, correct? A Yes. Q You were there approximately two years, a little bit less than two years; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	in Secaucus, New Jersey. Now it's in Lyndhurst, New Jersey. Q And you were again, you were a litigation associate there; is that right? A That's correct. Q And you left Scarinci Scarinci & Hollenbeck to go to Shanley & Fisher in Morristown, New Jersey? A That's correct. Q And you started there as an associate and then were elevated to partner, correct? A That's correct. Q And at Shanley & Fisher you defended pharmaceutical and industrial product manufacturers. Is that correct? A I represented one pharmaceutical manufacturer and a number of other industry manufacturers. Q Who was the pharmaceutical manufacturer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And then Cornell Law School, correct? A Yes. Q And after leaving Cornell, you worked at a law firm called Hannoch Weisman in Roseland, New Jersey; is that correct? A Yes. Q And what was your role at Hannoch Weisman? A I was an associate in the corporate department at Hannoch Weisman. Q And after Hannoch Weisman, you worked at the office of the public defender in the Essex Adult Region in Newark, New Jersey, correct? A Yes. Q And you were an assistant deputy public defender there, correct? A Yes. Q You were there approximately two years, a little bit less than two years; is that right? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	in Secaucus, New Jersey. Now it's in Lyndhurst, New Jersey. Q And you were again, you were a litigation associate there; is that right? A That's correct. Q And you left Scarinci Scarinci & Hollenbeck to go to Shanley & Fisher in Morristown, New Jersey? A That's correct. Q And you started there as an associate and then were elevated to partner, correct? A That's correct. Q And at Shanley & Fisher you defended pharmaceutical and industrial product manufacturers. Is that correct? A I represented one pharmaceutical manufacturer and a number of other industry manufacturers. Q Who was the pharmaceutical manufacturer you represented?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q And then Cornell Law School, correct? A Yes. Q And after leaving Cornell, you worked at a law firm called Hannoch Weisman in Roseland, New Jersey; is that correct? A Yes. Q And what was your role at Hannoch Weisman? A I was an associate in the corporate department at Hannoch Weisman. Q And after Hannoch Weisman, you worked at the office of the public defender in the Essex Adult Region in Newark, New Jersey, correct? A Yes. Q And you were an assistant deputy public defender there, correct? A Yes. Q You were there approximately two years, a little bit less than two years; is that right? A Yes. Q And you left the Public Defender's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	in Secaucus, New Jersey. Now it's in Lyndhurst, New Jersey. Q And you were again, you were a litigation associate there; is that right? A That's correct. Q And you left Scarinci Scarinci & Hollenbeck to go to Shanley & Fisher in Morristown, New Jersey? A That's correct. Q And you started there as an associate and then were elevated to partner, correct? A That's correct. Q And at Shanley & Fisher you defended pharmaceutical and industrial product manufacturers. Is that correct? A I represented one pharmaceutical manufacturer and a number of other industry manufacturers. Q Who was the pharmaceutical manufacturer you represented? A The firm represented Merck. It

Page 37 Page 38 1 Q And do you recall the subject matter of 1 compliance program. 2 the case you worked on at Shanley & Fisher for 2 So we had a -- a large compliance 3 Merck? 3 department with five divisions, and my role as the 4 A I do not. 4 ethics officer was really to deal with the core 5 Q And then Shanley & Fisher was acquired 5 bread and butter ethics and compliance issues, 6 by Drinker, Biddle & Reath, and you continued 6 build out that -- the ethics and compliance 7 working at Drinker, correct? 7 functionality of the Medco compliance program. 8 A That's correct. 8 O Before we get into that a little bit, I 9 Q After that you went to Medco Health 9 just want to go back for your previous jobs. Solutions as an ethics officer and assistant Was each transition from one job to 10 10 another by choice? Did you choose to leave 11 counsel, correct? 11 12 A That's right. 12 Hannoch Weisman and go to the Office of Public 13 What was your understanding of your role Defender? 13 as the ethics officer and assistant counsel? 14 A Yes. 14 15 A It was to -- I reported to the, I guess 15 Q Did you choose to leave the Office of it was called, the corporate compliance officer at Public Defender and go to Scarinci? 16 16 17 that time, and it was really to enhance Medco's 17 I don't know why I'm having so much compliance program. That entailed helping to trouble. It seems quite easy to pronounce. 18 18 19 develop policy or policies, providing training on 19 A Hard C. Just think hard C, think 20 those policies, conducting internal 20 scared. 21 investigations, doing monitoring or conducting 21 Yes, I -- it was voluntary moves from, I 22 monitoring activities, such as it were for that 22 think, all of my positions with one or two 23 type of entity, participating in audits, and 23 exceptions. 24 anything else that comprises an ethics and 24 Q Which are the exceptions? Page 39 Page 40 1 Medco's business operations. It wasn't limited to A The -- there's an exception which is not 1 2 on that resume, so I don't know how you want to 2 any particular aspect. And it broadened or 3 deal with this. 3 evolved over time. 4 Q Is that your departure from Actavis? 4 Q In that job were you in communication 5 A Yes. 5 with any companies concerning opioids, concerning Q Okay. We'll get to that in a minute, 6 6 formulary decisions or benefits decisions as they 7 but -- were each of the other moves reflected in 7 relate to opioids? this resume voluntary? 8 8 A That wasn't my role, so no. 9 9 A Yes. Q Thank you. 10 Q And by choice, you elected to leave 10 You left Medco to join Edison Schools in 11 where you were currently employed to work 11 New York, correct? 12 somewhere else? 12 A Yes. 13 A Yeah, it was a voluntary departure. I 13 Q Why did you leave the world of learned of an opportunity or I was recruited and I litigation and then corporate compliance for 14 14 moved to the next opportunity. pharmacy -- for a pharmacy -- pharmaceutical 15 15 Q Okay. So the ethics and compliance 16 benefits manager -- pharmacy benefits manager to 16 17 17 issues you were working on at Medco, did they go to a -- an educational institution? 18 concern any particular aspect of Medco's business? 18 A I'll give you the high level version 19 A I don't think it was really focused on 19 because it's a very long story. But essentially 2.0 any aspect. I mean, Medco was a PBM, pharmacy 2.0 there wasn't any advancement opportunity at Medco. 21 benefits manager, which is an extremely 21 The department was flat, and I wanted to move into 2.2 complicated business. It may not seem so, but it 2.2 a leadership role that wasn't available to me. So 23 is. So we dealt with -- you know, the compliance 23 I saw the -- I learned of or maybe I was recruited 24 team dealt with compliance areas in all aspects of 24 for the role at Edison as a VP of corporate

Page 41 Page 42 1 compliance, or something to that effect, to create 1 privileged information. 2 2 and run their corporate compliance department. And instruct you only to answer with 3 That's why I left. 3 non-privileged information. 4 Q And you were at Edison for approximately 4 MR. LUXTON: Counsel, I'll make the same 5 three months; is that correct? 5 objection, but can I have a stipulation as I 6 A Approximately, yes. 6 requested previously so I don't have to 7 Q Why did you depart Edison? 7 continually join Ms. Levy in her objections? 8 A I was recruited by the University of 8 MR. MELAMED: Yes, if Ms. Levy objects, 9 Medicine and Dentistry to get -- so it was two 9 I can understand it's also for you. 10 reasons: To get back into healthcare, get back to 10 MR. LUXTON: Thank you very much. New Jersey. UMDNJ was under a deferred 11 11 BY MR. MELAMED: 12 prosecution agreement, so for a compliance 12 Q So what did that DPA concern? professional that's an opportunity to create some 13 13 A As a general matter -- I haven't looked significant change, which is what I wanted to do. 14 14 at it in years obviously -- it related to 15 So I decided to leave Edison, come back to New 15 healthcare practices that implicated federal 16 Jersey, get back into healthcare and work at 16 healthcare programs and billing against federal 17 UMDNJ. 17 healthcare programs. 18 Q What was the deferred prosecution 18 Q False billing against federal healthcare agreement that the University of Medicine and 19 19 programs? 20 Dentistry was under? What -- what did that 20 A Inappropriate, inaccurate, excess 21 concern? 21 billing against federal healthcare programs. 22 MS. LEVY: And I think these questions 22 Q Was that DPA entered into as a result of 23 are fine so far. I'm just going to object to the 23 a False Claims Act action? 24 extent that this question or others go toward 24 A I believe so. But I don't recall Page 43 Page 44 specifically. 1 Actavis, correct? 1 2 Q Did it have anything to do with opioids? 2 A Yes. 3 A I don't believe that it did. 3 Q And you were at Actavis for three and a 4 Q And then you left University of Medicine 4 half years approximately; is that correct? and Dentistry to join Biomet Spine and Bone 5 5 A I know I was at Actavis from early 2012 6 Healing, correct? 6 until the middle of 2015. 7 A Yes. 7 Q What was the name of the position you 8 Q And you -- at Biomet Spine and Bone 8 held at Actavis? And if it was more than one, the 9 Healing, you were vice president and compliance 9 name of the positions. 10 officer from June 2008 until approximately 2000 --10 A I believe the title remained the same. 11 beginning of 2012; is that correct? 11 I believe I was vice president of compliance for 12 A Yes. 12 the Americas or something like that. 13 Q What was your primary responsibility as 13 Q And what were your responsibilities as vice president and compliance officer at Biomet? 14 14 vice president of compliance for the Americas? A EBI, Biomet Bone Healing was the -- was 15 15 A My role at Actavis was again to build a division of Biomet, the orthopedics company, and out the compliance program for that division of 16 16 17 that division was located in New Jersey. My role 17 the company. Actis evolved -- Actavis evolved 18 was to build out the compliance program for that 18 over time into a different sort of company. So it 19 division of Biomet. 19 started off as a regional role for the Americas 20 20 and then became something else. Q In that role at Biomet, did you address 21 any issues related to opioids? 21 Q How did -- when you said "Actavis 2.2 A No. Biomet was an orthopedic device 22 evolved over time," what do you mean by that? 23 company. 23 A Actavis was acquired by Watson, and then Q And after leaving Biomet, you joined 24 24 the combined company acquired other companies

Page 45 Page 46 1 until the time I left. 1 Kellerman, who became the Allergan global 2 Q And throughout the time that you were 2 compliance officer. 3 there, you were working on compliance issues in 3 Q Did Deb Penza work at Watson prior to 4 Actavis, and then Actavis was acquired by Watson, 4 its acquisition of Actavis? 5 and then in the subsequent companies as well where 5 A Yes. Deb was the Watson compliance 6 there were acquisitions? 6 officer. 7 7 A Yes. Q Prior to the acquisition, were you the 8 8 O What department were you in at Actavis? highest ranking member of the compliance team in 9 A I was in the compliance department. 9 the United States, if you know? 10 Q And who was -- who did you report to in 10 A Prior to the Watson acquisition? 11 the compliance department? 11 Q Yes. 12 A When I first joined the company, I 12 A I was the highest ranking member of the 13 reported to Kirsten Schmal (phonetic), who was 13 compliance team at Actavis in the U.S. because I 14 the, I believe, the chief compliance officer at 14 was the only member of the compliance team at 15 what I'll call Swiss Actavis, and he resided -- or 15 Actavis in the U.S. 16 the company's headquarters was in Zug, 16 Q Do you know if prior to January 2012 17 Switzerland -- for about a year. 17 when you started at Actavis whether there was a 18 And then after the Watson acquisition, I 18 compliance team for Actavis in the United States? 19 reported to Deborah Penza, who was the compliance 19 A There were people managing the 20 officer resident at that point in the Parsippany 20 compliance function prior to me starting at 21 office, and I reported to Deb Penza until the 21 Actavis. It was managed by lawyers on the Actavis 22 close of the Allergan acquisition, at which point 2.2 team or different lawyers on the Actavis team, and there was also a contract group at Adventive. 23 I still reported to Deb while she was there, but 23 2.4 then I had an indirect report to JK, John 24 Well, Adventive was a contract sales organization, Page 47 and there was a compliance officer in Adventive 1 compliance function were reorganized, and certain 1 2 who managed compliance for the contract function 2 people in each of those functions and others left 3 that supported Actavis at that time. 3 the company. 4 Q Who were the Actavis lawyers who managed 4 Q Were you asked to leave the company? 5 compliance before your arrival? 5 A Yeah. Yes. 6 A John LaRocca and Beth Zelnick-Kaufman. 6 Q Was that -- did that request have 7 7 anything to do with an evaluation of the quality Q And who were the people at Adventive who 8 managed their compliance vis-à-vis their 8 of your work? 9 relationship with Actavis? 9 A No. It had to do with business 10 A Scott Miller. 10 operations, a reorganization of the company under 11 Were each of those individuals lawyers? 11 the Allergan -- after the Allergan combination, 12 A John and Beth are lawyers. I don't know 12 and a desire that certain people in certain 13 if Scott is a lawyer or not. 13 functions were no longer needed, and hence, we 14 Q You mentioned that you -- earlier that 14 were reorganized out of the company. you did not leave Actavis voluntarily; is that 15 15 Q Once -- while you were at Actavis and it 16 16 was acquired by Allergan, do you know the name of correct? 17 17 the company you worked for? A That's correct. 18 What are the circumstances under which 18 A Well, the company --19 you left Actavis? 19 Q I'm sorry. Let me -- I --2.0 A With the Actavis-Allergan acquisition, 2.0 Α Okay. 21 there was a reorganization of a number of 21 Q I jumped over a few steps there. Sorry 2.2 different business functions within the combined 2.2 about that. 23 company, and a number of commercial and financial 23 When you were at Actavis and it was acquired by Watson, do you know the name of the 24 and other functions, some legal functions and the 24

1	Page 49		Page 50
1	company you worked for after the acquisition?	1	you departed?
2	A Yes.	2	A I know the corporate name changed to
3	Q And what was that?	3	Allergan at some point. So it was still Actavis
4	A The company name remained Actavis.	4	after the deal closed, and it became Allergan at
5	Q And who what was the corporate entity	5	some point. I think, as I was leaving, the
6	that employed you at that time after the Watson	6	corporate name changed to Allergan. I don't know
7	acquisition?	7	if it was Inc. or PLC or anything else, but it
8	A It was Actavis, I believe, after the	8	changed from Actavis to Allergan at some point in
9	Watson excuse me, after the Watson acquisition,	9	the spring of 2015.
10	it became Actavis PLC, because I believe Watson	10	Q And then when you left Actavis, you,
11	was headquartered in the UK.	11	after a couple of months, secured employment at
12	Q Prior to the acquisition, when you first	12	Indivior, correct?
13	started at Actavis, what was the name of the	13	A I left Actavis-Allergan in June of 2015.
14	corporate entity that employed you?	14	I started working at Indivior in August of 2015.
15	A Well, before the Watson acquisition, we	15	Q And you still work at Indivior, correct?
16	were what I call Swiss Actavis, so I believe we	16	A Yes, I do.
17	were Actavis, Inc., which was headquartered in	17	Q And what's your title at Indivior?
18	Switzerland. It might have even been incorporated	18	A My current title is vice president,
19	in Iceland. There was an Iceland connection and a	19	corporate compliance.
20	Switzerland connection, but it was based in	20	Q Has that been your title the entire time
21	Central Europe.	21	you've been there?
22	*	22	A Yes.
23	Q And and then once Allergan came into	23	
	the picture and acquired Actavis, what was the		Q And what's your responsibility?
24	corporate entity you worked for prior to the time	24	A I up until the beginning of October,
	Page 51		Page 52
1	I was the global compliance officer for Actavis	1	yes.
1 2	I was the global compliance officer for Actavis I'm sorry, for Indivior.	1 2	yes. Q What pharmaceuticals?
			·
2	I'm sorry, for Indivior.	2	Q What pharmaceuticals?
2 3	I'm sorry, for Indivior. Q I'll do the same.	2	Q What pharmaceuticals? A We have a couple of products
2 3 4	I'm sorry, for Indivior. Q I'll do the same. A So I managed the global compliance	2 3 4	Q What pharmaceuticals? A We have a couple of products actually, more than a couple of products, but we
2 3 4 5	I'm sorry, for Indivior. Q I'll do the same. A So I managed the global compliance program for Indivior. Q And then what happened in October?	2 3 4 5	Q What pharmaceuticals? A We have a couple of products actually, more than a couple of products, but we manufacture pharmaceuticals in the OUD space, the
2 3 4 5 6	I'm sorry, for Indivior. Q I'll do the same. A So I managed the global compliance program for Indivior. Q And then what happened in October? A In October, the corporate compliance	2 3 4 5 6	Q What pharmaceuticals? A We have a couple of products actually, more than a couple of products, but we manufacture pharmaceuticals in the OUD space, the opioid use disorder space, as well as in the behavioral health space dealing with
2 3 4 5 6 7	I'm sorry, for Indivior. Q I'll do the same. A So I managed the global compliance program for Indivior. Q And then what happened in October? A In October, the corporate compliance function moved out of legal, because it sat within	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q What pharmaceuticals? A We have a couple of products actually, more than a couple of products, but we manufacture pharmaceuticals in the OUD space, the opioid use disorder space, as well as in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I'm sorry, for Indivior. Q I'll do the same. A So I managed the global compliance program for Indivior. Q And then what happened in October? A In October, the corporate compliance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q What pharmaceuticals? A We have a couple of products actually, more than a couple of products, but we manufacture pharmaceuticals in the OUD space, the opioid use disorder space, as well as in the behavioral health space dealing with schizophrenia.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I'm sorry, for Indivior. Q I'll do the same. A So I managed the global compliance program for Indivior. Q And then what happened in October? A In October, the corporate compliance function moved out of legal, because it sat within the legal department, and it became its own freestanding department, and we hired a chief	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q What pharmaceuticals? A We have a couple of products actually, more than a couple of products, but we manufacture pharmaceuticals in the OUD space, the opioid use disorder space, as well as in the behavioral health space dealing with schizophrenia. So the products are buprenorphine-based
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I'm sorry, for Indivior. Q I'll do the same. A So I managed the global compliance program for Indivior. Q And then what happened in October? A In October, the corporate compliance function moved out of legal, because it sat within the legal department, and it became its own	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q What pharmaceuticals? A We have a couple of products actually, more than a couple of products, but we manufacture pharmaceuticals in the OUD space, the opioid use disorder space, as well as in the behavioral health space dealing with schizophrenia. So the products are buprenorphine-based products, Suboxone sublingual film; Sublocade, a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I'm sorry, for Indivior. Q I'll do the same. A So I managed the global compliance program for Indivior. Q And then what happened in October? A In October, the corporate compliance function moved out of legal, because it sat within the legal department, and it became its own freestanding department, and we hired a chief compliance officer who sits on our executive	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q What pharmaceuticals? A We have a couple of products actually, more than a couple of products, but we manufacture pharmaceuticals in the OUD space, the opioid use disorder space, as well as in the behavioral health space dealing with schizophrenia. So the products are buprenorphine-based products, Suboxone sublingual film; Sublocade, a long-acting injectable; and Perseris, an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I'm sorry, for Indivior. Q I'll do the same. A So I managed the global compliance program for Indivior. Q And then what happened in October? A In October, the corporate compliance function moved out of legal, because it sat within the legal department, and it became its own freestanding department, and we hired a chief compliance officer who sits on our executive management team, whom I now report to.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q What pharmaceuticals? A We have a couple of products actually, more than a couple of products, but we manufacture pharmaceuticals in the OUD space, the opioid use disorder space, as well as in the behavioral health space dealing with schizophrenia. So the products are buprenorphine-based products, Suboxone sublingual film; Sublocade, a long-acting injectable; and Perseris, an anti-schizophrenic long-acting inject
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I'm sorry, for Indivior. Q I'll do the same. A So I managed the global compliance program for Indivior. Q And then what happened in October? A In October, the corporate compliance function moved out of legal, because it sat within the legal department, and it became its own freestanding department, and we hired a chief compliance officer who sits on our executive management team, whom I now report to. Q And are you in the legal department currently at Indivior?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q What pharmaceuticals? A We have a couple of products actually, more than a couple of products, but we manufacture pharmaceuticals in the OUD space, the opioid use disorder space, as well as in the behavioral health space dealing with schizophrenia. So the products are buprenorphine-based products, Suboxone sublingual film; Sublocade, a long-acting injectable; and Perseris, an anti-schizophrenic long-acting inject injectable.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I'm sorry, for Indivior. Q I'll do the same. A So I managed the global compliance program for Indivior. Q And then what happened in October? A In October, the corporate compliance function moved out of legal, because it sat within the legal department, and it became its own freestanding department, and we hired a chief compliance officer who sits on our executive management team, whom I now report to. Q And are you in the legal department currently at Indivior? A No, I'm in the integrity and compliance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q What pharmaceuticals? A We have a couple of products actually, more than a couple of products, but we manufacture pharmaceuticals in the OUD space, the opioid use disorder space, as well as in the behavioral health space dealing with schizophrenia. So the products are buprenorphine-based products, Suboxone sublingual film; Sublocade, a long-acting injectable; and Perseris, an anti-schizophrenic long-acting inject injectable. Q You talked about the long-acting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I'm sorry, for Indivior. Q I'll do the same. A So I managed the global compliance program for Indivior. Q And then what happened in October? A In October, the corporate compliance function moved out of legal, because it sat within the legal department, and it became its own freestanding department, and we hired a chief compliance officer who sits on our executive management team, whom I now report to. Q And are you in the legal department currently at Indivior? A No, I'm in the integrity and compliance department at Indivior.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q What pharmaceuticals? A We have a couple of products actually, more than a couple of products, but we manufacture pharmaceuticals in the OUD space, the opioid use disorder space, as well as in the behavioral health space dealing with schizophrenia. So the products are buprenorphine-based products, Suboxone sublingual film; Sublocade, a long-acting injectable; and Perseris, an anti-schizophrenic long-acting inject injectable. Q You talked about the long-acting injectable. Can you repeat that the name of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I'm sorry, for Indivior. Q I'll do the same. A So I managed the global compliance program for Indivior. Q And then what happened in October? A In October, the corporate compliance function moved out of legal, because it sat within the legal department, and it became its own freestanding department, and we hired a chief compliance officer who sits on our executive management team, whom I now report to. Q And are you in the legal department currently at Indivior? A No, I'm in the integrity and compliance department at Indivior. Q What is Indivior's business?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q What pharmaceuticals? A We have a couple of products actually, more than a couple of products, but we manufacture pharmaceuticals in the OUD space, the opioid use disorder space, as well as in the behavioral health space dealing with schizophrenia. So the products are buprenorphine-based products, Suboxone sublingual film; Sublocade, a long-acting injectable; and Perseris, an anti-schizophrenic long-acting inject injectable. Q You talked about the long-acting injectable. Can you repeat that the name of that product? A Which one? I talked I mentioned two.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I'm sorry, for Indivior. Q I'll do the same. A So I managed the global compliance program for Indivior. Q And then what happened in October? A In October, the corporate compliance function moved out of legal, because it sat within the legal department, and it became its own freestanding department, and we hired a chief compliance officer who sits on our executive management team, whom I now report to. Q And are you in the legal department currently at Indivior? A No, I'm in the integrity and compliance department at Indivior. Q What is Indivior's business? A Indivior is a specialty pharmaceutical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q What pharmaceuticals? A We have a couple of products actually, more than a couple of products, but we manufacture pharmaceuticals in the OUD space, the opioid use disorder space, as well as in the behavioral health space dealing with schizophrenia. So the products are buprenorphine-based products, Suboxone sublingual film; Sublocade, a long-acting injectable; and Perseris, an anti-schizophrenic long-acting inject injectable. Q You talked about the long-acting injectable. Can you repeat that the name of that product? A Which one? I talked I mentioned two.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I'm sorry, for Indivior. Q I'll do the same. A So I managed the global compliance program for Indivior. Q And then what happened in October? A In October, the corporate compliance function moved out of legal, because it sat within the legal department, and it became its own freestanding department, and we hired a chief compliance officer who sits on our executive management team, whom I now report to. Q And are you in the legal department currently at Indivior? A No, I'm in the integrity and compliance department at Indivior. Q What is Indivior's business? A Indivior is a specialty pharmaceutical company.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q What pharmaceuticals? A We have a couple of products actually, more than a couple of products, but we manufacture pharmaceuticals in the OUD space, the opioid use disorder space, as well as in the behavioral health space dealing with schizophrenia. So the products are buprenorphine-based products, Suboxone sublingual film; Sublocade, a long-acting injectable; and Perseris, an anti-schizophrenic long-acting inject injectable. Q You talked about the long-acting injectable. Can you repeat that the name of that product? A Which one? I talked I mentioned two. Q One one is for opioid use disorder,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I'm sorry, for Indivior. Q I'll do the same. A So I managed the global compliance program for Indivior. Q And then what happened in October? A In October, the corporate compliance function moved out of legal, because it sat within the legal department, and it became its own freestanding department, and we hired a chief compliance officer who sits on our executive management team, whom I now report to. Q And are you in the legal department currently at Indivior? A No, I'm in the integrity and compliance department at Indivior. Q What is Indivior's business? A Indivior is a specialty pharmaceutical company. Q Do they manufacture pharmaceuticals?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q What pharmaceuticals? A We have a couple of products actually, more than a couple of products, but we manufacture pharmaceuticals in the OUD space, the opioid use disorder space, as well as in the behavioral health space dealing with schizophrenia. So the products are buprenorphine-based products, Suboxone sublingual film; Sublocade, a long-acting injectable; and Perseris, an anti-schizophrenic long-acting inject injectable. Q You talked about the long-acting injectable. Can you repeat that the name of that product? A Which one? I talked I mentioned two. Q One one is for opioid use disorder, correct? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I'm sorry, for Indivior. Q I'll do the same. A So I managed the global compliance program for Indivior. Q And then what happened in October? A In October, the corporate compliance function moved out of legal, because it sat within the legal department, and it became its own freestanding department, and we hired a chief compliance officer who sits on our executive management team, whom I now report to. Q And are you in the legal department currently at Indivior? A No, I'm in the integrity and compliance department at Indivior. Q What is Indivior's business? A Indivior is a specialty pharmaceutical company. Q Do they manufacture pharmaceuticals? A Yes, we manufacture specialty	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q What pharmaceuticals? A We have a couple of products actually, more than a couple of products, but we manufacture pharmaceuticals in the OUD space, the opioid use disorder space, as well as in the behavioral health space dealing with schizophrenia. So the products are buprenorphine-based products, Suboxone sublingual film; Sublocade, a long-acting injectable; and Perseris, an anti-schizophrenic long-acting inject injectable. Q You talked about the long-acting injectable. Can you repeat that the name of that product? A Which one? I talked I mentioned two. Q One one is for opioid use disorder, correct? A Yes. Q And what what is the name of that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I'm sorry, for Indivior. Q I'll do the same. A So I managed the global compliance program for Indivior. Q And then what happened in October? A In October, the corporate compliance function moved out of legal, because it sat within the legal department, and it became its own freestanding department, and we hired a chief compliance officer who sits on our executive management team, whom I now report to. Q And are you in the legal department currently at Indivior? A No, I'm in the integrity and compliance department at Indivior. Q What is Indivior's business? A Indivior is a specialty pharmaceutical company. Q Do they manufacture pharmaceuticals? A Yes, we manufacture specialty pharmaceuticals.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q What pharmaceuticals? A We have a couple of products actually, more than a couple of products, but we manufacture pharmaceuticals in the OUD space, the opioid use disorder space, as well as in the behavioral health space dealing with schizophrenia. So the products are buprenorphine-based products, Suboxone sublingual film; Sublocade, a long-acting injectable; and Perseris, an anti-schizophrenic long-acting inject injectable. Q You talked about the long-acting injectable. Can you repeat that the name of that product? A Which one? I talked I mentioned two. Q One one is for opioid use disorder, correct? A Yes. Q And what what is the name of that? A Sublocade, S-U-B-L-O-C-A-D-E.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I'm sorry, for Indivior. Q I'll do the same. A So I managed the global compliance program for Indivior. Q And then what happened in October? A In October, the corporate compliance function moved out of legal, because it sat within the legal department, and it became its own freestanding department, and we hired a chief compliance officer who sits on our executive management team, whom I now report to. Q And are you in the legal department currently at Indivior? A No, I'm in the integrity and compliance department at Indivior. Q What is Indivior's business? A Indivior is a specialty pharmaceutical company. Q Do they manufacture pharmaceuticals? A Yes, we manufacture specialty pharmaceuticals.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q What pharmaceuticals? A We have a couple of products actually, more than a couple of products, but we manufacture pharmaceuticals in the OUD space, the opioid use disorder space, as well as in the behavioral health space dealing with schizophrenia. So the products are buprenorphine-based products, Suboxone sublingual film; Sublocade, a long-acting injectable; and Perseris, an anti-schizophrenic long-acting inject injectable. Q You talked about the long-acting injectable. Can you repeat that the name of that product? A Which one? I talked I mentioned two. Q One one is for opioid use disorder, correct? A Yes. Q And what what is the name of that? A Sublocade, S-U-B-L-O-C-A-D-E.

Page 53 Page 54 1 Why did you choose to work at Indivior 1 to opioid use disorder. So that was appealing to 2 after leaving Actavis? 2 me as addressing an issue or a concern. 3 3 A I was recruited. I looked at a number But it was also a very interesting 4 of opportunities that would be as a -- the 4 position at an interesting company. What I 5 described was the business of the company, but it 5 equivalent of a chief compliance officer. I was 6 was also a global position. It was a chance to 6 interested in staying in the life sciences 7 7 have an impact -- compliance impact on a global industry. I would have preferred to stay in New 8 8 scale, which is something that I had been moving Jersey. The opportunities were elsewhere. So out 9 of the three opportunities I looked at, I chose 9 forward -- moving towards in my career. Q Why was providing a treatment to opioid 10 10 Indivior. use disorder appealing to you? 11 11 Q What were the other two opportunities? 12 A There's -- you know, it's a health --12 A They were companies I can't recall the 13 OUD is a health concern, and to address it with 13 names of. One was a device company in North 14 another pharmaceutical product I think is a good 14 Carolina. One was a specialty pharma company out 15 15 in California. 16 Q Were you aware of that health concern, 16 Q Did either of the other companies have 17 at least in part, due to your work at Actavis? 17 anything to do with opioids? A I was aware of that health concern, in 18 18 19 part, due to my work at Actavis, but also based on 19 Q Was any of the motivation in taking the 20 my reading of the press. 20 job at Indivior the fact that it made substance 21 Q And just to clarify, as we go forward in 21 use disorder drugs and distributed those? 22 the deposition, I'm using Actavis to refer to each 2.2 A Well, part of my motivation for taking 23 of the companies you worked at from Actavis to 23 the position was the fact that it was addressing 24 when it was acquired by Watson, to when it was 24 opioid use disorder and was providing a treatment Page 55 Page 56 acquired by Allergan. Do you share that that I'm aware of and try to maintain some level 1 1 2 understanding? 2 of awareness. And to the extent that a substance 3 A I understand what you mean. 3 disorder gets a lot more press than it used to, 4 Q Okay. Thank you. 4 based on communities that have not historically 5 How did -- what did you become aware of 5 been affected by these, those are the kind of 6 concerning opioid use disorder during your time at 6 things that I read about and try to stay abreast 7 7 Actavis? of. 8 A I mean that's a very broad question. 8 Q Did you gain any insight into opioid use 9 Q How -- how -- how did you become aware 9 disorder, causes of it and the prevalence of it 10 of opioid use disorder at Actavis? What -- what 10 due to your employment at Actavis? 11 came to your attention? 11 A No. I became much more aware of the 12 A The best way to answer that is -- and it 12 causes and the science behind it since my 13 wasn't driven by my work at Actavis. I mean, I --13 employment at Indivior. 14 I try to stay aware of what's going on from a 14 Q Since you've become aware or more aware health perspective but also from a general of the causes and science behind it at Indivior, 15 15 perspective, so I read. So to the extent that what have you become aware of? What are -- what 16 16 17 there are health issues or health concerns that 17 would you say are the basic causes of opioid use 18 may affect the work that I do, the communities disorder? 18 19 that I live in or the communities that I service 19 A Well, opioid use disorder is a chronic 20 2.0 through volunteer things, I try to stay aware of relapsing brain disease. There are a number of 21 those. 21 causes that we haven't got enough time to talk 22 22 about, and I'm not a scientist, so I wouldn't do So coming from New York, I'm aware of

23

24

justice to it.

23

24

substance use disorder issues based on the

neighborhoods I've lived in. So those are things

There are -- there are a number of

Page 57 Page 58 1 different reasons that, you know, someone can 1 communities, correct? 2 lapse into opioid use disorder. Some of them are 2 A Yes, I have. 3 environmental, some of them are genetic, some of And you've seen --4 them are a combination of the two. So I've 4 A Not comprehensively, but I have. 5 learned about some of those from the training 5 Q Fair enough. 6 sessions, medical sessions, advisory boards that You've seen that a number of those 6 7 I've attended, and just reading -- reading our 7 articles link the prevalence of opioid use 8 materials from Indivior. 8 disorder to the availability of prescription 9 Q Would you agree that the prevalence and 9 opioids; is that correct? availability of prescription opioids contribute to 10 10 A There are articles that link it to the the prevalence of opioid use disorder? 11 11 availability of prescription opioids. There also 12 A That's possible. 12 are articles that link it to the availability of 13 Q You can't say either way. 13 inexpensive illicit opioids. 14 A Well, I'm not a scientist, so I can't 14 Q And you --15 say either way. I am aware of some of the causes. 15 A So it's not one or the other. I'm aware of some of the indications. But, you 16 16 O And you've seen that those two are --17 know, I can't speak beyond that because I'm not a 17 articles that link those two as well, that the use scientist. I'm not an epidemiologist, so I can't 18 of prescription opioids has led to a use of 18 19 speak to that definitive --19 illicit opioids. 20 Q You're --20 MS. LEVY: Objection. 21 A -- definitively. 21 BY MR. MELAMED: 22 Q Sure. You said you followed, you know, 22 Q Is that correct? 23 publicly available literature, newspaper articles, 23 MS. LEVY: Mischaracterizes his 24 et cetera, about opioid use disorder in various 24 testimony. Page 59 Page 60 THE WITNESS: There are articles that 1 A I'm not aware of that. I haven't 1 2 indicate that, but there are articles that 2 received advice to that effect. 3 indicate other things as well. 3 (Clarke Exhibit No. 3 was marked 4 BY MR. MELAMED: 4 for identification.) 5 Q And you have -- sitting here today, you 5 BY MR. MELAMED: 6 have no opinion either way about the extent to 6 Q I'm going to hand you what's been marked 7 which the prevalence of prescription opioids 7 as Exhibit 3. I'll represent to you that 8 contributes to the circumstances leading to 8 Exhibit 3 is a printout of your LinkedIn profile. 9 substance use -- opioid use disorder. 9 We're not going to spend much time on it unless 10 A I don't have an informed opinion. Like 10 your answers are different than what I expect they 11 I said, I'm not an epidemiologist, so, no, I 11 will be. 12 don't. 12 I just want you to look through this and 13 Q Do you have -- you said you don't have a 13 state whether you have any reason to believe that formal opinion. Do you have any personal opinion 14 14 this is not an accurate reflection of your current LinkedIn profile. 15 about it? 15 A No, I said I don't have an informed 16 A (Peruses document.) This looks like a 16 17 opinion. 17 copy of my LinkedIn profile. 18 Q Okay. And your LinkedIn profile Q Thank you. 18 19 When you left Actavis, did you sign a 19 represents an accurate depiction of your -- of 2.0 non-disparagement agreement? your work history; is that correct? 20 21 A I don't recall if I did or not. 21 A Yes, it does. 22 Q You understand that if you did, that 22 Okay. You can put that aside. 23 would not apply here during this deposition; is 23 Thank you. 24 that correct? 24 Q I know you want to spend more time with

	Page 61		Page 62
1	that.	1	A I don't see any direct effects on my
2	A No, I don't.	2	specific neighborhood.
3	Q So you were talking about the effect of	3	Q What about the city in which you live?
4	the you were aware generally of the effect of	4	A OUD, opioid use disorder is a public
5	the opioid crisis; is that correct?	5	health concern in Richmond. It's a public health
6	A I don't believe I spoke to that term.	6	concern in New Jersey, where I came from. I think
7	Q Okay. Are you aware of a current opioid	7	it's a public health concern in many areas of the
8	crisis in this country?	8	country, but I can't speak to the specific impacts
9	A I know that OUD is a public health	9	in any place where I've lived.
10	concern.	10	Q Okay. And I apologize for the
11	Q And OUD is you can use it, I just	11	sensitivity
12	want to be clear it's opioid use disorder,	12	A Mm-hmm.
13	correct?	13	Q that this question is going to get
14	A That's correct.	14	at, but how has it, if at all, affected you or
15	Q And you spoke about your awareness of	15	your family?
16	OUD in your community; is that correct?	16	A OUD has not, but other diseases for
17	A I'm aware of OUD as a public health	17	companies that I've worked for have.
18	concern.	18	-
19	Q How, if at all, has it affected your		Q Again, apologies for the sensitivity, can you talk about those diseases, please?
20	community?	19	A I cannot.
21	A Can you define "your community"?		
22	Q Sure. How has it affected where you	21	Q You can't talk about the diseases that
23	live, if at all, the neighborhood in which you	23	have affected members of your family?
24	live?	24	A No.
		24	Q Do any of them have to do with any
	Page 63		Page 64
_			
1	anything related to opioids?	1	that this calls for Mr. Clarke to disclose other
2	anything related to opioids? A No.	1 2	that this calls for Mr. Clarke to disclose other people's confidential health information, I think
2	A No.	2	people's confidential health information, I think
2 3	A No.Q Have any of your family members or you	2 3	people's confidential health information, I think I will instruct you not to answer their
2 3 4	A No. Q Have any of your family members or you been prescribed opioids?	2 3 4	people's confidential health information, I think I will instruct you not to answer their identities. You can answer the question only
2 3 4 5	A No.Q Have any of your family members or youbeen prescribed opioids?A I was prescribed an opioid about eight	2 3 4 5	people's confidential health information, I think I will instruct you not to answer their identities. You can answer the question only generally.
2 3 4 5 6	A No. Q Have any of your family members or you been prescribed opioids? A I was prescribed an opioid about eight or nine years ago when I suffered an injury, a	2 3 4 5	people's confidential health information, I think I will instruct you not to answer their identities. You can answer the question only generally. THE WITNESS: I don't know of anyone who
2 3 4 5 6 7	A No. Q Have any of your family members or you been prescribed opioids? A I was prescribed an opioid about eight or nine years ago when I suffered an injury, a sports injury.	2 3 4 5 6 7	people's confidential health information, I think I will instruct you not to answer their identities. You can answer the question only generally. THE WITNESS: I don't know of anyone who had OUD during my time at Actavis.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No. Q Have any of your family members or you been prescribed opioids? A I was prescribed an opioid about eight or nine years ago when I suffered an injury, a sports injury. Q Do you recall which opioid you were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	people's confidential health information, I think I will instruct you not to answer their identities. You can answer the question only generally. THE WITNESS: I don't know of anyone who had OUD during my time at Actavis. BY MR. MELAMED:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No. Q Have any of your family members or you been prescribed opioids? A I was prescribed an opioid about eight or nine years ago when I suffered an injury, a sports injury. Q Do you recall which opioid you were prescribed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	people's confidential health information, I think I will instruct you not to answer their identities. You can answer the question only generally. THE WITNESS: I don't know of anyone who had OUD during my time at Actavis. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you have any ill will predis
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No. Q Have any of your family members or you been prescribed opioids? A I was prescribed an opioid about eight or nine years ago when I suffered an injury, a sports injury. Q Do you recall which opioid you were prescribed? A Either oxycodone or oxy either	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	people's confidential health information, I think I will instruct you not to answer their identities. You can answer the question only generally. THE WITNESS: I don't know of anyone who had OUD during my time at Actavis. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you have any ill will predis predisposition towards any entity involved in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A No. Q Have any of your family members or you been prescribed opioids? A I was prescribed an opioid about eight or nine years ago when I suffered an injury, a sports injury. Q Do you recall which opioid you were prescribed? A Either oxycodone or oxy either oxycodone or hydrocodone, one of the two.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	people's confidential health information, I think I will instruct you not to answer their identities. You can answer the question only generally. THE WITNESS: I don't know of anyone who had OUD during my time at Actavis. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you have any ill will predis predisposition towards any entity involved in this litigation that you know of?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A No. Q Have any of your family members or you been prescribed opioids? A I was prescribed an opioid about eight or nine years ago when I suffered an injury, a sports injury. Q Do you recall which opioid you were prescribed? A Either oxycodone or oxy either oxycodone or hydrocodone, one of the two. Q And you took that opioid for the purpose	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	people's confidential health information, I think I will instruct you not to answer their identities. You can answer the question only generally. THE WITNESS: I don't know of anyone who had OUD during my time at Actavis. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you have any ill will predis predisposition towards any entity involved in this litigation that you know of? A Could you repeat that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No. Q Have any of your family members or you been prescribed opioids? A I was prescribed an opioid about eight or nine years ago when I suffered an injury, a sports injury. Q Do you recall which opioid you were prescribed? A Either oxycodone or oxy either oxycodone or hydrocodone, one of the two. Q And you took that opioid for the purpose of pain associated with that injury and no longer;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	people's confidential health information, I think I will instruct you not to answer their identities. You can answer the question only generally. THE WITNESS: I don't know of anyone who had OUD during my time at Actavis. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you have any ill will predis predisposition towards any entity involved in this litigation that you know of? A Could you repeat that? Q Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No. Q Have any of your family members or you been prescribed opioids? A I was prescribed an opioid about eight or nine years ago when I suffered an injury, a sports injury. Q Do you recall which opioid you were prescribed? A Either oxycodone or oxy either oxycodone or hydrocodone, one of the two. Q And you took that opioid for the purpose of pain associated with that injury and no longer; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	people's confidential health information, I think I will instruct you not to answer their identities. You can answer the question only generally. THE WITNESS: I don't know of anyone who had OUD during my time at Actavis. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you have any ill will predis predisposition towards any entity involved in this litigation that you know of? A Could you repeat that? Q Sure. Do you harbor any ill will towards any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A No. Q Have any of your family members or you been prescribed opioids? A I was prescribed an opioid about eight or nine years ago when I suffered an injury, a sports injury. Q Do you recall which opioid you were prescribed? A Either oxycodone or oxy either oxycodone or hydrocodone, one of the two. Q And you took that opioid for the purpose of pain associated with that injury and no longer; is that correct? A I took three tablets and then I stopped.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	people's confidential health information, I think I will instruct you not to answer their identities. You can answer the question only generally. THE WITNESS: I don't know of anyone who had OUD during my time at Actavis. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you have any ill will predis predisposition towards any entity involved in this litigation that you know of? A Could you repeat that? Q Sure. Do you harbor any ill will towards any entity in this in this litigation involved
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A No. Q Have any of your family members or you been prescribed opioids? A I was prescribed an opioid about eight or nine years ago when I suffered an injury, a sports injury. Q Do you recall which opioid you were prescribed? A Either oxycodone or oxy either oxycodone or hydrocodone, one of the two. Q And you took that opioid for the purpose of pain associated with that injury and no longer; is that correct? A I took three tablets and then I stopped. Q What did you do with the were you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	people's confidential health information, I think I will instruct you not to answer their identities. You can answer the question only generally. THE WITNESS: I don't know of anyone who had OUD during my time at Actavis. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you have any ill will predis predisposition towards any entity involved in this litigation that you know of? A Could you repeat that? Q Sure. Do you harbor any ill will towards any entity in this in this litigation involved in this litigation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No. Q Have any of your family members or you been prescribed opioids? A I was prescribed an opioid about eight or nine years ago when I suffered an injury, a sports injury. Q Do you recall which opioid you were prescribed? A Either oxycodone or oxy either oxycodone or hydrocodone, one of the two. Q And you took that opioid for the purpose of pain associated with that injury and no longer; is that correct? A I took three tablets and then I stopped. Q What did you do with the were you prescribed more than three tablets?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	people's confidential health information, I think I will instruct you not to answer their identities. You can answer the question only generally. THE WITNESS: I don't know of anyone who had OUD during my time at Actavis. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you have any ill will predis predisposition towards any entity involved in this litigation that you know of? A Could you repeat that? Q Sure. Do you harbor any ill will towards any entity in this in this litigation involved in this litigation? A Meaning any of the entities that are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No. Q Have any of your family members or you been prescribed opioids? A I was prescribed an opioid about eight or nine years ago when I suffered an injury, a sports injury. Q Do you recall which opioid you were prescribed? A Either oxycodone or oxy either oxycodone or hydrocodone, one of the two. Q And you took that opioid for the purpose of pain associated with that injury and no longer; is that correct? A I took three tablets and then I stopped. Q What did you do with the were you prescribed more than three tablets? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	people's confidential health information, I think I will instruct you not to answer their identities. You can answer the question only generally. THE WITNESS: I don't know of anyone who had OUD during my time at Actavis. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you have any ill will predis predisposition towards any entity involved in this litigation that you know of? A Could you repeat that? Q Sure. Do you harbor any ill will towards any entity in this in this litigation involved in this litigation? A Meaning any of the entities that are either plaintiff or defendant in this lawsuit?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. Q Have any of your family members or you been prescribed opioids? A I was prescribed an opioid about eight or nine years ago when I suffered an injury, a sports injury. Q Do you recall which opioid you were prescribed? A Either oxycodone or oxy either oxycodone or hydrocodone, one of the two. Q And you took that opioid for the purpose of pain associated with that injury and no longer; is that correct? A I took three tablets and then I stopped. Q What did you do with the were you prescribed more than three tablets? A Yes. Q What did you do with the remainder of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	people's confidential health information, I think I will instruct you not to answer their identities. You can answer the question only generally. THE WITNESS: I don't know of anyone who had OUD during my time at Actavis. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you have any ill will predis predisposition towards any entity involved in this litigation that you know of? A Could you repeat that? Q Sure. Do you harbor any ill will towards any entity in this in this litigation involved in this litigation? A Meaning any of the entities that are either plaintiff or defendant in this lawsuit? Q Correct. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No. Q Have any of your family members or you been prescribed opioids? A I was prescribed an opioid about eight or nine years ago when I suffered an injury, a sports injury. Q Do you recall which opioid you were prescribed? A Either oxycodone or oxy either oxycodone or hydrocodone, one of the two. Q And you took that opioid for the purpose of pain associated with that injury and no longer; is that correct? A I took three tablets and then I stopped. Q What did you do with the were you prescribed more than three tablets? A Yes. Q What did you do with the remainder of your tablets?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	people's confidential health information, I think I will instruct you not to answer their identities. You can answer the question only generally. THE WITNESS: I don't know of anyone who had OUD during my time at Actavis. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you have any ill will predis predisposition towards any entity involved in this litigation that you know of? A Could you repeat that? Q Sure. Do you harbor any ill will towards any entity in this in this litigation involved in this litigation? A Meaning any of the entities that are either plaintiff or defendant in this lawsuit? Q Correct. Yes. A No. Q During your time at Actavis, the company was required by the Controlled Substances Act to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. Q Have any of your family members or you been prescribed opioids? A I was prescribed an opioid about eight or nine years ago when I suffered an injury, a sports injury. Q Do you recall which opioid you were prescribed? A Either oxycodone or oxy either oxycodone or hydrocodone, one of the two. Q And you took that opioid for the purpose of pain associated with that injury and no longer; is that correct? A I took three tablets and then I stopped. Q What did you do with the were you prescribed more than three tablets? A Yes. Q What did you do with the remainder of your tablets? A I destroyed them. Q During your time at Actavis, were you aware of any Actavis employees that had OUD?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	people's confidential health information, I think I will instruct you not to answer their identities. You can answer the question only generally. THE WITNESS: I don't know of anyone who had OUD during my time at Actavis. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you have any ill will predis predisposition towards any entity involved in this litigation that you know of? A Could you repeat that? Q Sure. Do you harbor any ill will towards any entity in this in this litigation involved in this litigation? A Meaning any of the entities that are either plaintiff or defendant in this lawsuit? Q Correct. Yes. A No. Q During your time at Actavis, the company was required by the Controlled Substances Act to provide effective controls and procedures to guard
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No. Q Have any of your family members or you been prescribed opioids? A I was prescribed an opioid about eight or nine years ago when I suffered an injury, a sports injury. Q Do you recall which opioid you were prescribed? A Either oxycodone or oxy either oxycodone or hydrocodone, one of the two. Q And you took that opioid for the purpose of pain associated with that injury and no longer; is that correct? A I took three tablets and then I stopped. Q What did you do with the were you prescribed more than three tablets? A Yes. Q What did you do with the remainder of your tablets? A I destroyed them. Q During your time at Actavis, were you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	people's confidential health information, I think I will instruct you not to answer their identities. You can answer the question only generally. THE WITNESS: I don't know of anyone who had OUD during my time at Actavis. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you have any ill will predis predisposition towards any entity involved in this litigation that you know of? A Could you repeat that? Q Sure. Do you harbor any ill will towards any entity in this in this litigation involved in this litigation? A Meaning any of the entities that are either plaintiff or defendant in this lawsuit? Q Correct. Yes. A No. Q During your time at Actavis, the company was required by the Controlled Substances Act to

Page 65 Page 66 1 substances: is that correct? 1 Q Do you recall the Controlled Substances 2 A I believe that's correct. 2 Act -- Act's reference to the importance of a 3 Q And Actavis had a duty under the 3 closed system? 4 Controlled Substances Act to report suspicious 4 A I recall a reference, but I don't recall 5 the specific language. 5 orders to the DEA; is that correct? 6 Q Can you describe the system that Actavis 6 A I believe that's the case. 7 7 used to keep track of its sales of prescription Q And when you're saying you believe -- I 8 8 drugs while you were there? And if it changed, believe that's correct -- "I believe that's the 9 case," what is the reason for that qualifier to 9 describe those changes as well, please. 10 A I can't describe it. I know we had a 10 your answers? 11 system for distribution of our controlled 11 A Because I'm not looking at the 12 substances, but I can't describe it in any general 12 Controlled Substances Act as to what its specific 13 or specific detail. 13 requirements may have for manufacturers such as 14 Q Is that because you no longer recall it 14 Actavis. 15 or because you didn't know it at the time? 15 Q You don't recall as you sit here today, 16 A I don't -- I no longer recall it. 16 without documents in front of you, whether Actavis had a duty to report suspicious orders of 17 Q You didn't -- you believe you would have 17 known at the time, you just don't recall it 18 18 controlled substances under the Controlled 19 sitting here today? 19 Substances Act? 20 A Yeah, I believe I had some familiarity 20 A Without seeing the language of the 21 with it at the time that I worked there. 21 statute, I can't say that definitively. That's 22 Q Did Actavis have a system to monitor 22 why I believe there was such a responsibility, but 23 suspicious orders of opioids when you were there? 23 in terms of how you phrase the question, I can't 24 A Yes, it did. 24 answer that definitively. Page 67 Page 68 Q Did that system change during the time 1 1 systems for monitoring suspicious orders or you were there? 2 2 reporting suspicious activity or monitoring 3 A I believe it did. 3 publicly available data concerning opioids? 4 Q Did Actavis have a system to monitor 4 A I would need to see the materials to 5 5 publicly available data regarding opioid sales fully and accurately answer those questions. 6 from other companies while you were there? 6 Q During your time at Actavis, who was the 7 7 A I believe it did in connection with person -- the point person responsible for the 8 other companies that were in the distribution 8 systems used to prevent diversion of opioids? 9 stream for Actavis's controlled substances. 9 A During the time that I was there, there was a working group, at least at Swiss Actavis and 10 Q Do you recall what systems Actavis used 10 11 to get that information. 11 Watson -- sorry, Swiss Actavis, which was prior to 12 A I don't. Without seeing a reference to 12 the Watson combination, there was a working team 13 the materials that describe the process, I don't 13 that oversaw the suspicious order monitoring process. So there were individuals who worked 14 14 15 more directly with it. I can't tell you what Q Do you recall if Actavis had any systems 15 16 to report suspicious activity concerning the sales 16 their names were. 17 of opioids during the time you were there? 17 Q Were you a part of that working group? 18 A I believe it did. A Yes, I was. 18 19 Q Do you know if that changed during the 19 Q Do you know if that working group time that you were there? 2.0 existed prior to your arrival at Actavis? 20 21 A I'm not sure that it did change during 21 A I don't know what happened prior to my 22 the time that I was there. 2.2 arrival at Actavis. 23 Q And without looking at the documents, 23 Q I assume when you joined Actavis and you 24 are you able to describe any of those systems, the 24 joined that working group, you made some effort to

	Page 69		Page 70
1	understand the systems that were in place before	1	A I'd be guessing. I really couldn't tell
2	your arrival; is that right?	2	you specifically.
3	A I made some effort, but I was more	3	Q You don't within a ballpark, you
4	concerned with looking at what we had and making	4	don't recall?
5	sure that it operated consistent with any legal or	5	A The best I could tell you was 20 or
6	regulatory requirements.	6	fewer, but I can't be more specific than that.
7	Q Do you recall whether you believed	7	Q So when you say just to be clear for
8	when you looked at what you had, do you recall	8	the record, when you're saying 20 or fewer but you
9	whether you believed that it did operate	9	couldn't be certain, it could have been five, it
10	consistent with legal and regulatory requirements?	10	could have been ten, it could have been twenty; is
11	A I believe it did.	11	that accurate?
12	Q That's fun feedback.	12	A It was more than five, but I'm not sure
13	Was the same group of individuals	13	that it was more than twenty.
14	primarily responsible for reporting suspicious	14	Q Were you ever trained on how to detect
15	activity concerning sales or distribution of	15	suspicious orders for prescription medications
16	opioids to the DEA?	16	distributed by Actavis?
17	A When you say "the same group of	17	A I wasn't an operations person, so I
18	individuals"	18	wouldn't have been trained on it. The best I did
19	Q The working group that you described	19	was, you know, obviously at that point read the
20	earlier.	20	CSA and read the SOM regulation to be familiar
21	A Yeah, I believe so.	21	with what was required. And any other materials,
22	Q How many employees at Actavis when you	22	whether it's publicly available materials,
23	arrived were involved in implementing systems to	23	communications from DEA, things like that.
24	prevent diversion of opioids?	24	Q Do you recall whether Actavis provided
	Page 71		Page 72
1	its employees, its operations employees any	1	Q You joined Actavis in early 2012,
2	training on how to detect and report suspicious	2	correct? We established that.
3	orders?	3	A Yes.
4	A I don't recall specifically. I mean I	4	Q Okay. Do you recall how many suspicious
5	could tell you I assume so, but I don't recall	5	orders of opioids Actavis recorded in 2011, the
6	specifically.	6	year before you arrived?
7	Q Do you know whether employees were	7	A I don't know how many were recorded
8	provided incentives to report internally the	8	before I arrived.
9	existence of a suspicious order of opioids?	9	Q Do you know how many in 2012,
10	A I don't know.	10	approximately?
11	Q Same question, do you know whether	11	A I don't remember. I don't recall.
12	but externally. Do you know whether employees	12	Q Do you could you estimate, give a
13	were provided any incentives to report to the DEA	13	reasonable estimate for the number in 2012?
14	the existence of any suspicious orders of Actavis	14	A I could not.
15	drugs?	15	Q 2013?
16	A I don't know.	16	A I don't recall how many suspicious
17	THE WITNESS: Excuse me. Can I get a	17	orders were recorded or reported during the time
18	water break?	18	that I was there.
19	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. 10:22,	19	Q Who would be the person to ask if I
20	we're off the video record.	20	wanted to find out that information? Who should I
21	(Recess.)	21	ask?
22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 10:33, we are on the	22	A There's a team at least at that time
23	video record.	23	there were a team of people that were dealing with
24	BY MR. MELAMED:	24	it. You know, I guess after the Watson
21 22 23	(Recess.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 10:33, we are on the video record.	21 22 23	ask? A There's a team at least at that there were a team of people that were de

	Page 73		Page 74
1	acquisition, probably Tom Napoli and whoever	1	A No.
2	worked for him. And prior to the Watson	2	(Clarke Exhibit No. 4 was marked
3	acquisition, Nancy Baran and whoever worked with	3	for identification.)
4	her. They would be closer to the reporting, and	4	BY MR. MELAMED:
5	the board of interest and suspicion order	5	Q I'm handing you what's been marked as
6	excuse me, suspicious order process.	6	Exhibit 4.
7	Q Do you know whether there were any	7	Exhibit 4 is a one-page outline titled
8	regularly kept documents that recorded suspicious	8	"Brief Historical Overview, legacy Actavis SOM
9	orders?	9	Program." It's Bates number ALLERGAN_MDL_
10	A I'm sure there were, but I can't speak	10	03302398.
11	to the specifics of what they are and what they	11	Now, it's not reflected on the face of
12	look like.	12	this document, but I'll represent to you that this
13	Q So you don't know what they would be	13	was the custodian for this document as it was
14	named, for instance?	14	produced to was Michael Clarke.
15	A Oh, I wouldn't I don't know what they	15	Do you recall this document?
16	would be named, no.	16	A I don't recall this document, but I was
17	Q And do you know where they would have	17	smiling because I see it has my initials, which is
18	been kept, in what corporate file system or	18	how I sometimes refer to myself if I'm involved in
19	database?	19	something that I'm taking notes on. So
20	A I'm sure they were in a database. I	20	Q And that's in the the first bullet
21	can't tell you that I recall what the database	21	point where it says "Prior to MRC"?
22	was, where it was located or what it was called.	22	A Yes.
23	Q Did you yourself use that database? Do	23	Q So do you have any reason to believe you
24	you recall using that database?	24	did not create this document?
24	you recall using that database? Page 75	24	did not create this document? Page 76
24		1	
	Page 75		Page 76
1	Page 75 A I mean this looks like something I may	1	Page 76 understanding the legacy Actavis SOM program was
1 2	Page 75 A I mean this looks like something I may have created, but I don't specifically recall	1 2	Page 76 understanding the legacy Actavis SOM program was something that was within your responsibilities at
1 2 3	Page 75 A I mean this looks like something I may have created, but I don't specifically recall this.	1 2 3	Page 76 understanding the legacy Actavis SOM program was something that was within your responsibilities at Actavis. Is that correct?
1 2 3 4	Page 75 A I mean this looks like something I may have created, but I don't specifically recall this. Q Okay. And this is this document	1 2 3 4	Page 76 understanding the legacy Actavis SOM program was something that was within your responsibilities at Actavis. Is that correct? A Well, what I mentioned before, I was on
1 2 3 4 5	Page 75 A I mean this looks like something I may have created, but I don't specifically recall this. Q Okay. And this is this document concerns your employment at Actavis, the scope	1 2 3 4 5	Page 76 understanding the legacy Actavis SOM program was something that was within your responsibilities at Actavis. Is that correct? A Well, what I mentioned before, I was on the working team that was dealing with the SOM
1 2 3 4 5	Page 75 A I mean this looks like something I may have created, but I don't specifically recall this. Q Okay. And this is this document concerns your employment at Actavis, the scope it's within the scope of your employment to be	1 2 3 4 5	Page 76 understanding the legacy Actavis SOM program was something that was within your responsibilities at Actavis. Is that correct? A Well, what I mentioned before, I was on the working team that was dealing with the SOM program or overseeing the SOM program. So I'm
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 75 A I mean this looks like something I may have created, but I don't specifically recall this. Q Okay. And this is this document concerns your employment at Actavis, the scope it's within the scope of your employment to be creating a document like this at Actavis, right?	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 76 understanding the legacy Actavis SOM program was something that was within your responsibilities at Actavis. Is that correct? A Well, what I mentioned before, I was on the working team that was dealing with the SOM program or overseeing the SOM program. So I'm sure that I was briefed or given some information
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 75 A I mean this looks like something I may have created, but I don't specifically recall this. Q Okay. And this is this document concerns your employment at Actavis, the scope it's within the scope of your employment to be creating a document like this at Actavis, right? A I wouldn't quite go there. I mean, I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 76 understanding the legacy Actavis SOM program was something that was within your responsibilities at Actavis. Is that correct? A Well, what I mentioned before, I was on the working team that was dealing with the SOM program or overseeing the SOM program. So I'm sure that I was briefed or given some information about what may have occurred prior to beginning
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 75 A I mean this looks like something I may have created, but I don't specifically recall this. Q Okay. And this is this document concerns your employment at Actavis, the scope it's within the scope of your employment to be creating a document like this at Actavis, right? A I wouldn't quite go there. I mean, I you know, I'm a notetaker, have been, and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 76 understanding the legacy Actavis SOM program was something that was within your responsibilities at Actavis. Is that correct? A Well, what I mentioned before, I was on the working team that was dealing with the SOM program or overseeing the SOM program. So I'm sure that I was briefed or given some information about what may have occurred prior to beginning there, and I captured it looks like I captured
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 75 A I mean this looks like something I may have created, but I don't specifically recall this. Q Okay. And this is this document concerns your employment at Actavis, the scope it's within the scope of your employment to be creating a document like this at Actavis, right? A I wouldn't quite go there. I mean, I you know, I'm a notetaker, have been, and sometimes if I'm trying to learn something or to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	understanding the legacy Actavis SOM program was something that was within your responsibilities at Actavis. Is that correct? A Well, what I mentioned before, I was on the working team that was dealing with the SOM program or overseeing the SOM program. So I'm sure that I was briefed or given some information about what may have occurred prior to beginning there, and I captured it looks like I captured that in these in this in these notes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 75 A I mean this looks like something I may have created, but I don't specifically recall this. Q Okay. And this is this document concerns your employment at Actavis, the scope it's within the scope of your employment to be creating a document like this at Actavis, right? A I wouldn't quite go there. I mean, I you know, I'm a notetaker, have been, and sometimes if I'm trying to learn something or to recall something, I'll put down put notes down	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 76 understanding the legacy Actavis SOM program was something that was within your responsibilities at Actavis. Is that correct? A Well, what I mentioned before, I was on the working team that was dealing with the SOM program or overseeing the SOM program. So I'm sure that I was briefed or given some information about what may have occurred prior to beginning there, and I captured it looks like I captured that in these in this in these notes. Q I'll also represent to you that the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 75 A I mean this looks like something I may have created, but I don't specifically recall this. Q Okay. And this is this document concerns your employment at Actavis, the scope it's within the scope of your employment to be creating a document like this at Actavis, right? A I wouldn't quite go there. I mean, I you know, I'm a notetaker, have been, and sometimes if I'm trying to learn something or to recall something, I'll put down put notes down on an outline.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 76 understanding the legacy Actavis SOM program was something that was within your responsibilities at Actavis. Is that correct? A Well, what I mentioned before, I was on the working team that was dealing with the SOM program or overseeing the SOM program. So I'm sure that I was briefed or given some information about what may have occurred prior to beginning there, and I captured it looks like I captured that in these in this in these notes. Q I'll also represent to you that the metadata for this document says it was created
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 75 A I mean this looks like something I may have created, but I don't specifically recall this. Q Okay. And this is this document concerns your employment at Actavis, the scope it's within the scope of your employment to be creating a document like this at Actavis, right? A I wouldn't quite go there. I mean, I you know, I'm a notetaker, have been, and sometimes if I'm trying to learn something or to recall something, I'll put down put notes down on an outline. So this may have been something that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	understanding the legacy Actavis SOM program was something that was within your responsibilities at Actavis. Is that correct? A Well, what I mentioned before, I was on the working team that was dealing with the SOM program or overseeing the SOM program. So I'm sure that I was briefed or given some information about what may have occurred prior to beginning there, and I captured it looks like I captured that in these in this in these notes. Q I'll also represent to you that the metadata for this document says it was created August 14th, 2013.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 75 A I mean this looks like something I may have created, but I don't specifically recall this. Q Okay. And this is this document concerns your employment at Actavis, the scope it's within the scope of your employment to be creating a document like this at Actavis, right? A I wouldn't quite go there. I mean, I you know, I'm a notetaker, have been, and sometimes if I'm trying to learn something or to recall something, I'll put down put notes down on an outline. So this may have been something that there was a meeting, there was a discussion, I may	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	understanding the legacy Actavis SOM program was something that was within your responsibilities at Actavis. Is that correct? A Well, what I mentioned before, I was on the working team that was dealing with the SOM program or overseeing the SOM program. So I'm sure that I was briefed or given some information about what may have occurred prior to beginning there, and I captured it looks like I captured that in these in this in these notes. Q I'll also represent to you that the metadata for this document says it was created August 14th, 2013. A Okay.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 75 A I mean this looks like something I may have created, but I don't specifically recall this. Q Okay. And this is this document concerns your employment at Actavis, the scope it's within the scope of your employment to be creating a document like this at Actavis, right? A I wouldn't quite go there. I mean, I you know, I'm a notetaker, have been, and sometimes if I'm trying to learn something or to recall something, I'll put down put notes down on an outline. So this may have been something that there was a meeting, there was a discussion, I may have been informed about something and I wanted to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	understanding the legacy Actavis SOM program was something that was within your responsibilities at Actavis. Is that correct? A Well, what I mentioned before, I was on the working team that was dealing with the SOM program or overseeing the SOM program. So I'm sure that I was briefed or given some information about what may have occurred prior to beginning there, and I captured it looks like I captured that in these in this in these notes. Q I'll also represent to you that the metadata for this document says it was created August 14th, 2013. A Okay. Q Do you have any idea why can you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 75 A I mean this looks like something I may have created, but I don't specifically recall this. Q Okay. And this is this document concerns your employment at Actavis, the scope it's within the scope of your employment to be creating a document like this at Actavis, right? A I wouldn't quite go there. I mean, I you know, I'm a notetaker, have been, and sometimes if I'm trying to learn something or to recall something, I'll put down put notes down on an outline. So this may have been something that there was a meeting, there was a discussion, I may have been informed about something and I wanted to capture it so that I could use it in whatever I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	understanding the legacy Actavis SOM program was something that was within your responsibilities at Actavis. Is that correct? A Well, what I mentioned before, I was on the working team that was dealing with the SOM program or overseeing the SOM program. So I'm sure that I was briefed or given some information about what may have occurred prior to beginning there, and I captured it looks like I captured that in these in this in these notes. Q I'll also represent to you that the metadata for this document says it was created August 14th, 2013. A Okay. Q Do you have any idea why can you recall any reason why you may have been making
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 75 A I mean this looks like something I may have created, but I don't specifically recall this. Q Okay. And this is this document concerns your employment at Actavis, the scope it's within the scope of your employment to be creating a document like this at Actavis, right? A I wouldn't quite go there. I mean, I you know, I'm a notetaker, have been, and sometimes if I'm trying to learn something or to recall something, I'll put down put notes down on an outline. So this may have been something that there was a meeting, there was a discussion, I may have been informed about something and I wanted to capture it so that I could use it in whatever I was going to be doing going forward.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	understanding the legacy Actavis SOM program was something that was within your responsibilities at Actavis. Is that correct? A Well, what I mentioned before, I was on the working team that was dealing with the SOM program or overseeing the SOM program. So I'm sure that I was briefed or given some information about what may have occurred prior to beginning there, and I captured it looks like I captured that in these in this in these notes. Q I'll also represent to you that the metadata for this document says it was created August 14th, 2013. A Okay. Q Do you have any idea why can you recall any reason why you may have been making these notes on that date or around that date? Was
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 75 A I mean this looks like something I may have created, but I don't specifically recall this. Q Okay. And this is this document concerns your employment at Actavis, the scope it's within the scope of your employment to be creating a document like this at Actavis, right? A I wouldn't quite go there. I mean, I you know, I'm a notetaker, have been, and sometimes if I'm trying to learn something or to recall something, I'll put down put notes down on an outline. So this may have been something that there was a meeting, there was a discussion, I may have been informed about something and I wanted to capture it so that I could use it in whatever I was going to be doing going forward. Q Okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	understanding the legacy Actavis SOM program was something that was within your responsibilities at Actavis. Is that correct? A Well, what I mentioned before, I was on the working team that was dealing with the SOM program or overseeing the SOM program. So I'm sure that I was briefed or given some information about what may have occurred prior to beginning there, and I captured it looks like I captured that in these in this in these notes. Q I'll also represent to you that the metadata for this document says it was created August 14th, 2013. A Okay. Q Do you have any idea why can you recall any reason why you may have been making these notes on that date or around that date? Was there something going on in August 2013?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 75 A I mean this looks like something I may have created, but I don't specifically recall this. Q Okay. And this is this document concerns your employment at Actavis, the scope it's within the scope of your employment to be creating a document like this at Actavis, right? A I wouldn't quite go there. I mean, I you know, I'm a notetaker, have been, and sometimes if I'm trying to learn something or to recall something, I'll put down put notes down on an outline. So this may have been something that there was a meeting, there was a discussion, I may have been informed about something and I wanted to capture it so that I could use it in whatever I was going to be doing going forward. Q Okay. A This looks like something like that just	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	understanding the legacy Actavis SOM program was something that was within your responsibilities at Actavis. Is that correct? A Well, what I mentioned before, I was on the working team that was dealing with the SOM program or overseeing the SOM program. So I'm sure that I was briefed or given some information about what may have occurred prior to beginning there, and I captured it looks like I captured that in these in this in these notes. Q I'll also represent to you that the metadata for this document says it was created August 14th, 2013. A Okay. Q Do you have any idea why can you recall any reason why you may have been making these notes on that date or around that date? Was there something going on in August 2013? A I don't recall.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 75 A I mean this looks like something I may have created, but I don't specifically recall this. Q Okay. And this is this document concerns your employment at Actavis, the scope it's within the scope of your employment to be creating a document like this at Actavis, right? A I wouldn't quite go there. I mean, I you know, I'm a notetaker, have been, and sometimes if I'm trying to learn something or to recall something, I'll put down put notes down on an outline. So this may have been something that there was a meeting, there was a discussion, I may have been informed about something and I wanted to capture it so that I could use it in whatever I was going to be doing going forward. Q Okay. A This looks like something like that just based on the breadth the brevity of it.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	understanding the legacy Actavis SOM program was something that was within your responsibilities at Actavis. Is that correct? A Well, what I mentioned before, I was on the working team that was dealing with the SOM program or overseeing the SOM program. So I'm sure that I was briefed or given some information about what may have occurred prior to beginning there, and I captured it looks like I captured that in these in this in these notes. Q I'll also represent to you that the metadata for this document says it was created August 14th, 2013. A Okay. Q Do you have any idea why can you recall any reason why you may have been making these notes on that date or around that date? Was there something going on in August 2013? A I don't recall. Q SOM in this document refers to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 75 A I mean this looks like something I may have created, but I don't specifically recall this. Q Okay. And this is this document concerns your employment at Actavis, the scope it's within the scope of your employment to be creating a document like this at Actavis, right? A I wouldn't quite go there. I mean, I you know, I'm a notetaker, have been, and sometimes if I'm trying to learn something or to recall something, I'll put down put notes down on an outline. So this may have been something that there was a meeting, there was a discussion, I may have been informed about something and I wanted to capture it so that I could use it in whatever I was going to be doing going forward. Q Okay. A This looks like something like that just based on the breadth the brevity of it. Q The subject matter of the notes concerns	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	understanding the legacy Actavis SOM program was something that was within your responsibilities at Actavis. Is that correct? A Well, what I mentioned before, I was on the working team that was dealing with the SOM program or overseeing the SOM program. So I'm sure that I was briefed or given some information about what may have occurred prior to beginning there, and I captured it looks like I captured that in these in this in these notes. Q I'll also represent to you that the metadata for this document says it was created August 14th, 2013. A Okay. Q Do you have any idea why can you recall any reason why you may have been making these notes on that date or around that date? Was there something going on in August 2013? A I don't recall. Q SOM in this document refers to suspicious order monitoring, correct?

	Page 77		Page 78
1	A Yes.	1	time.
2	Q And you see the first phrase says	2	Q Do you have any reason to believe as you
3	"Customer service on generic side." Do you see	3	sit here today that there existed a suspicious
4	that?	4	order monitoring program on the generic side prior
5	A Yes.	5	to 2011?
6	Q Do you recall whether there was a	6	A I don't know one way or the other.
7	suspicious order monitoring program prior to your	7	Q Okay. And we discussed this, but the
8	arrival concerning brand name opioids at Actavis?	8	"prior to MRC" means before you came aboard at
9	A I don't recall.	9	Actavis, right?
10	Q If you had been told about it, do you	10	A Yes.
11	think you would have recorded that on this	11	Q And the next two sub-bullet points seem
12	document?	12	to indicate the two individuals primarily
13	A If I had been told about it, I would	13	responsible for the suspicious order monitoring
14	have recorded it. Not necessarily on this	14	program on the generic side that started in late
15	document.	15	2011. Is that does that appear to be correct?
16	Q Continuing the first bullet point, it	16	A I wouldn't quite say that. It mentions
17	says: "Customer service on generic side started	17	Nancy Baran installed to oversee and manage.
18	in late 2011." Do you see that?	18	Q Mm-hmm.
19	A I see that.	19	A And it says John Duff from legal. So
20	Q Is that your understanding of when the	20	those are two names of people that I knew and
21	suspicious order monitoring program at Actavis	21	worked with that were involved. I the reason
22	commenced for its generic opioids?	22	I'm not sure that they were primarily responsible,
23	A That's what I wrote, so I'm sure I	23	like I believe you said, I just know that they
24	learned that or was told that at some point in	24	were involved.
	Page 79		Page 80
1	Q You don't think they were involved? I'm	1	A Based on this and based on what I
2	sorry.	2	recall, she was probably involved in its creation
3	A No, I said I don't know that they were	3	or management.
4	primarily responsible, which is what I believe	4	Q Do you believe that John Duff was
5	what you asked. I just know that they were	5	involved in its creation and management?
6	involved.	6	A I mean based on this, it looks like he
7	Q Okay. Thanks for the clarification.	7	was.
8	In the bullet point about Nancy Baran,	8	Q And then the next bullet point says that
9	it says that she was installed to oversee and	9	you, MRC, were pulled in at the start of your
10	manage.	10	tenure in January 2012.
11	A Right.	11	A That's what it says.
12	Q You agree that that makes her, you know,	12	Q Do you recall being pulled in and having
13	colloquially at least, she was the point person at	13	this as part of your responsibilities
14	that point on the suspicious order monitoring	14	A Yes.
15	program being described in this bullet point?	15	Q at Actavis?
16	A Well, it says she was installed to	16	A Sorry. Yes.
17	oversee and manage.	17	Q I hesitated. It's totally
18	Q Do you know who created the suspicious	18	understandable that you spoke over me.
i	order monitoring program on the generic side that	19	Do you recall an initial meeting where
19	commenced in late 2011?	20	you discussed the suspicious order monitoring
19 20	confinenced in rate 2011?		-
	A I don't know specifically who created	21	program at Actavis?
20		21 22	program at Actavis? A I don't recall a specific meeting. I
20 21	A I don't know specifically who created		
20 21 22	A I don't know specifically who created it.	22	A I don't recall a specific meeting. I

Page 81 Page 82 1 recall the specific, you know, back and forth. 1 Q And you did not report to John Duff; is 2 And then at some point, one of these 2 that right? 3 conversations mentioned putting together or 3 A Oh, I did not report to John Duff. 4 expanding this working group -- because it may O Were you --5 have existed already; they asked me to join. When 5 A We were colleagues. they explained what it was that we were trying to Q Were you in the same working group, same 6 6 7 do in terms of suspicious orders and the DEA 7 organizational group? 8 regulation, and, you know, I said, I'm happy to 8 A I mean John was legal; I was compliance. 9 pitch in, happy to help. 9 So our offices were two doors down from each other 10 Q Who was John -- you just mentioned John 10 and we were colleagues. So ... 11 LaRocca. What was his role at Actavis? 11 Q Okay. You mentioned recalling generally 12 A I believe John LaRocca was the senior conversations with John Duff or John LaRocca about 12 lawyer or general counsel for the Americas, which 13 13 joining the effort to -- joining the suspicious was a division of Actavis that I worked for at the 14 14 order monitoring group or having some 15 15 responsibility regarding suspicious order 16 Q Did you report directly to him? 16 monitoring, right? 17 A Since I had gotten involved with this, 17 A Yeah. I had maybe one or two I'm trying to recall if I reported to John or 18 18 conversations with John LaRocca, and then I had 19 reported to Doug Boothe, and I just don't recall. 19 more conversations with John Duff about joining 20 I mean John signed my hiring letter, but I don't 20 this working group, working team. 21 think I reported to John. 21 Q Other than just the prospect of joining 22 Q Doug Boothe was the CEO, correct? 22 the group and being asked to join the group, do 23 A I believe CEO and president of Actavis 23 you recall any of the content generally of those 24 Americas. 2.4 discussions? Page 83 Page 84 was used to monitor retail level purchases. 1 1 A No. 2 2 A That's what I wrote. Q You don't recall whether there was any 3 3 Q Do you recall how that tool was used commentary about the suspicious order monitoring 4 system in place not being up to snuff? 4 to -- to monitor retail level purchases? 5 A No. 5 A I really don't recall at this point. 6 Q The final bullet point under -- the 6 Q Do you know what information that tool 7 final bullet point with any text under "Legacy 7 monitored concerning retail level purchases? 8 Actavis Beginnings" states: "Use of ValueTrak 8 A I mean I may have known back then, but I 9 Safe and Secure program to monitor retail level 9 don't recall at this point. 10 purchases." 10 Q Do you know who at Actavis made use of 11 11 that information, the information being the retail A I see that. 12 Q Do you know what ValueTrak Safe and 12 level purchases measured by the ValueTrak Safe and 13 Secure program is? Do you recall what that is? 13 Secure program? 14 A I don't recall specifically. It was 14 A Whoever the employers at the operational some sort of data tool, but beyond that, I can't level that managed the ValueTrak system would 15 15 16 know, but I don't recall who those were. 16 tell you. 17 Who would be best positioned to talk 17 Q You've referenced the operational level a couple of times. I just want to make sure I 18 about what the ValueTrak Safe and Secure data tool 18 19 was? 19 understand what you're talking about. 2.0 2.0 A Whatever individuals were managing or A Okay. 21 operating the ValueTrak Safe and Secure system, 21 Q So can you describe what the operational but I don't know who that was. I really don't 2.2 2.2 level or operations side of the company is when 23 recall. 23 you're using it in this instance? 24 Q Okay. And it mentions that that program 24 A I mean, I think of in operations as -- I

Page 85 Page 86 1 mean, you can think of it as a structural thing or 1 At best. 2 an employee level thing. So, you know, I'm a What do you mean "at best"? 3 lawyer, I'm in compliance. I'm in shared 3 A I mean, it wouldn't be -- we wouldn't go 4 services; I'm a support function. If I was in 4 beyond that. I -- you know, I wouldn't, you know, 5 sales or marketing or manufacturing, and I was the 5 be telling -- I wouldn't tell, you know, the 6 person who was operating the machines or who was 6 operational folks what to do in terms of specific 7 7 interacting with the physicians, that's more of an data analysis or things like that beyond just, 8 8 operational function. You know, operational This may be what the law requires, this may be 9 transaction, doing the things that, you know --9 what the regulation requires, and then I might 10 but I -- I don't do those sort of things. I'm not 10 talk to the managers to say, Make sure that 11 a salesperson. I'm not a machine operator. I'm 11 whatever they do is consistent with law and 12 not even a machine operator supervisor or 12 regulation and policy. 13 that's -- when I say "operational," it's just who 13 Q The next header on Exhibit 4 is labeled 14 was actually doing certain work versus a support 14 "DEA Meetings." Do you see that? 15 person or someone who is overseeing or managing or 15 Yes. 16 giving guidance. 16 Do you see the first bullet point says: 17 "D.C. meeting with SOM team in September 2012." 17 Q So you under- -- so the division -- and 18 I'm not trying to put words in your mouth. If 18 19 this is incorrect, just tell me it's wrong. 19 Do you recall that meeting? Q 20 A Mm-hmm. 20 Α 21 Q You understood your role and the role of 21 Did you attend that meeting? 2.2 your peers to be looking at establishing guidance 22 I did. 23 for the way operations carried out certains of --23 And D.C. is Washington, D.C., correct? O 2.4 certain of its tasks? 24 Yes. Α Page 87 Page 88 Q Do you recall who attended that meeting? for the manufacture and sale of certain drugs? 1 1 A Certain controlled drugs, yes. 2 All of the -- as many attendees as you can 2 3 remember and where they were from. 3 Q Certain controlled drugs. 4 A Well, all I could tell you is out in the 4 Do you recall the purpose of this meeting? 5 Actavis side, I was there, John Duff was there, I 5 6 believe Nancy Baran was there. I know there were 6 Well, let's start out, do you recall who 7 7 requested this meeting? Whose idea was it? probably -- I think there were four or five of us 8 on the Actavis side, and I'm missing one or two 8 A Well, the DEA requested the meeting. 9 names, someone more operational was probably 9 Q Do you recall why they requested it? Do 10 there. But I believe there were four or five of 10 you have an understanding of why? 11 us on the Actavis side. 11 A I don't know why they requested it 12 On the DEA side, they had people -- and 12 because I wasn't in those discussions. I just 13 I don't remember the names of anyone on the DEA 13 know we received a request from the DEA to meet 14 side, but there were -- it was like a two-part 14 with us. I guess someone scheduled it, it was set meeting, meaning that there were folks on -- there 15 up, and then the Actavis folks went down. 15 16 were two women I remember who dealt with quotas, 16 Q Other than the government side, the 17 manufacturing quotas, and they were there either 17 individuals in different government agencies and at the very beginning or the very end. You know, 18 18 the individuals from Actavis, was there anybody 19 so that was part 1 or part 2 of the meeting. But 19 else in attendance at the meeting? 2.0 the bulk of the meeting dealt with the, I guess, 20 A I know -- I believe we had talked about 21 the folks on the enforcement unit. There were 21 whether we should bring counsel, but -- if it three or four of them there, but there was only 2.2 22 was -- I believe we did, I just don't remember 23 two people talking. 23 specifically, but we decided not to. I don't 24 Q For quotas, you're talking about quotas 24 think there was a need for it.

Page 90 Page 89 1 So on the Actavis side, it was just 1 who were on the manufacturing side, as 2 internal Actavis folks, from what I remember. And 2 professionals as opposed to street dealers. 3 then, like I said, different divisions or 3 Q Am I correct -- reading between the 4 departments within the DEA, the enforcement folks 4 lines of your answer, am I correct that the DEA 5 5 and then the quota folks. was critical of Actavis's anti-diversion efforts 6 Q It was just a bilateral meeting between, 6 in that meeting? 7 generally speaking, the DEA side and the Actavis 7 MR. LUXTON: Objection. 8 8 THE WITNESS: I wouldn't put it that side; is that correct? 9 A That's what I remember, yes. 9 way. I think -- the way I looked at it -- the 10 Q Do you recall the purpose of the meeting 10 way -- and, you know, we talked afterwards. It 11 generally? 11 wasn't so much as just being critical of our 12 A I think as a general matter, it was a 12 anti-diversion efforts. The undertone of the 13 meeting for -- ostensibly for the DEA to talk to 13 meeting was an implicit criticism of the fact that 14 us about our anti-diversion efforts. 14 we were making these products in the first place, 15 15 Q And you say "ostensibly." Why -- why do and we were -- and when I say "we," I mean Actavis 16 you qualify it in that way? 16 was at that meeting, but they referred to one or 17 17 A I qualify it that way based on how the two other companies that were also making generic 18 meeting went, the tone and the tenor of the 18 opioid products as not being responsible. And in 19 meeting, meaning that it was less productive than 19 a sense that they described it, without using 20 it could have been, and it could have -- the 20 these specific words, but in a way that we would 21 purpose to discuss anti-diversion efforts could 21 just manufacture, put the product out on the 22 have been achieved in a different way, with a 22 street, and not have a care as to where it went. 23 different tone and a different type of 23 Because they described their efforts 24 presentation, and looking and talking to us as --2.4 at -- you know, whatever enforcement efforts they Page 91 Page 92 were engaged in, they described finding or seeing 1 1 oxycodone in FL and other high risk states"? 2 or obtaining product, you know, opioid products 2 A Yes. 3 that seemed to be diverted relatively easily, I 3 Q FL stands for Florida, right? 4 guess is the way to describe it. 4 A That's right. 5 5 So it was -- you know, and they were Q Do you recall which other high risk 6 haranguing us about certain things. So it just 6 states were discussed? 7 7 was not the most productive conversation about A I believe -- I mean, the discussions 8 anti-diversion efforts, about manufacturing of 8 seemed to focus mostly on the East Coast. So it 9 9 was Florida, I remember that specifically, and these products, things like that. 10 BY MR. MELAMED: 10 they spent most of the time on Florida, so the 11 Q You mentioned that they mentioned -- the 11 other states were almost secondary, tertiary. 12 DEA mentioned during this meeting one or two other 12 They might have mentioned Virginia or West Virginia. I know they mentioned other states, but 13 manufacturers of generic opioids, correct? 13 I -- I would be guessing, and I don't want to do 14 A Yes. 14 Do you recall who they -- who the DEA that. I don't recall specifically. 15 15 16 mentioned? Q Do you remember whether the DEA had 16 17 A I know they mentioned more than one, but 17 anything to say about Actavis's suspicious order Mallinckrodt was one name that came up that I 18 18 monitoring program during that meeting? 19 recall. 19 A Yeah, I mean, ultimately the discussion 2.0 Q And you don't recall any other names? 2.0 came over to that because, you know, that's what 21 A I don't remember at this point. 21 we were prepared -- the Actavis team was prepared Q Do you see the sub-bullet point --22 2.2 to talk about. And without knowing -- because I'm 23 returning to Exhibit 4, the sub-bullet point that 23 not sure if there was an agenda, without knowing, 24 says: "Discussion of likely diversion of 24 you know, a list we're going to, you know, talk --

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

16

17

18

19

20

21

2.2

23

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

Page 93

discuss these items or these topics, we came prepared to talk about our SOM program.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

2.0

21

2.2

23

24

We may have had a presentation deck that we were either going to give or present on a screen. I don't recall the logistics, but I know we were prepared to talk about that, and we had a deck prepared to go through and explain what it was that we were doing, and hopefully engage in a dialogue about whether -- you know, to what extent we were -- you know, we believed we were meeting the requirements of the CSA and the SOM regulations, if there was any concern that the DEA had about whether we were not going far enough in certain regards, we could make adjustments. We were hoping to have that type of dialogue, that these are the things that we're doing. We think it meets or exceeds the standards of the law and the regulations.

And as the DEA, as the enforcement agency, responsible for this, we would hope that they would give us some level of guidance, informal, at a meeting to say, you know, That's great, that's fine, maybe you can do this better. We were looking for that sort of interchange, and it wasn't that.

O You mentioned a PowerPoint deck that was prepared by Actavis for purposes of this meeting, correct?

Page 94

Page 96

A I believe we brought it down with us. I know there was a PowerPoint that we used internally, and I believe that we modified it to present to the DEA.

Q Were you involved in the creation or modification of that PowerPoint --

A I was involved in the modification of that PowerPoint. Sorry to interrupt.

Q No, I didn't finish.

14 PowerPoint deck was what I was going to 15 say.

Do you recall what it was named?

A I don't recall what it was named.

Q Okay. And you don't recall whether it was actually provided to or presented to the DEA during that September meeting?

A I feel like it was given to them in some fashion. I just don't recall specifically whether we e-mailed it to them, gave them a hard copy or something else, but I know we were prepared to

Page 95

present it to them.

Q Now, you said that you had hoped that the meeting would be about Actavis's suspicious order monitoring efforts and a discussion of -- a discussion of what the company was doing, and feedback from the DEA about potential improvements or compliance.

Is that -- am I restating generally --I'm not holding --

A I mean, as a general matter, that's what we were looking for. We knew that it was going to be, you know, obviously information provided by the DEA to us. We didn't know the scope, at least I didn't, but we thought there would be, like I said, some interchange in terms of these are -from the DEA's perspective, for example, these are what we see as the requirements. We have the regulation; we have the law. There may have been some court cases or some enforcement actions that had either been underway or maybe broke in the news later, I don't recall. And so based on the panoply of information that's out there, these are what the requirements are for a suspicious order monitoring program or for manufacturing

anti-diversion efforts.

So we expected that. And then we figured that based on what our program looked like, how -- what our framework was, what we were doing, we would present that to them and say, Look, we believe that this meets or exceeds the legal and the regulatory requirements based on the law, based on the regulation, based on any sort of settlements or court cases that were out there. If you disagree based on what you've seen, give us some guidance on what we can improve or change. That's what we were looking for or hoped or expected.

Q During the September 2012 meeting, did the DEA express any opinion as to the sufficiency of your suspicious order monitor -- order monitoring efforts?

A I don't recall that they did. It was, I believe, a three-hour meeting, and from what I remember, the DEA consumed more than two and a half hours of the meeting with a hundred -- a hundred-plus slide deck, a hundred-plus slide PowerPoint presentation about, you know, diversion issues, high risk states, presence of oxycodone,

	Page 97		Page 98
1	diversion of oxycodone and other opioids.	1	of the manufacturers that led to whatever problem
2	So that there wasn't much time left to	2	they identified related to diversion of opioids.
3	have the sort of interchange that I just described	3	BY MR. MELAMED:
4	with them in terms of a description of our	4	Q And Malling excuse me, Mallinckrodt
5	program, an analysis of our program, discussion	5	was another, correct?
6	about our program, things like that. There wasn't	6	A Mallinckrodt was mentioned in our
7	much time for that.	7	meeting.
8	Q Is it fair to say that they were that	8	O Mentioned as another
9	the DEA during this meeting was identifying	9	A As another
10	what to you what they saw as a problem	10	Q contributing company contributing
11	concerning the diversion of oxycodone,	11	to the problem of diversion of opioids. Is that
12	specifically in Florida but also in other states?	12	correct?
13	A Yeah, they spent two and a half hours	13	A Mallinckrodt was mentioned as another
14	outlining what they thought the problem was and	14	company that somehow contributed to the diversion
15	how all manufacturers were supposedly responsible	15	of opioids in the states, the high risk states
16	for.	16	that they mentioned.
17	Q And they included Actavis in the group	17	Q And others were mentioned too, and you
18	of manufacturers that it believed the DEA	18	just can't recall their names, correct?
19	believed was responsible for the diversion of	19	A That's correct.
20	oxycodone in Florida and other high risk states?	20	Q The next bullet point mentions a local
21	MR. LUXTON: Objection.	21	DEA meeting in late late October. Do you
22	THE WITNESS: They mentioned I mean,	22	A Yes, I see that.
23	we were down there, so, yeah, I think it was	23	Q Do you and that's late October 2012;
24	pretty clear that they believed that we were one	24	is that right?
	Page 99		Page 100
1	A That's correct.	1	A The local DEA field office requested the
2	Q Do you recall that meeting?	2	meeting. They reached out to us after the D.C.
3	A Yeah yeah, I do. Yes, I do.	3	meeting with the DEA.
4	Q Did you participate in that meeting?	4	Q And do you recall what the purpose of
5	A Yes, I did.	5	that October meeting was?
6	Q Where did that meeting take place; do	6	A Well, I listed down here what I recall.
7	you recall?	7	All I recall is what I wrote here, that it was a
8	A It took place at Actavis's U.S.	8	meeting in late October, and we thought that I
9	headquarters in Morristown.	9	believe we thought from our prior discussions that
10	Q Do you recall who was at that meeting	10	it was a follow-up to the D.C. DEA meeting where
11	from Actavis?	11	perhaps this was going to be the chance to talk
12	A I believe there were three of us. I	12	about our specific anti-diversion efforts and
13	believe John Duff was there, I was there, and one,	13	perhaps specifically our SOM program, and see if
14	maybe two others, but one other person. I think	14	we can get some feedback from the DEA about
15	possibly Nancy Baran, but I don't want to say	15	whether it needed improvement, whether it's going
16	specifically I recall her being there.	16	in the right direction, if there are any other
17	Q Do you recall who was there from the	17	things that we needed to keep in mind with respect
18	DEA?	18	to SOM, suspicious order monitoring, or other
19	A Yeah, there were two DEA field	19	anti-diversion efforts. We thought that perhaps
20	representatives from the New Jersey office in	20	the local guys, the local field office
21	Newark. I can't recall their names. It was two	21	representatives would then would be reaching
22	men.	22	out to talk to us in more detail that perhaps the
23	Q Okay. Do you recall who requested that	23	D.C. office of the DEA wasn't able to or was not
23 24	Q Okay. Do you recall who requested that meeting?	23	D.C. office of the DEA wasn't able to or was not interested in doing. That's what we expected.

2.0

2.2

Page 101

It didn't turn out to be that case at all. There was some discussion about our suspicious order monitoring process, our anti-diversion efforts, and -- but we didn't get very far with that, that topic was waved off. And like I mention here, ultimately it became a request for a reduction in quota, meaning a reduction in our manufacturing quota. And I know there were numbers that were talked about, which I guess came out to a 30 to 40 percent reduction in quota.

- Q Who -- what's your understanding of who decided on that quota? Who set that quota?
- A I believe the DEA sets manufacturing quotas for all controlled substance manufacturers.
- Q And then the -- after the semicolon in that bullet point you were just referencing, it says that that reduction quota was declined.
 - A Yes.

2.2

2.0

2.2

- Q Do you recall whose decision it was to decline that reduction?
 - A Well --
- Q Sorry, to decline the request for -- for a reduction.

Page 102

A Yeah, I mean, it was -- the quotas that I believe, and I believe the quotas are set every year, either at the end of the prior year or the beginning of the current year. If I recall correctly, and I may not be accurate in this, but they're set for manufacturers with different schedules of drugs.

So once they're set, then, you know, manufacturers will, you know, adhere to those quotas. Any adjustment below those essentially are voluntary by the manufacturer.

So the two field office representatives were essentially asking us to voluntarily reduce our manufacturing quota, in my opinion, for the purpose of reducing the amount of opioids or controlled products that we made that would get into the market, and then ultimately potentially be diverted in their view.

So it was us essentially reducing what we were making so that there would be less product out there as opposed to DEA stepping up its enforcement efforts for, you know, that level of criminal activity related to diversion of controlled substances.

Page 103

So when they asked us to voluntarily reduce our quota, which means that we're reducing the amount of product that we're manufacturing, that's obviously going to have a financial impact. So when we brought that to our, I guess, chief legal officer or general counsel and to our president and CEO, they were -- unless there was something else that was going to be discussed or something else in the package, just unilaterally reducing our manufacturing of the product wasn't acceptable.

Q So it was the -- those individuals, maybe the chief -- you said the chief legal officer or general counsel and then also the president and CEO who -- who rejected the request for the reduction in quota of manufacturing certain drugs of oxycodone?

A Yeah. After this DEA field office meeting, we spoke to John LaRocca and we spoke to Doug Boothe, and it was ultimately Doug Boothe's decision after consulting with some other folks, but, you know, he wasn't interested in voluntarily reducing our quota, particularly by 30 or 40 percent, without understanding that there was

Page 104

something else to be had.

You know, we weren't getting any guidance on our suspicious order monitoring program. We weren't getting any guidance on whether there were certain other things that we could do or should do to justify that. It was just a single unilateral reduction of manufacturing.

- Q And you also mentioned that that unilateral reduction would have had a financial impact. What would the financial impact have been?
 - A What would it have been?
- Q Mm-hmm. And not -- not quantifiably -- not in terms of quantity, but qualitatively.

A I mean, qualitatively, if you reduce how much you manufacture, you're distributing less, you're selling less, and you're reducing your revenue.

Q Continue to going down Exhibit 4, the next header is "Customer Follow-ups," and there's one bullet point with text that says "Legacy Actavis Meeting with AmerisourceBergen in October 2012."

	Page 105		Page 106
1	Do you recall that meeting?	1	like that. So, I mean, that's all I recall.
2	A Generally, yes.	2	Q Do you recall where that meeting was?
3	Q Were you involved in that meeting?	3	A It believe it was at the ABC offices
4	A Yes, I was.	4	somewhere in Pennsylvania. I think Fort
5	Q Do you remember who else from Actavis	5	Washington or something like that.
6	was involved in that meeting?	6	Q Do you remember the why that meeting
7	A I believe it was just John Duff and me.	7	was convened?
8	I think it was just the two of us.	8	A We may have Actavis may have asked
9	Q Do you recall who from AmerisourceBergen	9	for it. Because I know that as part of our
10	was involved in that meeting?	10	efforts, we wanted to communicate with our key
11	A I don't remember their names, but I know	11	distributors or probably our largest distributors.
12	there was a short guy with glasses and a taller	12	I think ultimately all of them, but I know we
13	guy with glasses.	13	wanted to start talking to our largest ones.
14	Q That's very helpful.	14	So I know we reached out I don't know
15	Do you recall their roles at	15	if we reached out to the other ones, I don't
16	AmerisourceBergen?	16	remember, but I do remember reaching out to ABC,
17	A I mean, you know, AmerisourceBergen is a	17	AmerisourceBergen Corporation, to set up a meeting
18	distributor, so I know I believe one of the	18	to just talk about suspicious order monitoring and
19	people there was on the operations side,	19	anti-diversion efforts on the manufacturing side,
20	meaning well, on the operations side,	20	which would have been Actavis, and on the
21	commercial distribution.	21	distribution side, which would have been ABC, and
22	I think one of them may have been a	22	how we could coordinate to make sure we are either
23	lawyer, but may not have been functioning in that	23	meeting or exceeding DEA requirements, both in the
24	role. May have been in compliance or something	24	law and in the regulation.
	Total May have seen in compliance of something		aw and mano regulation.
	D 10E		
	Page 107		Page 108
1	Q Do you recall the substance of what was	1	Page 108 communication lines between a manufacturer and a
1 2		1 2	
	Q Do you recall the substance of what was		communication lines between a manufacturer and a
2	Q Do you recall the substance of what was discussed during that meeting?	2	communication lines between a manufacturer and a distributor anyway, but I know there were more
2	Q Do you recall the substance of what was discussed during that meeting?A Not specifically. I just know we talked	2	communication lines between a manufacturer and a distributor anyway, but I know there were more open lines of communication on anti-diversion
2 3 4	Q Do you recall the substance of what was discussed during that meeting? A Not specifically. I just know we talked about you know, SOM programs, how we could work	2 3 4	communication lines between a manufacturer and a distributor anyway, but I know there were more open lines of communication on anti-diversion efforts after that, but I can't tell you
2 3 4 5	Q Do you recall the substance of what was discussed during that meeting? A Not specifically. I just know we talked about you know, SOM programs, how we could work together. Beyond just analyzing data, and then	2 3 4 5	communication lines between a manufacturer and a distributor anyway, but I know there were more open lines of communication on anti-diversion efforts after that, but I can't tell you specifically what that entailed. How frequently,
2 3 4 5 6	Q Do you recall the substance of what was discussed during that meeting? A Not specifically. I just know we talked about you know, SOM programs, how we could work together. Beyond just analyzing data, and then flagging things internally, and then making	2 3 4 5 6	communication lines between a manufacturer and a distributor anyway, but I know there were more open lines of communication on anti-diversion efforts after that, but I can't tell you specifically what that entailed. How frequently, who talked, what they talked about, I can't tell
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Do you recall the substance of what was discussed during that meeting? A Not specifically. I just know we talked about you know, SOM programs, how we could work together. Beyond just analyzing data, and then flagging things internally, and then making decisions, you know, let's set up communication	2 3 4 5 6 7	communication lines between a manufacturer and a distributor anyway, but I know there were more open lines of communication on anti-diversion efforts after that, but I can't tell you specifically what that entailed. How frequently, who talked, what they talked about, I can't tell you that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Do you recall the substance of what was discussed during that meeting? A Not specifically. I just know we talked about you know, SOM programs, how we could work together. Beyond just analyzing data, and then flagging things internally, and then making decisions, you know, let's set up communication lines so that if there's something going on that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	communication lines between a manufacturer and a distributor anyway, but I know there were more open lines of communication on anti-diversion efforts after that, but I can't tell you specifically what that entailed. How frequently, who talked, what they talked about, I can't tell you that. Q Now, if there had been other follow-ups
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Do you recall the substance of what was discussed during that meeting? A Not specifically. I just know we talked about you know, SOM programs, how we could work together. Beyond just analyzing data, and then flagging things internally, and then making decisions, you know, let's set up communication lines so that if there's something going on that is concerning on the distribution front, we would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	communication lines between a manufacturer and a distributor anyway, but I know there were more open lines of communication on anti-diversion efforts after that, but I can't tell you specifically what that entailed. How frequently, who talked, what they talked about, I can't tell you that. Q Now, if there had been other follow-ups in addition to the Actavis follow-up with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Do you recall the substance of what was discussed during that meeting? A Not specifically. I just know we talked about you know, SOM programs, how we could work together. Beyond just analyzing data, and then flagging things internally, and then making decisions, you know, let's set up communication lines so that if there's something going on that is concerning on the distribution front, we would hope that you as a distributor would inform us as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	communication lines between a manufacturer and a distributor anyway, but I know there were more open lines of communication on anti-diversion efforts after that, but I can't tell you specifically what that entailed. How frequently, who talked, what they talked about, I can't tell you that. Q Now, if there had been other follow-ups in addition to the Actavis follow-up with AmerisourceBergen that happened up until the date
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Do you recall the substance of what was discussed during that meeting? A Not specifically. I just know we talked about you know, SOM programs, how we could work together. Beyond just analyzing data, and then flagging things internally, and then making decisions, you know, let's set up communication lines so that if there's something going on that is concerning on the distribution front, we would hope that you as a distributor would inform us as a manufacturer, and then if we see certain things,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	communication lines between a manufacturer and a distributor anyway, but I know there were more open lines of communication on anti-diversion efforts after that, but I can't tell you specifically what that entailed. How frequently, who talked, what they talked about, I can't tell you that. Q Now, if there had been other follow-ups in addition to the Actavis follow-up with AmerisourceBergen that happened up until the date you drafted this memo, those would you would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Do you recall the substance of what was discussed during that meeting? A Not specifically. I just know we talked about you know, SOM programs, how we could work together. Beyond just analyzing data, and then flagging things internally, and then making decisions, you know, let's set up communication lines so that if there's something going on that is concerning on the distribution front, we would hope that you as a distributor would inform us as a manufacturer, and then if we see certain things, then we would communicate with you, and then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	communication lines between a manufacturer and a distributor anyway, but I know there were more open lines of communication on anti-diversion efforts after that, but I can't tell you specifically what that entailed. How frequently, who talked, what they talked about, I can't tell you that. Q Now, if there had been other follow-ups in addition to the Actavis follow-up with AmerisourceBergen that happened up until the date you drafted this memo, those would you would have included those here as well; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Do you recall the substance of what was discussed during that meeting? A Not specifically. I just know we talked about you know, SOM programs, how we could work together. Beyond just analyzing data, and then flagging things internally, and then making decisions, you know, let's set up communication lines so that if there's something going on that is concerning on the distribution front, we would hope that you as a distributor would inform us as a manufacturer, and then if we see certain things, then we would communicate with you, and then coordinate in some fashion beyond just making	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	communication lines between a manufacturer and a distributor anyway, but I know there were more open lines of communication on anti-diversion efforts after that, but I can't tell you specifically what that entailed. How frequently, who talked, what they talked about, I can't tell you that. Q Now, if there had been other follow-ups in addition to the Actavis follow-up with AmerisourceBergen that happened up until the date you drafted this memo, those would you would have included those here as well; is that right? A Not necessarily.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Do you recall the substance of what was discussed during that meeting? A Not specifically. I just know we talked about you know, SOM programs, how we could work together. Beyond just analyzing data, and then flagging things internally, and then making decisions, you know, let's set up communication lines so that if there's something going on that is concerning on the distribution front, we would hope that you as a distributor would inform us as a manufacturer, and then if we see certain things, then we would communicate with you, and then coordinate in some fashion beyond just making product, selling product, distributing product.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	communication lines between a manufacturer and a distributor anyway, but I know there were more open lines of communication on anti-diversion efforts after that, but I can't tell you specifically what that entailed. How frequently, who talked, what they talked about, I can't tell you that. Q Now, if there had been other follow-ups in addition to the Actavis follow-up with AmerisourceBergen that happened up until the date you drafted this memo, those would you would have included those here as well; is that right? A Not necessarily. MS. McINTYRE: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Do you recall the substance of what was discussed during that meeting? A Not specifically. I just know we talked about you know, SOM programs, how we could work together. Beyond just analyzing data, and then flagging things internally, and then making decisions, you know, let's set up communication lines so that if there's something going on that is concerning on the distribution front, we would hope that you as a distributor would inform us as a manufacturer, and then if we see certain things, then we would communicate with you, and then coordinate in some fashion beyond just making product, selling product, distributing product. Q Did that meeting lead to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	communication lines between a manufacturer and a distributor anyway, but I know there were more open lines of communication on anti-diversion efforts after that, but I can't tell you specifically what that entailed. How frequently, who talked, what they talked about, I can't tell you that. Q Now, if there had been other follow-ups in addition to the Actavis follow-up with AmerisourceBergen that happened up until the date you drafted this memo, those would you would have included those here as well; is that right? A Not necessarily. MS. McINTYRE: Object to form. BY MR. MELAMED:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Do you recall the substance of what was discussed during that meeting? A Not specifically. I just know we talked about you know, SOM programs, how we could work together. Beyond just analyzing data, and then flagging things internally, and then making decisions, you know, let's set up communication lines so that if there's something going on that is concerning on the distribution front, we would hope that you as a distributor would inform us as a manufacturer, and then if we see certain things, then we would communicate with you, and then coordinate in some fashion beyond just making product, selling product, distributing product. Q Did that meeting lead to the coordination you are describing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	communication lines between a manufacturer and a distributor anyway, but I know there were more open lines of communication on anti-diversion efforts after that, but I can't tell you specifically what that entailed. How frequently, who talked, what they talked about, I can't tell you that. Q Now, if there had been other follow-ups in addition to the Actavis follow-up with AmerisourceBergen that happened up until the date you drafted this memo, those would you would have included those here as well; is that right? A Not necessarily. MS. McINTYRE: Object to form. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you recall any follow-ups between
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Do you recall the substance of what was discussed during that meeting? A Not specifically. I just know we talked about you know, SOM programs, how we could work together. Beyond just analyzing data, and then flagging things internally, and then making decisions, you know, let's set up communication lines so that if there's something going on that is concerning on the distribution front, we would hope that you as a distributor would inform us as a manufacturer, and then if we see certain things, then we would communicate with you, and then coordinate in some fashion beyond just making product, selling product, distributing product. Q Did that meeting lead to the coordination you are describing? A I believe it did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	communication lines between a manufacturer and a distributor anyway, but I know there were more open lines of communication on anti-diversion efforts after that, but I can't tell you specifically what that entailed. How frequently, who talked, what they talked about, I can't tell you that. Q Now, if there had been other follow-ups in addition to the Actavis follow-up with AmerisourceBergen that happened up until the date you drafted this memo, those would you would have included those here as well; is that right? A Not necessarily. MS. McINTYRE: Object to form. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you recall any follow-ups between October 2012 well, let me withdraw that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Do you recall the substance of what was discussed during that meeting? A Not specifically. I just know we talked about you know, SOM programs, how we could work together. Beyond just analyzing data, and then flagging things internally, and then making decisions, you know, let's set up communication lines so that if there's something going on that is concerning on the distribution front, we would hope that you as a distributor would inform us as a manufacturer, and then if we see certain things, then we would communicate with you, and then coordinate in some fashion beyond just making product, selling product, distributing product. Q Did that meeting lead to the coordination you are describing? A I believe it did. Q Do you want to describe how Actavis and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	communication lines between a manufacturer and a distributor anyway, but I know there were more open lines of communication on anti-diversion efforts after that, but I can't tell you specifically what that entailed. How frequently, who talked, what they talked about, I can't tell you that. Q Now, if there had been other follow-ups in addition to the Actavis follow-up with AmerisourceBergen that happened up until the date you drafted this memo, those would you would have included those here as well; is that right? A Not necessarily. MS. McINTYRE: Object to form. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you recall any follow-ups between October 2012 well, let me withdraw that. Do you recall any other follow-ups with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Do you recall the substance of what was discussed during that meeting? A Not specifically. I just know we talked about you know, SOM programs, how we could work together. Beyond just analyzing data, and then flagging things internally, and then making decisions, you know, let's set up communication lines so that if there's something going on that is concerning on the distribution front, we would hope that you as a distributor would inform us as a manufacturer, and then if we see certain things, then we would communicate with you, and then coordinate in some fashion beyond just making product, selling product, distributing product. Q Did that meeting lead to the coordination you are describing? A I believe it did. Q Do you want to describe how Actavis and AmerisourceBergen coordinated their anti-diversion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	communication lines between a manufacturer and a distributor anyway, but I know there were more open lines of communication on anti-diversion efforts after that, but I can't tell you specifically what that entailed. How frequently, who talked, what they talked about, I can't tell you that. Q Now, if there had been other follow-ups in addition to the Actavis follow-up with AmerisourceBergen that happened up until the date you drafted this memo, those would you would have included those here as well; is that right? A Not necessarily. MS. McINTYRE: Object to form. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you recall any follow-ups between October 2012 well, let me withdraw that. Do you recall any other follow-ups with other distributors from fall of 2012 or after?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Do you recall the substance of what was discussed during that meeting? A Not specifically. I just know we talked about you know, SOM programs, how we could work together. Beyond just analyzing data, and then flagging things internally, and then making decisions, you know, let's set up communication lines so that if there's something going on that is concerning on the distribution front, we would hope that you as a distributor would inform us as a manufacturer, and then if we see certain things, then we would communicate with you, and then coordinate in some fashion beyond just making product, selling product, distributing product. Q Did that meeting lead to the coordination you are describing? A I believe it did. Q Do you want to describe how Actavis and AmerisourceBergen coordinated their anti-diversion efforts after October 2012?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	communication lines between a manufacturer and a distributor anyway, but I know there were more open lines of communication on anti-diversion efforts after that, but I can't tell you specifically what that entailed. How frequently, who talked, what they talked about, I can't tell you that. Q Now, if there had been other follow-ups in addition to the Actavis follow-up with AmerisourceBergen that happened up until the date you drafted this memo, those would you would have included those here as well; is that right? A Not necessarily. MS. McINTYRE: Object to form. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you recall any follow-ups between October 2012 well, let me withdraw that. Do you recall any other follow-ups with other distributors from fall of 2012 or after? A I don't recall any, but that doesn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Do you recall the substance of what was discussed during that meeting? A Not specifically. I just know we talked about you know, SOM programs, how we could work together. Beyond just analyzing data, and then flagging things internally, and then making decisions, you know, let's set up communication lines so that if there's something going on that is concerning on the distribution front, we would hope that you as a distributor would inform us as a manufacturer, and then if we see certain things, then we would communicate with you, and then coordinate in some fashion beyond just making product, selling product, distributing product. Q Did that meeting lead to the coordination you are describing? A I believe it did. Q Do you want to describe how Actavis and AmerisourceBergen coordinated their anti-diversion efforts after October 2012? A I don't recall specifically. Because I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	communication lines between a manufacturer and a distributor anyway, but I know there were more open lines of communication on anti-diversion efforts after that, but I can't tell you specifically what that entailed. How frequently, who talked, what they talked about, I can't tell you that. Q Now, if there had been other follow-ups in addition to the Actavis follow-up with AmerisourceBergen that happened up until the date you drafted this memo, those would you would have included those here as well; is that right? A Not necessarily. MS. McINTYRE: Object to form. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you recall any follow-ups between October 2012 well, let me withdraw that. Do you recall any other follow-ups with other distributors from fall of 2012 or after? A I don't recall any, but that doesn't mean they didn't happen. Just so you know, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Do you recall the substance of what was discussed during that meeting? A Not specifically. I just know we talked about you know, SOM programs, how we could work together. Beyond just analyzing data, and then flagging things internally, and then making decisions, you know, let's set up communication lines so that if there's something going on that is concerning on the distribution front, we would hope that you as a distributor would inform us as a manufacturer, and then if we see certain things, then we would communicate with you, and then coordinate in some fashion beyond just making product, selling product, distributing product. Q Did that meeting lead to the coordination you are describing? A I believe it did. Q Do you want to describe how Actavis and AmerisourceBergen coordinated their anti-diversion efforts after October 2012? A I don't recall specifically. Because I know we communicated after that. Not in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	communication lines between a manufacturer and a distributor anyway, but I know there were more open lines of communication on anti-diversion efforts after that, but I can't tell you specifically what that entailed. How frequently, who talked, what they talked about, I can't tell you that. Q Now, if there had been other follow-ups in addition to the Actavis follow-up with AmerisourceBergen that happened up until the date you drafted this memo, those would you would have included those here as well; is that right? A Not necessarily. MS. McINTYRE: Object to form. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you recall any follow-ups between October 2012 well, let me withdraw that. Do you recall any other follow-ups with other distributors from fall of 2012 or after? A I don't recall any, but that doesn't mean they didn't happen. Just so you know, I mean, this is called "Brief Historical Overview,"

Page 109 Page 110 1 recollection or just to capture what the program 1 quota without understanding what the purpose would 2 or at least my involvement in the program was. 2 be, and understanding whether -- how that would 3 Q And you don't remember the purpose of 3 impact or how that would play into our 4 recording this other than to make your own notes; 4 anti-diversion or SOM efforts. 5 5 is that right? And then we told them that we couldn't 6 A I really don't remember. 6 do that, but we were willing to talk about other 7 7 Q Okay. The next header is "Government things that could be done. And then we got this 8 Inquiries.' 8 request about orders a month or so later. 9 A Yes. 9 Q And then the next bullet point 10 10 Q And the first bullet says: "DEA references a DOJ subpoena, returnable January 2013 11 informal request about orders received in November 11 that was issued in December 2012. 2012." 12 12 A Yes. 13 Do you remember that informal request? 13 Q Do you know if that subpoena related to 14 A Very vaguely. 14 the same subject matter as the informal requests 15 Q Do you remember anything about the 15 from the DEA that was received in November 2012? 16 substance of that request? What was the DEA 16 A I don't recall. 17 seeking about orders? 17 Q Do you recall -- let me withdraw that. 18 A I don't remember the details. I 18 The next sub-bullet point about -- talks 19 remember coming in, I remember us talking about 19 about the DOJ subpoena, correct? 20 it, but I don't remember the details because it 20 A Yeah, the next sub-bullet is more or 21 was -- it was -- it felt concerning because it 21 less a description of what I remember the DOJ 22 came soon after the October meeting that we had 22 subpoena was seeking. 23 where they asked us to voluntarily reduce quota, 23 Q Okay. And it sought documents related 24 and we said we just can't unilaterally reduce 2.4 to legacy Actavis suspicious order monitoring and Page 111 Page 112 communications with AmerisourceBergen about 1 1 but I don't have specific knowledge of whether we produced it, what we produced, and when we 2 suspicious orders or pharmacies. 2 3 Do you see that? 3 produced it. I don't have that recollection. 4 A Yeah, I do see that. 4 Q Do you recall whether there was any 5 5 Can I add something? I mean, you may further follow-up from the DOJ related to the subject matter covered by the December 2012 6 already know this, but I'm just -- I'm remembering 6 7 that when I make a reference to legacy Actavis, 7 subpoena? 8 you know I'm referring to Swiss Actavis, right? 8 A I don't recall. 9 Q And by Swiss Actavis, you mean Actavis 9 Q And by the legacy Actavis suspicious 10 prior to its acquisition by Watson. 10 order monitoring -- let me -- let me withdraw 11 A That's correct. I just recall that, you 11 12 know. But in any event, that's -- that's what 12 Earlier when we first started looking at 13 that references. It's not about this is the 13 this document, we talked about the very first bullet point that described the legacy Actavis 14 legacy of what Actavis did. This was legacy 14 beginnings and the commencement in late 2011 of a 15 Actavis as a term of art. 15 Q Do you recall producing documents -suspicious order monitoring program by customer 16 16 17 let -- let me restate that. 17 service on the generic side. 18 Do you recall whether Actavis produced Do you recall that? 18 19 documents in response to the DOJ subpoena? 19 A I mean, the first bullet says: "Customer service on generic side started in late 20 2.0 A I don't recall whether we did. I'm 21 assuming that we did, but, again, I don't want to 21 2011 prior to MRC." Q Returning to the DOJ subpoena where it 22 guess. I wasn't involved directly in document 2.2 23 production. But, you know, if it's a subpoena, 23 says, "Seeking documents related to the legacy 24 I'm assuming that we complied with the subpoena, 24 Actavis suspicious order monitoring," and then I

Page 113 Page 114 1 assume it means program, do you know if you are 1 in response to that subpoena. 2 2 referring there to the same suspicious order A I know I was not involved -- directly 3 monitoring program that is described at the 3 involved in document production. That would have 4 beginning of this document in the first bullet 4 been handled specifically by or directly by legal. 5 5 point? If I had documents, I would have produced them. I 6 A I mean, the best I could tell you, it's 6 don't specifically recall whether I did. 7 7 possible. And the reason I'm -- I appear to be Q Presumably Mr. Gilbert of Hyman Phelps 8 8 would have some knowledge, is that -- as reflected hedging is because it would help if I knew why I 9 created this to know what exactly my references 9 by that bullet point; would you agree? 10 10 were. It looks like that may have been the case, A If he was the lawyer at the firm that 11 but, you know -- but I -- I can't tell you that 11 worked with us on this document discovery related 12 with certainty, even though I created this. 12 to the subpoena, he would have knowledge. 13 Q Okay. The final bullet point says: 13 Q The second major bullet point under 14 "Recent Developments," and it appears -- in the 14 "Recent Developments" talks about industry 15 first bullet point, it appears that there is some 15 anti-diversion working group meeting in Chicago on 16 collection of documents that was being undertaken 16 August 20th. 17 in response to the DOJ subpoena. 17 A Right. 18 Is that how you read that as well? 18 Q Do you know -- what was the -- was there 19 A I believe so, yeah. It talks about 19 a name for that industry anti-diversion working 20 document discovery in response to the January 2013 20 group? 21 subpoena. 21 A Yeah, there was. I just can't remember 2.2 Q And again, just -- sorry if I'm asking 2.2 the name. 23 you a question you've answered already, but you 23 Q Do you recall whether you did meet on 24 don't recall whether the documents were produced 2.4 August 20th, and this is -- I assume this means Page 115 Page 116 2013? Cardinal was involved. I don't remember whether 1 1 2 2 McKesson was involved or not, but I know that A I know I met with the group. I don't 3 remember if I met at this August 20th, 2013 3 there was another distributor that was involved in meeting. 4 4 the group. I don't know if that is the universe 5 5 Q Do you know -- oh, I'm sorry. of the group, but those are the names that I 6 A Yeah, I just know that I remember being 6 recall were involved. 7 part of this group and attending regular meetings, 7 Q And by J&J, you mean Johnson & Johnson, 8 which may have been every two or three months. I 8 correct? 9 just don't recall if I went to Chicago. 9 A Yes, Johnson & Johnson. 10 Q Do you recall who -- let me withdraw 10 O And is the second sub-bullet point, 11 11 which states, "To get DEA perspective, view that. 12 Do you recall what companies were 12 anti-diversion regulatory framework and provide 13 represented in that group? 13 industry recommendations to DEA," does that A I don't remember them all. I know that 14 14 reflect the purpose of this working group? there were three or four manufacturers: A Pretty much, yeah. That's what we were 15 15 16 Mallinckrodt, which I mention in the memo; 16 trying to, do because, you know -- yeah, it was 17 Actavis -- I know that there was -- I'm not sure 17 clear that, you know, those of us that 18 if it was Endo, but there was a J&J affiliated or 18 manufactured opioids and had suspicious order 19 subsidiary company, the name which escapes me 19 monitoring or were interested in anti-diversion 2.0 right now, and there was -- I believe there was a 2.0 efforts were operating off the Controlled 21 fourth manufacturer. 21 Substances Act and the SOM regulation, I think 22 And then there were at least two or 2.2 it's 21 CFR, whatever it is. And -- but the 23 three distributors. I believe ABC, 23 regulation hadn't been updated, and there wasn't 24 AmerisourceBergen was involved. I believe 24 any guidance from DEA on interpreting that

2.4

2.0

Page 117

regulation or laying out what our anti-diversion efforts should be beyond the words in the regulation.

1 2

So we were -- and the regulation had to have been 20 years old, 30 years old at that point. So we were just looking for additional guidance on what else we can do beyond the anti-diversion efforts we were currently engaged in. And the best source of that would have been DEA, so we were brainstorming on things that we can do to try and, first of all, collaborate with the DEA, open up lines of communication with the DEA with the purpose of seeking guidance from them, formally or otherwise, on what else we could do to enhance our suspicious order monitoring or anti-diversion efforts.

Q Do you recall this group -- the efforts of this group leading to any results, leading to any communications with the DEA or proposed universal approaches to suspicious order monitoring or the like?

A When we started, you know, the kernels of some openings started in terms of -- you know, because oftentimes you would reach out to a DEA

Page 118

- 1 person, probably in D.C., and you would
 - communicate, make a request, and you'd just get,
- 3 "Thank you for your communication, we'll get back
- 4 to you" kind of response, you know. And I'm being
 - euphemistic. It wouldn't be an engagement with,
- 6 Let's sit down, let's talk, let's figure some
 - things out, and let's -- even if it's informal and
- 8 it's not written down, let's just have a
- 9 communication about things that either side can do
 - better. You wouldn't get that.

But then I was involved with this for maybe a year or two -- a year, year and a half, two years. Towards the end of the time that I was there, because there was a certain time where I stopped my involvement -- I don't know if it was when I left the company or once the Watson acquisition took deeper hold, I don't recall -- but as I was leaving the group, I remember hearing either in a meeting or on a phone call that we're getting some feedback from the DEA through some of our efforts that they want to talk to us or they're open to collaborating with us, things like

So the -- it started. I don't know how

Page 119

much it took root, but the seeds were planted, and they seemed like they were starting to sprout a bit, but it's just not really clear.

Q And you don't recall one way or the other why you stopped your involvement in this group? You said --

A I don't recall. I mean, I know that as I got deeper into, you know, Watson-Actavis and the other acquisitions, we started thinking more about brands. Opioids became less of what I was concerned about, even though, you know, we still manufactured them, but -- sorry, I'm just getting a note -- but it could have been just, you know, a change in my role, expansion of my role. That's my guess, but I really don't recall specifically.

Q I don't want to pry, but the note you just referred to has nothing to do with your testimony; is that correct?

A No, it's my work phone. I'm getting a text from my direct report about something I was supposed to be doing.

MS. LEVY: Do you need to take a break?

THE WITNESS: No. No. I can get back to her at lunchtime.

Page 120

BY MR. MELAMED:

- Q You were not involved -- you described that the lines of communication appeared to be opening between this working group and the DEA around the time you were stepping away from the working group, right?
 - A I vaguely recall that happening or I vaguely recall receiving some communications to that effect.
 - Q Do you recall anything else about the -- any continued communications between the working group and DEA or the results of any of those communications?
 - A Nothing beyond what I just indicated.
- Q Okay. And then the final main bullet point under "Recent Developments" says: "Need for legal ethics presence in restructuring."

Can you describe what that means?

A I'm not really sure what this means.

I'm reading the words, but I don't know what this means because some of this refers to internal stuff and some of this refers to external stuff.

So --

Q Mm-hmm.

	Page 121		Page 122
1	A I mean, it says: "Need for legal ethics	1	BY MR. MELAMED:
2	presence in restructuring," but I don't know if	2	Q You can put Exhibit 4 aside.
3	they mean restructuring the working group or	3	I'm going to hand you what's been marked
4	restructuring our internal process. Because it	4	as Exhibit 5. Exhibit 5 is titled "Napoli
5	says: "Scope is up to Swanton and Napoli," and	5	conversation notes - 9/12/2013." It's Bates
6	those are two Actavis employees.	6	numbered ALLERGAN_MDL_03302580.
7	But then the next section says:	7	Do you recognize this document?
8	"Industry group is so-called," quote, "run by	8	A (Peruses document.) Yes, I do.
9	lawyers." So I have no idea what that statement	9	Q You created it, right?
10	means.	10	A It looks like something I created.
11	And then it says, the next bullet:	11	Q And this appears to reflect the contents
12	"Only offering guidance and advice, not management	12	of a discussion you had with Tom Napoli on or
13	of program." So it looks like we're referring to	13	around September 12th, 2013; is that right?
14	something we're doing internally, but I really	14	A That's what it looks like, yes.
15	don't know what these two bullets are about.	15	Q Do you recall a conversation with Tom
16	Q Napoli is Tom Napoli, correct?	16	Napoli around that time?
17	A That's correct, Tom Napoli.	17	A I sitting here today, I don't
18	Q And who is Swanton?	18	specifically recall the conversation.
19	A I really don't remember who Swanton is.	19	Q Did you speak to Mr. Napoli frequently
20	Q Do you remember what department Swanton	20	around September of 2013?
21	was in?	21	A I mean I spoke with him relatively
22	A I don't remember who Swanton is.	22	frequently as a general matter. So, I mean, I
23	(Clarke Exhibit No. 5 was marked	23	can't I don't recall specifically a
24	for identification.)	24	September 12th conversation, but Tom and I had
	Tot recommending		<u> </u>
	D 102		
	Page 123		Page 124
1	conversations periodically.	1	Page 124 levels below Tom. So even though I knew who Will
1 2		1 2	5
	conversations periodically.		levels below Tom. So even though I knew who Will
2	conversations periodically. Q And when you when you when you're	2	levels below Tom. So even though I knew who Will was and I had maybe a couple of conversations with
2	conversations periodically. Q And when you when you when you're using the word "periodically," about how	2	levels below Tom. So even though I knew who Will was and I had maybe a couple of conversations with him, I didn't manage him or I didn't deal with him
2 3 4	conversations periodically. Q And when you when you when you're using the word "periodically," about how frequently are you talking?	2 3 4	levels below Tom. So even though I knew who Will was and I had maybe a couple of conversations with him, I didn't manage him or I didn't deal with him directly. I would just deal with Tom.
2 3 4 5	conversations periodically. Q And when you when you when you're using the word "periodically," about how frequently are you talking? A A couple times a month.	2 3 4 5	levels below Tom. So even though I knew who Will was and I had maybe a couple of conversations with him, I didn't manage him or I didn't deal with him directly. I would just deal with Tom. Q Going back to the division you set forth
2 3 4 5 6	conversations periodically. Q And when you when you when you're using the word "periodically," about how frequently are you talking? A A couple times a month. Q And the first header states "SOM	2 3 4 5 6	levels below Tom. So even though I knew who Will was and I had maybe a couple of conversations with him, I didn't manage him or I didn't deal with him directly. I would just deal with Tom. Q Going back to the division you set forth before between people in operations
2 3 4 5 6 7	conversations periodically. Q And when you when you when you're using the word "periodically," about how frequently are you talking? A A couple times a month. Q And the first header states "SOM Resource - Will Simmons."	2 3 4 5 6 7	levels below Tom. So even though I knew who Will was and I had maybe a couple of conversations with him, I didn't manage him or I didn't deal with him directly. I would just deal with Tom. Q Going back to the division you set forth before between people in operations A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	conversations periodically. Q And when you when you when you're using the word "periodically," about how frequently are you talking? A A couple times a month. Q And the first header states "SOM Resource - Will Simmons." Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	levels below Tom. So even though I knew who Will was and I had maybe a couple of conversations with him, I didn't manage him or I didn't deal with him directly. I would just deal with Tom. Q Going back to the division you set forth before between people in operations A Yes. Q and then people who were in your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	conversations periodically. Q And when you when you when you're using the word "periodically," about how frequently are you talking? A A couple times a month. Q And the first header states "SOM Resource - Will Simmons." Do you see that? A Yes, I see that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	levels below Tom. So even though I knew who Will was and I had maybe a couple of conversations with him, I didn't manage him or I didn't deal with him directly. I would just deal with Tom. Q Going back to the division you set forth before between people in operations A Yes. Q and then people who were in your position, non-operations
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	conversations periodically. Q And when you when you when you're using the word "periodically," about how frequently are you talking? A A couple times a month. Q And the first header states "SOM Resource - Will Simmons." Do you see that? A Yes, I see that. Q Will Simmons was an Actavis employee	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	levels below Tom. So even though I knew who Will was and I had maybe a couple of conversations with him, I didn't manage him or I didn't deal with him directly. I would just deal with Tom. Q Going back to the division you set forth before between people in operations A Yes. Q and then people who were in your position, non-operations A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	conversations periodically. Q And when you when you when you're using the word "periodically," about how frequently are you talking? A A couple times a month. Q And the first header states "SOM Resource - Will Simmons." Do you see that? A Yes, I see that. Q Will Simmons was an Actavis employee A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	levels below Tom. So even though I knew who Will was and I had maybe a couple of conversations with him, I didn't manage him or I didn't deal with him directly. I would just deal with Tom. Q Going back to the division you set forth before between people in operations A Yes. Q and then people who were in your position, non-operations A Yes. Q was Will Simmons in operations?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	conversations periodically. Q And when you when you when you're using the word "periodically," about how frequently are you talking? A A couple times a month. Q And the first header states "SOM Resource - Will Simmons." Do you see that? A Yes, I see that. Q Will Simmons was an Actavis employee A Yes. Q is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	levels below Tom. So even though I knew who Will was and I had maybe a couple of conversations with him, I didn't manage him or I didn't deal with him directly. I would just deal with Tom. Q Going back to the division you set forth before between people in operations A Yes. Q and then people who were in your position, non-operations A Yes. Q was Will Simmons in operations? A He would have been more of an operations
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	conversations periodically. Q And when you when you when you're using the word "periodically," about how frequently are you talking? A A couple times a month. Q And the first header states "SOM Resource - Will Simmons." Do you see that? A Yes, I see that. Q Will Simmons was an Actavis employee A Yes. Q is that right? A Yes, he was.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	levels below Tom. So even though I knew who Will was and I had maybe a couple of conversations with him, I didn't manage him or I didn't deal with him directly. I would just deal with Tom. Q Going back to the division you set forth before between people in operations A Yes. Q and then people who were in your position, non-operations A Yes. Q was Will Simmons in operations? A He would have been more of an operations resource, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	conversations periodically. Q And when you when you when you're using the word "periodically," about how frequently are you talking? A A couple times a month. Q And the first header states "SOM Resource - Will Simmons." Do you see that? A Yes, I see that. Q Will Simmons was an Actavis employee A Yes. Q is that right? A Yes, he was. Q And he was a compliance auditor and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	levels below Tom. So even though I knew who Will was and I had maybe a couple of conversations with him, I didn't manage him or I didn't deal with him directly. I would just deal with Tom. Q Going back to the division you set forth before between people in operations A Yes. Q and then people who were in your position, non-operations A Yes. Q was Will Simmons in operations? A He would have been more of an operations resource, yes. Q You reference it appears that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	conversations periodically. Q And when you when you when you're using the word "periodically," about how frequently are you talking? A A couple times a month. Q And the first header states "SOM Resource - Will Simmons." Do you see that? A Yes, I see that. Q Will Simmons was an Actavis employee A Yes. Q is that right? A Yes, he was. Q And he was a compliance auditor and investigator in DEA affairs; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	levels below Tom. So even though I knew who Will was and I had maybe a couple of conversations with him, I didn't manage him or I didn't deal with him directly. I would just deal with Tom. Q Going back to the division you set forth before between people in operations A Yes. Q and then people who were in your position, non-operations A Yes. Q was Will Simmons in operations? A He would have been more of an operations resource, yes. Q You reference it appears that you reference that he was legacy Actavis with former
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	conversations periodically. Q And when you when you when you're using the word "periodically," about how frequently are you talking? A A couple times a month. Q And the first header states "SOM Resource - Will Simmons." Do you see that? A Yes, I see that. Q Will Simmons was an Actavis employee A Yes. Q is that right? A Yes, he was. Q And he was a compliance auditor and investigator in DEA affairs; is that correct? A I believe that was his either his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	levels below Tom. So even though I knew who Will was and I had maybe a couple of conversations with him, I didn't manage him or I didn't deal with him directly. I would just deal with Tom. Q Going back to the division you set forth before between people in operations A Yes. Q and then people who were in your position, non-operations A Yes. Q was Will Simmons in operations? A He would have been more of an operations resource, yes. Q You reference it appears that you reference that he was legacy Actavis with former regulatory responsibilities in Elizabeth. Do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	conversations periodically. Q And when you when you when you're using the word "periodically," about how frequently are you talking? A A couple times a month. Q And the first header states "SOM Resource - Will Simmons." Do you see that? A Yes, I see that. Q Will Simmons was an Actavis employee A Yes. Q is that right? A Yes, he was. Q And he was a compliance auditor and investigator in DEA affairs; is that correct? A I believe that was his either his role or his title.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	levels below Tom. So even though I knew who Will was and I had maybe a couple of conversations with him, I didn't manage him or I didn't deal with him directly. I would just deal with Tom. Q Going back to the division you set forth before between people in operations A Yes. Q and then people who were in your position, non-operations A Yes. Q was Will Simmons in operations? A He would have been more of an operations resource, yes. Q You reference it appears that you reference that he was legacy Actavis with former regulatory responsibilities in Elizabeth. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	conversations periodically. Q And when you when you when you're using the word "periodically," about how frequently are you talking? A A couple times a month. Q And the first header states "SOM Resource - Will Simmons." Do you see that? A Yes, I see that. Q Will Simmons was an Actavis employee A Yes. Q is that right? A Yes, he was. Q And he was a compliance auditor and investigator in DEA affairs; is that correct? A I believe that was his either his role or his title. Q Did you work with Will Simmons on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	levels below Tom. So even though I knew who Will was and I had maybe a couple of conversations with him, I didn't manage him or I didn't deal with him directly. I would just deal with Tom. Q Going back to the division you set forth before between people in operations A Yes. Q and then people who were in your position, non-operations A Yes. Q was Will Simmons in operations? A He would have been more of an operations resource, yes. Q You reference it appears that you reference that he was legacy Actavis with former regulatory responsibilities in Elizabeth. Do you see that? A I see that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	conversations periodically. Q And when you when you when you're using the word "periodically," about how frequently are you talking? A A couple times a month. Q And the first header states "SOM Resource - Will Simmons." Do you see that? A Yes, I see that. Q Will Simmons was an Actavis employee A Yes. Q is that right? A Yes, he was. Q And he was a compliance auditor and investigator in DEA affairs; is that correct? A I believe that was his either his role or his title. Q Did you work with Will Simmons on the suspicious order monitoring program?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	levels below Tom. So even though I knew who Will was and I had maybe a couple of conversations with him, I didn't manage him or I didn't deal with him directly. I would just deal with Tom. Q Going back to the division you set forth before between people in operations A Yes. Q and then people who were in your position, non-operations A Yes. Q was Will Simmons in operations? A He would have been more of an operations resource, yes. Q You reference it appears that you reference that he was legacy Actavis with former regulatory responsibilities in Elizabeth. Do you see that? A I see that. Q Do you recall what his former regulatory
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	conversations periodically. Q And when you when you when you're using the word "periodically," about how frequently are you talking? A A couple times a month. Q And the first header states "SOM Resource - Will Simmons." Do you see that? A Yes, I see that. Q Will Simmons was an Actavis employee A Yes. Q is that right? A Yes, he was. Q And he was a compliance auditor and investigator in DEA affairs; is that correct? A I believe that was his either his role or his title. Q Did you work with Will Simmons on the suspicious order monitoring program? A Well, he was one of the from what I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	levels below Tom. So even though I knew who Will was and I had maybe a couple of conversations with him, I didn't manage him or I didn't deal with him directly. I would just deal with Tom. Q Going back to the division you set forth before between people in operations A Yes. Q and then people who were in your position, non-operations A Yes. Q was Will Simmons in operations? A He would have been more of an operations resource, yes. Q You reference it appears that you reference that he was legacy Actavis with former regulatory responsibilities in Elizabeth. Do you see that? A I see that. Q Do you recall what his former regulatory responsibilities in Elizabeth were?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	conversations periodically. Q And when you when you when you're using the word "periodically," about how frequently are you talking? A A couple times a month. Q And the first header states "SOM Resource - Will Simmons." Do you see that? A Yes, I see that. Q Will Simmons was an Actavis employee A Yes. Q is that right? A Yes, he was. Q And he was a compliance auditor and investigator in DEA affairs; is that correct? A I believe that was his either his role or his title. Q Did you work with Will Simmons on the suspicious order monitoring program? A Well, he was one of the from what I remember, one of he was one of the key players	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	levels below Tom. So even though I knew who Will was and I had maybe a couple of conversations with him, I didn't manage him or I didn't deal with him directly. I would just deal with Tom. Q Going back to the division you set forth before between people in operations A Yes. Q and then people who were in your position, non-operations A Yes. Q was Will Simmons in operations? A He would have been more of an operations resource, yes. Q You reference it appears that you reference that he was legacy Actavis with former regulatory responsibilities in Elizabeth. Do you see that? A I see that. Q Do you recall what his former regulatory responsibilities in Elizabeth were? A I don't. I didn't know him prior to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	conversations periodically. Q And when you when you when you're using the word "periodically," about how frequently are you talking? A A couple times a month. Q And the first header states "SOM Resource - Will Simmons." Do you see that? A Yes, I see that. Q Will Simmons was an Actavis employee A Yes. Q is that right? A Yes, he was. Q And he was a compliance auditor and investigator in DEA affairs; is that correct? A I believe that was his either his role or his title. Q Did you work with Will Simmons on the suspicious order monitoring program? A Well, he was one of the from what I remember, one of he was one of the key players or employees involved in directly involved in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	levels below Tom. So even though I knew who Will was and I had maybe a couple of conversations with him, I didn't manage him or I didn't deal with him directly. I would just deal with Tom. Q Going back to the division you set forth before between people in operations A Yes. Q and then people who were in your position, non-operations A Yes. Q was Will Simmons in operations? A He would have been more of an operations resource, yes. Q You reference it appears that you reference that he was legacy Actavis with former regulatory responsibilities in Elizabeth. Do you see that? A I see that. Q Do you recall what his former regulatory responsibilities in Elizabeth were? A I don't. I didn't know him prior to after the Watson-Actavis combination. So if I'm

Page 125 Page 126 1 may have worked for Actavis as opposed to Watson, 1 time. MRC to make appointment for late September 2 but I didn't know him at Actavis -- at legacy 2 or October." 3 Actavis. 3 Do you recall making an appointment to 4 Q As a general matter, these notes being 4 speak to Will Simmons in late September or 5 5 taken are concerning conversations about the October? 6 integration of Watson and Actavis after the 6 A I don't remember when. I know I spoke 7 7 acquisition? with Will at some point after this, but I can't 8 8 tell you exactly when it was. A Possibly. I mean, you know, I -- I take 9 notes of conversations, you know, because, you 9 Q Do you recall -- did that conversation 10 10 know, it helps with whatever work that you're concern the suspicious order monitoring process? 11 trying to do, just to capture what it is that you 11 A Yeah, it must have. That's all we had 12 met about or talked about or learned. 12 to talk about. 13 So, you know, this was -- I mean, if 13 Q Do you recall what you talked about 14 this conversation was in September 2013, that was 14 with -- with Will about the suspicious order 15 after the integration was complete, which I 15 monitoring process? A I don't recall specifically. I know --16 believe occurred sometime between February and 16 17 April of 2013, if I -- if my memory serves. So we 17 I mean, it would have been what his 18 were having conversations about SOM, and Will 18 responsibilities were and maybe a little bit about 19 Simmons' name came up as to what he was going to 19 his background, but I don't recall the specifics 20 be doing and what his background was, so I just 20 of the discussion. 21 memorialized it. 21 Q Do you know if you discussed the DEA 2.2 Q And in the final bullet point under this 22 meetings that had happened in 2012 with him? A I don't remember whether we discussed 23 section, you say that: "Simmons is willing to 23 2.4 answer questions and review the SOM process at any 2.4 that. Page 127 Page 128 Q The next heading says "Actual SOM System there's always in my view usefulness in enhancing 1 1 2 Status." 2 what you do, looking at ways to improve what you 3 A I see that. 3 do. So in addition to figuring out how to 4 Q And the first bullet says: "In the 4 integrate these two separate systems, I recall 5 5 final stages of construction, to be completed by there being discussions about enhancements that we the end of 2013." 6 6 could make to our system, possibly because there 7 7 What was in -- what suspicious order was other technologies out there or something to 8 monitoring system existed prior to the completion 8 that effect. So I recall vaguely some discussions 9 of the one being discussed here that was projected 9 to that effect. 10 for the end of 2013? 10 So -- but I can't tell you legacy Watson 11 A Well, it was a system -- I mean, Watson 11 system was this in terms of using this 12 had a system in place, which I don't recall what 12 manufacturer or this technology tool compared to 13 it was, but they had a system in place. And this 13 what legacy -- legacy Watson versus legacy 14 is what I'm saying, legacy Actavis and legacy 14 Actavis, I can't recall that. 15 Watson. So prior to the acquisition, and 15 Q So that the system you're discussing 16 here that is in its final stages of construction Actavis -- legacy Actavis, Swiss Actavis had a 16 17 system in place, as well, prior to the 17 is referencing an integrated system post-merger of 18 18 acquisition, and even after the acquisition prior Watson and Actavis; is that right? 19 to the integration or the close of the merger, 19 A That's correct, an integrated system, 2.0 which is what I mean when I say "integration." 2.0 and even I know there was discussion about 21 So when the two companies came together, 21 enhancement of what both of us -- both companies 2.2 the question became how to address SOM when the 2.2 were doing. 23 companies were coming in, and I believe from 23 Q And the legacy Actavis system that you slightly different perspectives. So there's --24 24 just referred to in your response, the Swiss

Page 129 Page 130 1 Actavis or legacy Actavis is the one we discussed 1 knowledge about how Cegedim and ValuCentric 2 in -- in -- when we were looking at your set of 2 systems worked? notes in Exhibit 4: is that correct? 3 3 A I mean, Will Simmons and Tom Napoli, 4 A That's -- that's correct. 4 they would know. 5 Q Okay. And the second sub-bullet under 5 Q And those two systems were under 6 "Actual SOM System Status," you wrote: "Using" --6 consideration and being -- in the case of Cegedim, 7 7 and I don't want to mispronounce this, I'm going being used to assist in the suspicious order to try -- "Cegedim." 8 8 monitoring process? 9 A Cegedim. 9 A That's what I recall. 10 Q Thank you. 10 Q The next bullet says: "The system has moved from a threshold-based system to an 11 A Cegedim. 11 12 Q -- "Cegedim system, and recently had 12 algorithm." presentation by ValuCentric software system, which 13 13 Can you describe the difference between 14 is likely to be used." 14 a threshold-based system and an algo -- algorithm? 15 Can you describe the Cegedim system? 15 Sorry for my tongue getting tied. 16 A I don't recall how it worked. I know 16 A I know there's a difference, but I -- I 17 that Cegedim was a vendor that had a software data 17 couldn't describe it now. I mean, I was more 18 analysis system. ValuCentric was another vendor 18 familiar with it then, I mean, in terms of, you 19 or was the name of another software system. I 19 know, threshold may have to do with certain limits 20 can't tell you how they worked in terms of what 20 and certain values, and algorithm is formulaic 21 the distinctions were. I would have known back 21 based. But beyond that, I can't tell you what the 2.2 then, but I can't recall the details of them now. 2.2 details or the distinctions between the two 23 Q Is there anybody you worked with at the 23 systems are. 24 time who would be the person most likely to retain 24 Q Do you have any idea what went into the Page 131 Page 132 algorithm, what factors were considered? 1 be a number of things. But I'm just wondering 1 A I can't remember now. 2 2 whether the WG refers to working group, but I 3 Q And do you recall any communications 3 specifically don't know. 4 with the DEA about the insufficiency of a 4 Q And then --5 threshold-based system? 5 A I mean, Tom obviously would know these 6 A I don't recall any communications to 6 things. 7 that effect. 7 Q Sorry to cut you off. 8 Q I'm going to go to the bottom of 8 A Mm-hmm. 9 Exhibit 5. There's a header that says "External 9 The second bullet says: "Mentioned a 10 Meetings," and the first bullet says: "Napoli to 10 one-day DEA conference in D.C. on October 22nd." 11 attend IWG meeting on October 8 in Chicago." 11 12 A I see that. 12 Do you recall whether anyone from Actavis attended the DEA conference referenced in 13 Q Do you recall what the IWG meeting was, 13 14 the purpose of the meeting? 14 this bullet point? A I don't recall the purpose of the 15 15 A I remember going to a DEA conference. I 16 don't know if it was this one. 16 meeting. 17 Q Do you recall what IWG stands for? 17 Q Do you remember the year you attended a DEA conference? A I do not. I'm wondering whether that 18 18 19 refers to this working group. But that's the only 19 A I don't. thing I could think of that I would have put in a 2.0 Q Do you recall whether you were an 20 21 note from a conversation with Tom, but it also 21 Actavis employee when you attended a DEA 22 could have been some sort of external vendor 2.2 conference? 23 having a meeting about anti-diversion or opioid 23 A Yes, I would have been an Actavis 24 distribution or something like that. So it could 24 employee, but I don't recall if it was legacy

	Page 133		Page 134
1	Actavis versus Watson-Actavis.	1	after that.
2	Q Understood.	2	Q Those phone calls that you mentioned, do
3	Do you recall the subject matter of the	3	you remember the approximate timing of those
4	DEA conference?	4	relative to the in-person meetings?
5	A Not specifically.	5	A They were after, but I can't tell you
6	Q Do you recall any discussion of	6	how much after.
7	suspicious order monitoring at the DEA conference?	7	Q Okay. Do you recall whether anybody
8	A That would have come up, but I can't	8	else from Actavis also participated in those phone
9	specifically recall what was said about SOM.	9	calls?
10	Q Do you recall any other meetings with	10	A Yes, other people did. I'm assuming
11	the DEA other than the the two we discussed in	11	John Duff. I can't tell you who else.
12	the prior exhibit, Exhibit 4	12	Q Do you remember
13	A Mm-hmm.	13	A I mean it would have been a I'm
14	Q and then this conference in Exhibit 5	14	sorry.
15	in which you personally were involved during your	15	Q No, please.
16	time at Actavis?	16	A It would have been a group call or
17	A In terms of formal meetings, there was a	17	conference call, four or five people on the phone,
18	D.C. meeting that we talked about earlier, and	18	but I can't tell you exactly who participated and
19	then there was the local field office meeting,	19	how many of them there were and when they
20	which followed the D.C. meeting in the fall of, I	20	occurred.
21	guess that's, 2012.	21	Q Do you recall anything about the
22	I remember participating in a couple of	22	substance of any of those phone calls?
23	phone calls with one or more of the field office	23	A No, I don't.
24	employees. I don't recall any in-person meetings	24	Q You're do you know whether they
	employees. I don't recan any m-person meetings		
	Page 135		Page 136
1	Page 135 concerned suspicious order monitoring?	1	Page 136 Exhibit 6, which is an e-mail string from the
1 2		1 2	
	concerned suspicious order monitoring?		Exhibit 6, which is an e-mail string from the
2	concerned suspicious order monitoring? A That likely would have been the topic of	2	Exhibit 6, which is an e-mail string from the most recent in time on the first page from Nancy
2	concerned suspicious order monitoring? A That likely would have been the topic of discussion, because the DEA's focus would have	2	Exhibit 6, which is an e-mail string from the most recent in time on the first page from Nancy Baran on April 25th, 2012. It starts at Bates
2 3 4	concerned suspicious order monitoring? A That likely would have been the topic of discussion, because the DEA's focus would have been on anti-diversion efforts and risk mitigation	2 3 4	Exhibit 6, which is an e-mail string from the most recent in time on the first page from Nancy Baran on April 25th, 2012. It starts at Bates number ALLERGAN_MDL_01729077 and ends on 9081.
2 3 4 5	concerned suspicious order monitoring? A That likely would have been the topic of discussion, because the DEA's focus would have been on anti-diversion efforts and risk mitigation efforts by the manufacturers. So as a broad	2 3 4 5	Exhibit 6, which is an e-mail string from the most recent in time on the first page from Nancy Baran on April 25th, 2012. It starts at Bates number ALLERGAN_MDL_01729077 and ends on 9081. And there's a so there are two
2 3 4 5 6	concerned suspicious order monitoring? A That likely would have been the topic of discussion, because the DEA's focus would have been on anti-diversion efforts and risk mitigation efforts by the manufacturers. So as a broad matter, that would likely have been the topic, but	2 3 4 5	Exhibit 6, which is an e-mail string from the most recent in time on the first page from Nancy Baran on April 25th, 2012. It starts at Bates number ALLERGAN_MDL_01729077 and ends on 9081. And there's a so there are two this document contains two e-mail strings, the
2 3 4 5 6 7	concerned suspicious order monitoring? A That likely would have been the topic of discussion, because the DEA's focus would have been on anti-diversion efforts and risk mitigation efforts by the manufacturers. So as a broad matter, that would likely have been the topic, but I can't tell you specifically what any of those	2 3 4 5 6 7	Exhibit 6, which is an e-mail string from the most recent in time on the first page from Nancy Baran on April 25th, 2012. It starts at Bates number ALLERGAN_MDL_01729077 and ends on 9081. And there's a so there are two this document contains two e-mail strings, the first most recent in time starts on the first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	concerned suspicious order monitoring? A That likely would have been the topic of discussion, because the DEA's focus would have been on anti-diversion efforts and risk mitigation efforts by the manufacturers. So as a broad matter, that would likely have been the topic, but I can't tell you specifically what any of those phone calls were about.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Exhibit 6, which is an e-mail string from the most recent in time on the first page from Nancy Baran on April 25th, 2012. It starts at Bates number ALLERGAN_MDL_01729077 and ends on 9081. And there's a so there are two this document contains two e-mail strings, the first most recent in time starts on the first page. The one, it also includes an e-mail sent by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	concerned suspicious order monitoring? A That likely would have been the topic of discussion, because the DEA's focus would have been on anti-diversion efforts and risk mitigation efforts by the manufacturers. So as a broad matter, that would likely have been the topic, but I can't tell you specifically what any of those phone calls were about. Q And the suspicious order monitoring	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Exhibit 6, which is an e-mail string from the most recent in time on the first page from Nancy Baran on April 25th, 2012. It starts at Bates number ALLERGAN_MDL_01729077 and ends on 9081. And there's a so there are two this document contains two e-mail strings, the first most recent in time starts on the first page. The one, it also includes an e-mail sent by Nancy Baran on March 30th, which is on the page
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	concerned suspicious order monitoring? A That likely would have been the topic of discussion, because the DEA's focus would have been on anti-diversion efforts and risk mitigation efforts by the manufacturers. So as a broad matter, that would likely have been the topic, but I can't tell you specifically what any of those phone calls were about. Q And the suspicious order monitoring process fell under the broad umbrella of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Exhibit 6, which is an e-mail string from the most recent in time on the first page from Nancy Baran on April 25th, 2012. It starts at Bates number ALLERGAN_MDL_01729077 and ends on 9081. And there's a so there are two this document contains two e-mail strings, the first most recent in time starts on the first page. The one, it also includes an e-mail sent by Nancy Baran on March 30th, which is on the page with the Bates stamp 079.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	concerned suspicious order monitoring? A That likely would have been the topic of discussion, because the DEA's focus would have been on anti-diversion efforts and risk mitigation efforts by the manufacturers. So as a broad matter, that would likely have been the topic, but I can't tell you specifically what any of those phone calls were about. Q And the suspicious order monitoring process fell under the broad umbrella of anti-diversion efforts. Is that your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Exhibit 6, which is an e-mail string from the most recent in time on the first page from Nancy Baran on April 25th, 2012. It starts at Bates number ALLERGAN_MDL_01729077 and ends on 9081. And there's a so there are two this document contains two e-mail strings, the first most recent in time starts on the first page. The one, it also includes an e-mail sent by Nancy Baran on March 30th, which is on the page with the Bates stamp 079. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	concerned suspicious order monitoring? A That likely would have been the topic of discussion, because the DEA's focus would have been on anti-diversion efforts and risk mitigation efforts by the manufacturers. So as a broad matter, that would likely have been the topic, but I can't tell you specifically what any of those phone calls were about. Q And the suspicious order monitoring process fell under the broad umbrella of anti-diversion efforts. Is that your understanding?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Exhibit 6, which is an e-mail string from the most recent in time on the first page from Nancy Baran on April 25th, 2012. It starts at Bates number ALLERGAN_MDL_01729077 and ends on 9081. And there's a so there are two this document contains two e-mail strings, the first most recent in time starts on the first page. The one, it also includes an e-mail sent by Nancy Baran on March 30th, which is on the page with the Bates stamp 079. Do you see that? A I see that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	concerned suspicious order monitoring? A That likely would have been the topic of discussion, because the DEA's focus would have been on anti-diversion efforts and risk mitigation efforts by the manufacturers. So as a broad matter, that would likely have been the topic, but I can't tell you specifically what any of those phone calls were about. Q And the suspicious order monitoring process fell under the broad umbrella of anti-diversion efforts. Is that your understanding? A That's the way I'm describing it. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Exhibit 6, which is an e-mail string from the most recent in time on the first page from Nancy Baran on April 25th, 2012. It starts at Bates number ALLERGAN_MDL_01729077 and ends on 9081. And there's a so there are two this document contains two e-mail strings, the first most recent in time starts on the first page. The one, it also includes an e-mail sent by Nancy Baran on March 30th, which is on the page with the Bates stamp 079. Do you see that? A I see that. Q Okay. These appear to be notes from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	concerned suspicious order monitoring? A That likely would have been the topic of discussion, because the DEA's focus would have been on anti-diversion efforts and risk mitigation efforts by the manufacturers. So as a broad matter, that would likely have been the topic, but I can't tell you specifically what any of those phone calls were about. Q And the suspicious order monitoring process fell under the broad umbrella of anti-diversion efforts. Is that your understanding? A That's the way I'm describing it. Yes. MR. MELAMED: Why don't we go off the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Exhibit 6, which is an e-mail string from the most recent in time on the first page from Nancy Baran on April 25th, 2012. It starts at Bates number ALLERGAN_MDL_01729077 and ends on 9081. And there's a so there are two this document contains two e-mail strings, the first most recent in time starts on the first page. The one, it also includes an e-mail sent by Nancy Baran on March 30th, which is on the page with the Bates stamp 079. Do you see that? A I see that. Q Okay. These appear to be notes from meetings concerning suspicious order monitoring at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	concerned suspicious order monitoring? A That likely would have been the topic of discussion, because the DEA's focus would have been on anti-diversion efforts and risk mitigation efforts by the manufacturers. So as a broad matter, that would likely have been the topic, but I can't tell you specifically what any of those phone calls were about. Q And the suspicious order monitoring process fell under the broad umbrella of anti-diversion efforts. Is that your understanding? A That's the way I'm describing it. Yes. MR. MELAMED: Why don't we go off the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Exhibit 6, which is an e-mail string from the most recent in time on the first page from Nancy Baran on April 25th, 2012. It starts at Bates number ALLERGAN_MDL_01729077 and ends on 9081. And there's a so there are two this document contains two e-mail strings, the first most recent in time starts on the first page. The one, it also includes an e-mail sent by Nancy Baran on March 30th, which is on the page with the Bates stamp 079. Do you see that? A I see that. Q Okay. These appear to be notes from meetings concerning suspicious order monitoring at Actavis; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	concerned suspicious order monitoring? A That likely would have been the topic of discussion, because the DEA's focus would have been on anti-diversion efforts and risk mitigation efforts by the manufacturers. So as a broad matter, that would likely have been the topic, but I can't tell you specifically what any of those phone calls were about. Q And the suspicious order monitoring process fell under the broad umbrella of anti-diversion efforts. Is that your understanding? A That's the way I'm describing it. Yes. MR. MELAMED: Why don't we go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. 11:42,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Exhibit 6, which is an e-mail string from the most recent in time on the first page from Nancy Baran on April 25th, 2012. It starts at Bates number ALLERGAN_MDL_01729077 and ends on 9081. And there's a so there are two this document contains two e-mail strings, the first most recent in time starts on the first page. The one, it also includes an e-mail sent by Nancy Baran on March 30th, which is on the page with the Bates stamp 079. Do you see that? A I see that. Q Okay. These appear to be notes from meetings concerning suspicious order monitoring at Actavis; is that right? A Yes, they're labeled "SOM Project Team
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	concerned suspicious order monitoring? A That likely would have been the topic of discussion, because the DEA's focus would have been on anti-diversion efforts and risk mitigation efforts by the manufacturers. So as a broad matter, that would likely have been the topic, but I can't tell you specifically what any of those phone calls were about. Q And the suspicious order monitoring process fell under the broad umbrella of anti-diversion efforts. Is that your understanding? A That's the way I'm describing it. Yes. MR. MELAMED: Why don't we go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. 11:42, we're off the video record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Exhibit 6, which is an e-mail string from the most recent in time on the first page from Nancy Baran on April 25th, 2012. It starts at Bates number ALLERGAN_MDL_01729077 and ends on 9081. And there's a so there are two this document contains two e-mail strings, the first most recent in time starts on the first page. The one, it also includes an e-mail sent by Nancy Baran on March 30th, which is on the page with the Bates stamp 079. Do you see that? A I see that. Q Okay. These appear to be notes from meetings concerning suspicious order monitoring at Actavis; is that right? A Yes, they're labeled "SOM Project Team Status and Recap of SOM Meeting" on respective
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	concerned suspicious order monitoring? A That likely would have been the topic of discussion, because the DEA's focus would have been on anti-diversion efforts and risk mitigation efforts by the manufacturers. So as a broad matter, that would likely have been the topic, but I can't tell you specifically what any of those phone calls were about. Q And the suspicious order monitoring process fell under the broad umbrella of anti-diversion efforts. Is that your understanding? A That's the way I'm describing it. Yes. MR. MELAMED: Why don't we go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. 11:42, we're off the video record. (Recess.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Exhibit 6, which is an e-mail string from the most recent in time on the first page from Nancy Baran on April 25th, 2012. It starts at Bates number ALLERGAN_MDL_01729077 and ends on 9081. And there's a so there are two this document contains two e-mail strings, the first most recent in time starts on the first page. The one, it also includes an e-mail sent by Nancy Baran on March 30th, which is on the page with the Bates stamp 079. Do you see that? A I see that. Q Okay. These appear to be notes from meetings concerning suspicious order monitoring at Actavis; is that right? A Yes, they're labeled "SOM Project Team Status and Recap of SOM Meeting" on respective dates. So it could be a summary of either the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	concerned suspicious order monitoring? A That likely would have been the topic of discussion, because the DEA's focus would have been on anti-diversion efforts and risk mitigation efforts by the manufacturers. So as a broad matter, that would likely have been the topic, but I can't tell you specifically what any of those phone calls were about. Q And the suspicious order monitoring process fell under the broad umbrella of anti-diversion efforts. Is that your understanding? A That's the way I'm describing it. Yes. MR. MELAMED: Why don't we go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. 11:42, we're off the video record. (Recess.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 11:56, we're on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Exhibit 6, which is an e-mail string from the most recent in time on the first page from Nancy Baran on April 25th, 2012. It starts at Bates number ALLERGAN_MDL_01729077 and ends on 9081. And there's a so there are two this document contains two e-mail strings, the first most recent in time starts on the first page. The one, it also includes an e-mail sent by Nancy Baran on March 30th, which is on the page with the Bates stamp 079. Do you see that? A I see that. Q Okay. These appear to be notes from meetings concerning suspicious order monitoring at Actavis; is that right? A Yes, they're labeled "SOM Project Team Status and Recap of SOM Meeting" on respective dates. So it could be a summary of either the meetings or or the follow-ups.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	concerned suspicious order monitoring? A That likely would have been the topic of discussion, because the DEA's focus would have been on anti-diversion efforts and risk mitigation efforts by the manufacturers. So as a broad matter, that would likely have been the topic, but I can't tell you specifically what any of those phone calls were about. Q And the suspicious order monitoring process fell under the broad umbrella of anti-diversion efforts. Is that your understanding? A That's the way I'm describing it. Yes. MR. MELAMED: Why don't we go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. 11:42, we're off the video record. (Recess.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 11:56, we're on the video record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Exhibit 6, which is an e-mail string from the most recent in time on the first page from Nancy Baran on April 25th, 2012. It starts at Bates number ALLERGAN_MDL_01729077 and ends on 9081. And there's a so there are two this document contains two e-mail strings, the first most recent in time starts on the first page. The one, it also includes an e-mail sent by Nancy Baran on March 30th, which is on the page with the Bates stamp 079. Do you see that? A I see that. Q Okay. These appear to be notes from meetings concerning suspicious order monitoring at Actavis; is that right? A Yes, they're labeled "SOM Project Team Status and Recap of SOM Meeting" on respective dates. So it could be a summary of either the meetings or or the follow-ups. Q Okay. And you are a recipient of both
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	concerned suspicious order monitoring? A That likely would have been the topic of discussion, because the DEA's focus would have been on anti-diversion efforts and risk mitigation efforts by the manufacturers. So as a broad matter, that would likely have been the topic, but I can't tell you specifically what any of those phone calls were about. Q And the suspicious order monitoring process fell under the broad umbrella of anti-diversion efforts. Is that your understanding? A That's the way I'm describing it. Yes. MR. MELAMED: Why don't we go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. 11:42, we're off the video record. (Recess.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 11:56, we're on the video record. (Clarke Exhibit No. 6 was marked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Exhibit 6, which is an e-mail string from the most recent in time on the first page from Nancy Baran on April 25th, 2012. It starts at Bates number ALLERGAN_MDL_01729077 and ends on 9081. And there's a so there are two this document contains two e-mail strings, the first most recent in time starts on the first page. The one, it also includes an e-mail sent by Nancy Baran on March 30th, which is on the page with the Bates stamp 079. Do you see that? A I see that. Q Okay. These appear to be notes from meetings concerning suspicious order monitoring at Actavis; is that right? A Yes, they're labeled "SOM Project Team Status and Recap of SOM Meeting" on respective dates. So it could be a summary of either the meetings or or the follow-ups. Q Okay. And you are a recipient of both these e-mails, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	concerned suspicious order monitoring? A That likely would have been the topic of discussion, because the DEA's focus would have been on anti-diversion efforts and risk mitigation efforts by the manufacturers. So as a broad matter, that would likely have been the topic, but I can't tell you specifically what any of those phone calls were about. Q And the suspicious order monitoring process fell under the broad umbrella of anti-diversion efforts. Is that your understanding? A That's the way I'm describing it. Yes. MR. MELAMED: Why don't we go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by. 11:42, we're off the video record. (Recess.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 11:56, we're on the video record. (Clarke Exhibit No. 6 was marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Exhibit 6, which is an e-mail string from the most recent in time on the first page from Nancy Baran on April 25th, 2012. It starts at Bates number ALLERGAN_MDL_01729077 and ends on 9081. And there's a so there are two this document contains two e-mail strings, the first most recent in time starts on the first page. The one, it also includes an e-mail sent by Nancy Baran on March 30th, which is on the page with the Bates stamp 079. Do you see that? A I see that. Q Okay. These appear to be notes from meetings concerning suspicious order monitoring at Actavis; is that right? A Yes, they're labeled "SOM Project Team Status and Recap of SOM Meeting" on respective dates. So it could be a summary of either the meetings or or the follow-ups. Q Okay. And you are a recipient of both these e-mails, correct? A Yes.

	Page 137		Page 138
1	around the time they were sent?	1	that, which is on 080.
2	A I mean, they were sent to me, so I don't	2	A Yes.
3	have any reason to believe I didn't get them.	3	Q There's a header "Know" "Know Your
4	Q You spoke earlier this morning about a	4	Customer." Do you see that?
5	working group, a suspicious order monitoring	5	A Yes.
6	working group.	6	Q Do you know what the "Know Your
7	A Yes.	7	Customer" do you know what that's referring to?
8	Q Do these the participants or the	8	A I mean, "know your customer" is a term
9	recipients of these e-mails reflect the working	9	of art, and I just don't recall whether that was
10	group you were describing when you spoke about the	10	part of the SOM process, like a distinct part of
11	working group earlier?	11	the SOM process or just simply a description.
12	A I think this is the working group.	12	Q Okay. What does that term to what
13	Q So the the list of individuals on the	13	does that term of art refer?
14	March 30th and April 25th e-mails reflect the	14	A It refers to I mean, it kind of
15	working group?	15	speaks to itself. "Know your customer," meaning
16	A I believe it does.	16	perform some level of diligence on your customer
17	Q Okay. If you'd turn to the page	17	who you're selling or distributing product to.
18	Bates-stamped 079.	18	Q And you see down at the bottom of the
19	A Yes.	19	section titled "Know Your Customer," the last
20	Q This is the first in the in the	20	arrow concerns a site visit tour being planned
21	string, and it was sent Friday, March 30th, do you	21	with Cardinal?
22	see 2012. Do you see that?	22	A Yes.
23	A Yes.	23	Q Do you know why that site tour site
24	Q And then turn to the second page of	24	visits or tour was being planned with Cardinal?
	Page 139		Page 140
1	A Well, that's part of the "know your	1	A I really don't recall.
2	customer" process. So earlier we had talked about	2	Q Do you know if the site visit or tour
3	an ABC meeting, AmerisourceBergen meeting, and	3	being referenced in this e-mail occurred in late
4	AmerisourceBergen was a distributor, so that was a	4	April or early May?
5	customer, as was/is Cardinal. So in addition to,	5	A I don't recall when it occurred. I
6	you know, analysis, you want to have conversations	6	remember that a site visit did occur. And and
7	and do assessments of your customer. So that's	7	actually it was Cardinal coming to Actavis. We
8	that's part of the process.	8	didn't go to Cardinal, wherever it was located.
_		9	-
9	Q At this point in time, so being		So I remember Cardinal folks came, I believe, to
10	March 2012 and earlier, how frequently were site	10	the Elizabeth manufacturing site.
10 11	March 2012 and earlier, how frequently were site visits or tours of customers undertaken?	10 11	the Elizabeth manufacturing site. Q Did you participate in that meeting?
10 11 12	March 2012 and earlier, how frequently were site visits or tours of customers undertaken? A As of March 2012?	10 11 12	the Elizabeth manufacturing site. Q Did you participate in that meeting? A I did.
10 11 12 13	March 2012 and earlier, how frequently were site visits or tours of customers undertaken? A As of March 2012? Q Mm-hmm.	10 11 12 13	the Elizabeth manufacturing site. Q Did you participate in that meeting? A I did. Q Do you recall the substance of that
10 11 12	March 2012 and earlier, how frequently were site visits or tours of customers undertaken? A As of March 2012? Q Mm-hmm. A I really couldn't tell you. I don't	10 11 12 13 14	the Elizabeth manufacturing site. Q Did you participate in that meeting? A I did. Q Do you recall the substance of that meeting?
10 11 12 13 14 15	March 2012 and earlier, how frequently were site visits or tours of customers undertaken? A As of March 2012? Q Mm-hmm. A I really couldn't tell you. I don't know how frequently they occurred before I got to	10 11 12 13 14 15	the Elizabeth manufacturing site. Q Did you participate in that meeting? A I did. Q Do you recall the substance of that meeting? A I don't recall the substance. You know,
10 11 12 13 14 15	March 2012 and earlier, how frequently were site visits or tours of customers undertaken? A As of March 2012? Q Mm-hmm. A I really couldn't tell you. I don't know how frequently they occurred before I got to the company in January of 2012. I know that we	10 11 12 13 14 15	the Elizabeth manufacturing site. Q Did you participate in that meeting? A I did. Q Do you recall the substance of that meeting? A I don't recall the substance. You know, we chatted and talked about anti-diversion
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	March 2012 and earlier, how frequently were site visits or tours of customers undertaken? A As of March 2012? Q Mm-hmm. A I really couldn't tell you. I don't know how frequently they occurred before I got to the company in January of 2012. I know that we had started doing them, I guess around this time,	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the Elizabeth manufacturing site. Q Did you participate in that meeting? A I did. Q Do you recall the substance of that meeting? A I don't recall the substance. You know, we chatted and talked about anti-diversion efforts. We chatted about, you know, the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	March 2012 and earlier, how frequently were site visits or tours of customers undertaken? A As of March 2012? Q Mm-hmm. A I really couldn't tell you. I don't know how frequently they occurred before I got to the company in January of 2012. I know that we had started doing them, I guess around this time, including the ABC and maybe others. So we had	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the Elizabeth manufacturing site. Q Did you participate in that meeting? A I did. Q Do you recall the substance of that meeting? A I don't recall the substance. You know, we chatted and talked about anti-diversion efforts. We chatted about, you know, the distribution process and risk mitigation. That
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	March 2012 and earlier, how frequently were site visits or tours of customers undertaken? A As of March 2012? Q Mm-hmm. A I really couldn't tell you. I don't know how frequently they occurred before I got to the company in January of 2012. I know that we had started doing them, I guess around this time, including the ABC and maybe others. So we had them, but I can't tell you how frequently they	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the Elizabeth manufacturing site. Q Did you participate in that meeting? A I did. Q Do you recall the substance of that meeting? A I don't recall the substance. You know, we chatted and talked about anti-diversion efforts. We chatted about, you know, the distribution process and risk mitigation. That I can tell you those were the subjects, but I
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	March 2012 and earlier, how frequently were site visits or tours of customers undertaken? A As of March 2012? Q Mm-hmm. A I really couldn't tell you. I don't know how frequently they occurred before I got to the company in January of 2012. I know that we had started doing them, I guess around this time, including the ABC and maybe others. So we had them, but I can't tell you how frequently they were occurring, and I can't tell you when they	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the Elizabeth manufacturing site. Q Did you participate in that meeting? A I did. Q Do you recall the substance of that meeting? A I don't recall the substance. You know, we chatted and talked about anti-diversion efforts. We chatted about, you know, the distribution process and risk mitigation. That I can tell you those were the subjects, but I can't tell you the specifics of the discussion.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	March 2012 and earlier, how frequently were site visits or tours of customers undertaken? A As of March 2012? Q Mm-hmm. A I really couldn't tell you. I don't know how frequently they occurred before I got to the company in January of 2012. I know that we had started doing them, I guess around this time, including the ABC and maybe others. So we had them, but I can't tell you how frequently they were occurring, and I can't tell you when they started.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the Elizabeth manufacturing site. Q Did you participate in that meeting? A I did. Q Do you recall the substance of that meeting? A I don't recall the substance. You know, we chatted and talked about anti-diversion efforts. We chatted about, you know, the distribution process and risk mitigation. That I can tell you those were the subjects, but I can't tell you the specifics of the discussion. Q Do you recall anything Cardinal told you
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	March 2012 and earlier, how frequently were site visits or tours of customers undertaken? A As of March 2012? Q Mm-hmm. A I really couldn't tell you. I don't know how frequently they occurred before I got to the company in January of 2012. I know that we had started doing them, I guess around this time, including the ABC and maybe others. So we had them, but I can't tell you how frequently they were occurring, and I can't tell you when they started. Q Do you know if Cardinal was a site	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the Elizabeth manufacturing site. Q Did you participate in that meeting? A I did. Q Do you recall the substance of that meeting? A I don't recall the substance. You know, we chatted and talked about anti-diversion efforts. We chatted about, you know, the distribution process and risk mitigation. That I can tell you those were the subjects, but I can't tell you the specifics of the discussion. Q Do you recall anything Cardinal told you about its efforts to prevent diversion?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	March 2012 and earlier, how frequently were site visits or tours of customers undertaken? A As of March 2012? Q Mm-hmm. A I really couldn't tell you. I don't know how frequently they occurred before I got to the company in January of 2012. I know that we had started doing them, I guess around this time, including the ABC and maybe others. So we had them, but I can't tell you how frequently they were occurring, and I can't tell you when they started. Q Do you know if Cardinal was a site visit or tour with Cardinal occurred more than	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the Elizabeth manufacturing site. Q Did you participate in that meeting? A I did. Q Do you recall the substance of that meeting? A I don't recall the substance. You know, we chatted and talked about anti-diversion efforts. We chatted about, you know, the distribution process and risk mitigation. That I can tell you those were the subjects, but I can't tell you the specifics of the discussion. Q Do you recall anything Cardinal told you about its efforts to prevent diversion? A I know they mentioned them, they talked
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	March 2012 and earlier, how frequently were site visits or tours of customers undertaken? A As of March 2012? Q Mm-hmm. A I really couldn't tell you. I don't know how frequently they occurred before I got to the company in January of 2012. I know that we had started doing them, I guess around this time, including the ABC and maybe others. So we had them, but I can't tell you how frequently they were occurring, and I can't tell you when they started. Q Do you know if Cardinal was a site	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the Elizabeth manufacturing site. Q Did you participate in that meeting? A I did. Q Do you recall the substance of that meeting? A I don't recall the substance. You know, we chatted and talked about anti-diversion efforts. We chatted about, you know, the distribution process and risk mitigation. That I can tell you those were the subjects, but I can't tell you the specifics of the discussion. Q Do you recall anything Cardinal told you about its efforts to prevent diversion?

Page 141 Page 142 DEA and let the DEA know Actavis was interested in 1 you what they were. I don't recall the details. 1 2 meeting with the DEA? Q Do you know whether Cardinal described 2 3 to you its process for monitoring suspicious 3 A Well, this is all part of the effort to 4 4 open up lines of communication to the DEA. So 5 A It did, but I can't recall the details. 5 like I think I mentioned earlier, you want to get You know that it did discuss --6 O 6 feedback from them about the efforts that you're 7 7 undertaking to -- you know, your anti-diversion 8 -- suspicious order monitoring, but you 8 diversion efforts, your suspicious order 9 don't recall what about suspicious order 9 monitoring efforts. monitoring Cardinal discussed? 10 10 And I know we communicated with them. I A Yeah. I know they talked about it, 11 11 know at some point we got feedback from the DEA 12 because that really was the purpose of the about how our efforts were -- I mean, ultimately 12 13 meeting, anti-diversion, suspicious ordering, risk 13 our efforts were viewed as industry leading. You mitigation. So we described what we were doing, 14 14 know, we had a robust system in place. We 15 how it was -- it worked in tandem with what 15 ultimately did get that sort of feedback. 16 Cardinal would have been doing. So they would 16 But this was early in my tenure, and we 17 have told us what they were doing. I just don't were trying to reach out to the DEA to get, you 17 18 recall the details. 18 know, information, get guidance, and get an Q The next header references "DEA Visit," 19 19 assessment from them as to how well we were doing, 20 and it says: "No change since last meeting." 20 how robust our system was, and whether there were 21 The bullet point below that says: 21 any adjustments that needed to be made. So this 22 "Kelly has reached out to the DEA and let them 2.2 was all part of, you know, a multi-pronged effort, 23 know we are interested in meeting with them." 23 internally and through this external working 24 Do you know why Kelly reached out to the 2.4 group. Page 143 Page 144 Q You -- you said that you ultimately 1 1 to adhere to SOM requirements similar to what we 2 received feedback that Actavis did have a robust 2 were doing. 3 3 You know, we had policy, we had a system in place. 4 A Yes. 4 regulation, and we wanted to make sure that 5 5 Q Do you recall around what date you everyone in the distribution stream was aligned; 6 received that feedback from the DEA? 6 you know, that our customers aligned with our 7 7 A I don't recall the specific date. I requirements or our program. 8 believe it was sometime in 2013, but I don't 8 Q Prior to the compliance agreement being 9 recall specifically. 9 discussed in Exhibit 6, had Actavis required its 10 O And --10 customers to execute a compliance agreement 11 A I mean, I'm sure there's a document that 11 stating it's -- it's outlining the expectations would help me, but I just don't recall it as we 12 12 that it comply with the Controlled Substances Act? 13 sit here. 13 A I don't recall that we did. I'm not 14 Q Let's turn to the first page of this 14 familiar with what was done in detail before I got exhibit, which again is Bates number ending in 15 15 there. This was all in 2012 based on the date of 077. this e-mail, and I know we had discussions about 16 16 17 The first bullet point concerns 17 that after I got there with the working team, and 18 18 "Compliance Agreement." Do you know what that put a plan in place to have this agreement or this 19 compliance agreement is describing? 19 certification sent to our distributors, and then 20 2.0 A I know that we had put together a -- a signed and returned back to us. 21 communication, and I believe a one or 21 Q When you say you -- you started your 22 2.2 one-and-a-half-page agreement or certification response by saying, "I don't recall that we did." 23 document that we were asking our distributors to 23 Do you -- you don't believe that you did or you 24 sign, essentially indicating that they were going 24 don't know either way that you did have such an

Page 145 Page 146 1 agreement prior to this? 1 meeting? 2 A I don't know what was done before I got 2 A I don't know. I really don't recall. I 3 there, but I know that we -- after I got to would have to see whatever documents exist to 3 4 Actavis and started on the working team, we put 4 know. 5 this in place to create this agreement or 5 Q The next bullet point mentions a Cegedim certification and get our distributors to sign it. 6 6 conference. 7 Q The -- the next bullet point says 7 A Yes, I see that. 8 "Direct and Indirect SOPs and Flowchart." 8 Q And it mentions that Nancy and Kelly 9 Does SOP stand for standard operating 9 were scheduled to attend, and then it says --10 procedure? 10 follows up by saying: "In the meantime, a few 11 A I believe it does. 11 points of confirmation/validation were received." 12 Q And so this is talking about the direct 12 And this e-mail is written by Nancy 13 and indirect standard operating procedures for Baran. Do you know from whom she received 13 suspicious order monitoring; is that right? 14 14 confirmation and validation? 15 A Without seeing it, I really couldn't 15 A I do not. 16 answer definitively. I believe so, because this 16 O The second checkmark in this section --17 is an SOM summary, but I would need to see it to 17 we're still on the first page Bates-stamped 077 -be definitive that -- to know whether this is an 18 18 states: "We are" -- "Among the things that were 19 SOP on direct or indirect SOM process. 19 confirmed or validated was that: "We are 20 Q The first bullet point talks about an 20 absolutely on the right track with our indirect 21 indirect SOP completed during the 4/17 meeting. 21 SOM initiative, also referred to as 'Knowing your 22 Do you know if there was an indirect SOP prior to 22 customers' customer.' The same question was asked 23 the version that was completed during the April 23 repeatedly by manufacturers: Will manufacturers 24 2017 -- or, I'm sorry, the April 17th, 2012 2.4 be held accountable for who their customers are Page 147 Page 148 was about to be enacted -- there were plans to selling to? The answer was yes." 1 1 2 2 enact that indirect SOM initiative? Do you know who provided that answer? 3 3 A I mean, that's what she's saying. I A She's referring to a Cegedim conference, 4 and I -- and, you know, Cegedim is a contractor or 4 remember talking about that. You know, some of 5 5 consultant, at least it was, and I remember back the details escape me, but I do remember talking 6 6 then that many of the Cegedim employees or about, you know, the direct or the indirect 7 consultants were former industry, FDA, DEA 7 process, and, you know, direct distributors and 8 employees, so they would have a sense of what 8 then maybe going a level below. Know your 9 9 customer, who was your direct distributor, and governmental expectations would be. 10 So based on what she has listed here and 10 then know your customers' customer, a level below 11 what she's describing, this would be feedback from 11 12 12 the conference, either from Cegedim consultants or So that's -- we talked about going a 13 employees or current or former government 13 level below just the direct customer, and then 14 employees, about -- you know, from different --14 implementing a system that would look at not just obviously different manufacturers as to comparing our direct distributors or the direct entities in 15 15 SOM programs, anti-diversion efforts, et cetera. 16 the distribution chain but then, you know, a level 16 17 Q And if you continue to the end of that 17 18 18 checkmark section, which turns on to the next page Q Do you know why Actavis was talking 19 on 7 -- ending 078, it concludes: "Therefore, we 19 about knowing its customers' customers at that 2.0 2.0 are on the right track. We have a plan in place. point? 21 All we need to do now is execute." 21 A I mean, just as a due diligence matter, 22 22 So is it correct to say that the it's a good thing to do. I mean, there's a

23

24

23

24

indirect SOM initiative that was being undertaken

at Actavis was one that had yet to be enacted but

distribution stream, and, you know, to the extent

you're looking at risk mitigation for diversion,

1 it does make sense to go more than just the level 1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER:	Page 150
	1:12, we're on the
2 below the initial distributor that you're selling 2 video record.	
3 to. 3 BY MR. MELAMED:	
4 Q If you go to the bottom of the page with 4 Q I just handed you what's b	peen marked
5 Bates number ending 78, there's a "Miscellaneous" 5 Exhibit 7. Exhibit 7 is an e-mail s	
6 category. 6 pages, the most recent in time bei	•
7 A Yes, I see that. 7 Boothe to Michael Clarke on May	
8 Q Point 3 says: "Upcoming DEA visit." Do 8 starts at ALLERGAN_MDL_028	
9 you know what DEA visit that's referencing? 9 Do you recognize this docu	
10 A I don't know specifically what DEA visit 10 A Yeah, I've seen this.	
11 this is referencing. 11 Q And this reflects an e-mai	il conversation
12 Q Do you recall a DEA visit between April 12 between you and Doug Boothe or	
13 2012 and the D.C. meeting with the DEA that 13 A That's what it looks like, y	-
14 occurred in September 2012? 14 Q You reference — in your i	
15 A I don't recall specifically, but it 15 to Mr. Boothe, you reference the	
16 doesn't mean one didn't occur. I just don't 16 like to talk to him about resources	•
17 remember that. 17 order monitoring, correct?	2 101 ocopieioco
18 MR. MELAMED: Why don't we go off the 18 A Yes.	
19 record. 19 Q And you want additional	ETEs for
20 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 12:13, we're off the 20 suspicious order monitoring; is the	
	lat correct?
	1
22 (Lunch recess.) 22 Q And FTEs are full-time en	mpioyees
23 (Clarke Exhibit No. 7 was marked 23 A Correct.	9
24 for identification.) 24 Q or full-time equivalents	2.4
Page 151	Page 152
1 A Yes. 1 an operations function outside	e of a commercial
2 Q Which one of those? 2 function.	
3 A It's either one. 3 Q Okay. And the effect	ts the potential
4 Q Okay. And then you also reference the 4 for the effect on revenue that	-
5 need for additional full-time employees and the 5 would be because held orders	under the suspicious
6 question of what department those employees should 6 order monitoring program and	-
7 be located in, correct? 7 be cancelled under the suspic	
	ious order monitoring
8 A Yes. 8 program would negatively aff	
8 A Yes. 8 program would negatively aff 9 Q And the question about or the concern 9 is that correct?	fect sales and revenue;
8 A Yes. 8 program would negatively affi 9 Q And the question about or the concern 9 is that correct? 10 about the department in which the resources are 10 A I mean, I would say it	fect sales and revenue; t differently.
8 A Yes. 9 Q And the question about or the concern 10 about the department in which the resources are 11 located, the individuals being the resources, 12 program would negatively aff 13 program would negatively aff 14 program would negatively aff 15 program would negatively aff 16 program would negatively aff 17 program would negatively aff 18 program would negatively aff 19 program would negatively aff 10 program would negatively aff 10 program would negatively aff 11 program would negatively aff 12 program would negatively aff 13 program would negatively aff 14 program would negatively aff 15 program would negatively aff 16 program would negatively aff 17 program would negatively aff 18 program would negatively aff 19 program would negatively aff 10 program would negatively aff 11 program would negatively aff 12 program would negatively aff 13 program would negatively aff 14 program would negatively aff 15 program would negatively aff 16 program would negatively aff 17 program would negatively aff 18 program would negatively aff 19 program would negatively aff 19 program would negatively aff 10 program would negatively aff 10 program would negatively aff 11 program would negatively aff 12 program would negatively aff 13 program would negatively aff 14 program would negatively aff 15 program would negatively aff 16 program would negatively aff 16 program would negatively aff 17 program would negatively aff 18 program would negatively aff 18 program would negatively aff 19 program would negatively aff 19 program would negatively aff 10 program would negatively aff 11 program would negatively aff 12 prog	fect sales and revenue; t differently. cancelled orders may
8 A Yes. 9 Q And the question about or the concern 10 about the department in which the resources are 11 located, the individuals being the resources, 12 concerns avoiding the perceived conflict between 13 program would negatively aff 14 is that correct? 15 A I mean, I would say it 16 That, you know, held orders, 17 reduce revenue, and there mig	fect sales and revenue; t differently. cancelled orders may ght be a perception of
8 A Yes. 9 Q And the question about or the concern 10 about the department in which the resources are 11 located, the individuals being the resources, 12 concerns avoiding the perceived conflict between 13 sales/marketing. 8 program would negatively aff 9 is that correct? 10 A I mean, I would say it 11 That, you know, held orders, 12 reduce revenue, and there mig 13 a conflict. That wasn't going	fect sales and revenue; t differently. cancelled orders may ght be a perception of on in our case, but
8 A Yes. 9 Q And the question about or the concern 10 about the department in which the resources are 11 located, the individuals being the resources, 12 concerns avoiding the perceived conflict between 13 sales/marketing. 8 program would negatively aff 9 is that correct? 10 A I mean, I would say it 11 That, you know, held orders, 12 reduce revenue, and there mig 13 a conflict. That wasn't going	fect sales and revenue; t differently. cancelled orders may ght be a perception of on in our case, but
8 A Yes. 9 Q And the question about or the concern 10 about the department in which the resources are 11 located, the individuals being the resources, 12 concerns avoiding the perceived conflict between 13 sales/marketing. 14 Do you see that? 15 A I see that. 8 program would negatively affrom the program would negat	t differently. cancelled orders may ght be a perception of on in our case, but might be the case.
8 A Yes. 9 Q And the question about or the concern 10 about the department in which the resources are 11 located, the individuals being the resources, 12 concerns avoiding the perceived conflict between 13 sales/marketing. 14 Do you see that? 15 A I see that. 16 Q What is the perceived conflict with 8 program would negatively aff is that correct? 10 A I mean, I would say it 10 That, you know, held orders, 11 reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going 12 there's a perception that that resources 13 there's a perception that that resources 14 there's a perception that that resources 15 there's a perception that that resources 16 there's a perception that that resources 17 there's a perception that that resources 18 there's a perception that that resources 19 there's a perception that that resources 19 there's a perception that that resources 10 there's a perception that that resources 10 the transfer 11 there's a perception that that resources 11 there's a perception that that resources 12 there's a perception that that resources 11 there's a perception that that resources 12 there's a perception that that resources 12 there's a perception that that resources 13 there's a perception that that resources 14 there's a perception that that resources 15 there's a perception that that resources 15 there's a perception that the resources 15 there's a perception that there's a perception th	fect sales and revenue; t differently. cancelled orders may ght be a perception of on in our case, but might be the case.
8 A Yes. 9 Q And the question about or the concern 10 about the department in which the resources are 11 located, the individuals being the resources, 12 concerns avoiding the perceived conflict between 13 sales/marketing. 14 Do you see that? 15 A I see that. 16 Q What is the perceived conflict with 17 sales and marketing? 8 program would negatively aff 9 is that correct? 10 A I mean, I would say it 11 That, you know, held orders, or reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going 14 there's a perception that that resources are 10 A Well, let's just say the 11 A wasn't going 12 there's a perception that that resources are 10 A Well, let's just say the 11 A wasn't going 12 there's a perception that that resources are 10 A Well, let's just say the 11 A wasn't going 12 there's a perception that that resources are 10 A Well, let's just say the 11 A wasn't going 12 there's a perception that that resources are 10 A Well, let's just say the 12 there's a perception that that's the 13 there's a perception that that's the 14 there's a perception that that's the 14 there's a perception that that's the 15 there's a perception that that the 15 there's a perception that that the 15 there's a perception	fect sales and revenue; t differently. cancelled orders may ght be a perception of on in our case, but might be the case. e government may he case.
8 A Yes. 9 Q And the question about or the concern 10 about the department in which the resources are 11 located, the individuals being the resources, 12 concerns avoiding the perceived conflict between 13 sales/marketing. 14 Do you see that? 15 A I see that. 16 Q What is the perceived conflict with 17 sales and marketing? 18 A Well, I stated it as perceived, not 8 program would negatively aff is program would negatively aff is that correct? 9 is that correct? 10 A I mean, I would say it reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going there's a perception that that reduce the program would negatively aff is that correct? 11 That, you know, held orders, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going there's a perception that that reduce the program would negatively aff is that correct? 10 A I mean, I would say it is that correct? 11 That, you know, held orders, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going the perceived and there might a conflict. That wasn't going the program would negatively aff is that correct? 12 A I mean, I would say it is that correct? 13 A Conflict. That wasn't going the reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going the perceived and conflict with a co	fect sales and revenue; t differently. cancelled orders may ght be a perception of on in our case, but might be the case. e government may he case. some
8 A Yes. 9 Q And the question about or the concern 10 about the department in which the resources are 11 located, the individuals being the resources, 12 concerns avoiding the perceived conflict between 13 sales/marketing. 14 Do you see that? 15 A I see that. 16 Q What is the perceived conflict with 17 sales and marketing? 18 A Well, I stated it as perceived, not 19 actual. That there can be a perception that if 8 program would negatively aff is program would negatively aff is that correct? 9 is that correct? 10 A I mean, I would say it is that correct? 11 That, you know, held orders, reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going there's a perception that that reduce the reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going the reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going the reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going the reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going the perception that that reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going the reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going the perception that that reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going the perception that that reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going the perception that that reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going the perception that that reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going the perceived conflict with the reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going the perceived conflict with the reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going the perceived conflict with the reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going the perceived conflict with the reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going the perceived conflict with the reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going the reduce revenue, and there wasn't going the reduce revenue, and there wasn't going the reduce revenue, and there	fect sales and revenue; t differently. cancelled orders may ght be a perception of on in our case, but might be the case. e government may he case. some tment were paid
8 A Yes. 9 Q And the question about or the concern 10 about the department in which the resources are 11 located, the individuals being the resources, 12 concerns avoiding the perceived conflict between 13 sales/marketing. 14 Do you see that? 15 A I see that. 16 Q What is the perceived conflict with 17 sales and marketing? 18 A Well, I stated it as perceived, not 19 actual. That there can be a perception that if 20 either sales or marketing, which we can talk about 20 program would negatively aff is that correct? 21 program would negatively aff is that correct? 20 program would negatively aff is that correct? 21 program would negatively aff is that correct? 21 program would negatively aff is that correct? 21 program would negatively aff is that correct? 22 program would negatively aff is that correct? 22 program vould negatively aff is that correct? 23 program vould negatively aff is that correct? 24 program vould negative after a program and there might a conflict. That wasn't going a conflict. That w	fect sales and revenue; t differently. cancelled orders may ght be a perception of on in our case, but might be the case. e government may he case. some tment were paid d on the number the
8 A Yes. 9 Q And the question about or the concern 10 about the department in which the resources are 11 located, the individuals being the resources, 12 concerns avoiding the perceived conflict between 13 sales/marketing. 14 Do you see that? 15 A I see that. 16 Q What is the perceived conflict with 17 sales and marketing? 18 A Well, I stated it as perceived, not 19 actual. That there can be a perception that if 20 either sales or marketing, which we can talk about 21 the distinction, is running an SOM program, that 2 is that correct? 9 is that correct? 10 A I mean, I would say in 11 That, you know, held orders, a conflict. That wasn't going thereof a conflict with a conflict. That wasn't going there's a perception that that in the sales aperception that that in the sales aperception that that in the sales aperception that that in the sales depart and individuals in the sales depart and incentive compensation based and another they sold?	fect sales and revenue; t differently. cancelled orders may ght be a perception of on in our case, but might be the case. e government may he case. some tment were paid d on the number the
8 A Yes. 9 Q And the question about or the concern 10 about the department in which the resources are 11 located, the individuals being the resources, 12 concerns avoiding the perceived conflict between 13 sales/marketing. 14 Do you see that? 15 A I see that. 16 Q What is the perceived conflict with 17 sales and marketing? 18 A Well, I stated it as perceived, not 19 actual. That there can be a perception that if 20 either sales or marketing, which we can talk about 21 there may be an inclination not to do things in a 8 program would negatively aff is that correct? 9 is that correct? 10 A I mean, I would say it That, you know, held orders, reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going there is a perception that that reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going there is a perception that that reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going there is a perception that that reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going there is a perception that that reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going there is a perception that that reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going there is a perception that that reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going there is a perception that that reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going there is a perception that that reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going there is a perception that that reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going there is that correct? 14 there's a perception that that reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going there is the conflict with a conflict. That wasn't going there's a perception that that reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going there's a perception that that reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going there's a perception that that reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going there's a perception that that r	fect sales and revenue; t differently. cancelled orders may ght be a perception of on in our case, but might be the case. e government may he case. some tment were paid d on the number the that was occurring
8 A Yes. 9 Q And the question about or the concern 10 about the department in which the resources are 11 located, the individuals being the resources, 12 concerns avoiding the perceived conflict between 13 sales/marketing. 14 Do you see that? 15 A I see that. 16 Q What is the perceived conflict with 17 sales and marketing? 18 A Well, I stated it as perceived, not 19 actual. That there can be a perception that if 20 either sales or marketing, which we can talk about 21 the distinction, is running an SOM program, that 2 is that correct? 9 is that correct? 10 A I mean, I would say in 11 That, you know, held orders, a conflict. That wasn't going a conflict. That wasn't going there's a perception that that in the reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going a conflict. That wasn't going the perceived conflict with a conflict. That wasn't going there's a perception that that in the reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going the perceived conflict with there's a perception that that in the reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going the perceived conflict with there's a perception that that in the reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going the reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going the reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going the reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going the reduce revenue, and there might a conflict. That wasn't going the reduce revenue, and there might a conflict with a confli	fect sales and revenue; t differently. cancelled orders may ght be a perception of on in our case, but might be the case. e government may he case. some tment were paid d on the number the that was occurring vis or what I call

Page 153 Page 154 1 exclusively -- primarily a generic company. So 1 resources, which are probably limited, while an 2 there was a market -- compensation, I believe, was 2 acquisition is pending. 3 different for generic sales versus -- I'm sorry, 3 Q Okay. 4 generic marketing versus brand sales. I don't 4 A And Doug referred to that in his e-mail. 5 5 know what the distinctions were, but I understand Where -- where does he refer to that in 6 that there are distinctions, and I don't know what 6 his e-mail? 7 7 A Third line, where he says: "I think it was going on here. depends on the depth of the request and the 8 8 Q Okay. So you don't know either way 9 whether individuals in the sales and marketing 9 implications as part of the expected combined 10 departments at legacy Actavis were receiving any 10 organization." 11 comp- -- incentive-based compensation based on the 11 Q Okay. 12 amount of Actavis product that they sold? 12 A He was responding to what I was raising. Q And he continues to say: "I guess -- I 13 A I don't know. I wasn't familiar with 13 14 whether those formulas existed, and if they did, 14 would guess the bar will be high to get 15 what they were. 15 incremental new approvals." 16 Q And then the last sentence in your 16 Is that also a response to the 17 e-mail -- I'm sorry, the last part of the last 17 corporate -- the current corporate situation? 18 sentence in your e-mail references the current 18 A Correct. 19 corporate situation. 19 Q Do you know the end result of your 20 What is that a reference to? 20 request? Did you receive additional FTEs? 21 A The Watson -- Watson acquisition had 21 A I believe we did. I can't tell you what 2.2 been announced in, I believe, February of that 2.2 or how many, but I know that we expanded what we 23 year. It was going to close the following year. 23 were doing in terms of the resources that were 2.4 So you have to be cautious about expending 2.4 devoted to SOM. Page 155 Page 156 Q And that occurred -- that expansion 1 1 A Yeah, I'm listed as a cc on the e-mail. 2 occurred in response to this May 2012 exchange? 2 Okay. Do you have any reason to believe 3 A I mean, it occurred after this exchange. 3 you did not receive this in the ordinary course of 4 This exchange may have triggered it. I can't say 4 business? 5 directly in response to. But it occurred after 5 A I have no reason to believe it, no. 6 this May exchange between Doug and myself. 6 Q Now, do you -- there are two articles 7 Q All right. You can put that aside. 7 attached. I want to draw your attention primarily 8 (Clarke Exhibit No. 8 was marked 8 to the one that commences on 1637. The article is 9 for identification.) 9 titled "American Pain: The Largest U.S. Pill 10 BY MR. MELAMED: 10 Mill's Rise and Fall." 11 Q So I'm handing you what's been marked 11 A I'm sorry, could you tell me -- oh, I 12 Exhibit 8. Exhibit 8 is an e-mail and an 12 found it. Thank you. attachment. They're to -- the e-mail is from Doug 13 13 Q So 1637? 14 Boothe, dated June 8, 2012, to a group of 14 A Mm-hmm. 15 recipients, including Michael Clarke. It Q Do you recall reviewing this article? 15 16 starts -- the initial Bates number is A No, I don't. 16 17 ALLERGAN MDL 131633. The e-mail string is two 17 Okay. It represents a -- it discusses a pill mill established in 2008 and then became 18 pages, and then it attaches a series of articles 18 19 that end on Bates number ending 1645. 19 subject to an investigation called Operation Oxy, 20 20 O-X-Y, Alley, A-L-L-E-Y, in 2010, and that's Do you recognize this e-mail string and 21 the attachments thereto? 21 reflected at the bottom of 1638. 22 A Independently, I do not. 22 As a general matter, is it your 23 Q You recognize that you are cc'd on the 23 understanding that the purpose of suspicious order 24 e-mail and the attachment? 24 monitoring is to prevent sales such as those

Page 157 Page 158 1 referenced in this article? 1 understand them, and specifically -- let me A I haven't read the article, so should I 2 2 rephrase that. 3 3 read it? Is it your understanding that the 4 Q I can represent to you that the article 4 purpose of Actavis's suspicious order monitoring 5 reflects a pill mill that was in operation in 5 program was to prevent sales to entities such as Florida that was referred to as the "Largest U.S. 6 6 the one identified in this article? 7 Pill Mill's Rise and Fall" that's --7 MS. LEVY: Okay. I'm going to object 8 MS. LEVY: I think if you're going to 8 and give him a minute to answer the question, and 9 ask him questions about this, let's give him 9 then you can respond. THE WITNESS: (Peruses document.) 10 minute to read it. 10 11 MR. MELAMED: But I just --11 The purpose of suspicious order MS. LEVY: Take your time to read it. 12 12 monitoring programs is to reduce the risk of BY MR. MELAMED: 13 13 diversion of controlled substances manufactured by Q I'm happy to give you the time. 14 14 controlled substance manufacturers. There are a 15 I just want to know, based on the title 15 number of ways that they could be diverted, but 16 of the article, do you think that -- is it fair to 16 that's essentially one of the key purposes of an 17 say that the purpose of suspicious order 17 SOM. monitoring programs is to prevent sales to 18 18 BY MR. MELAMED: 19 entities such as the largest U.S. pill mill? 19 Q And is one of the ways that the MS. LEVY: I'm sorry. Do you mind 20 controlled substances could be diverted is through 20 21 rephrasing the question? 21 pill mills, what are referred to here in this BY MR. MELAMED: 22 22 article as pill mills? 23 Q Is it fair to say that the purpose of 23 A I mean, this is a long article. 24 suspicious order monitoring programs, as you 24 O Mm-hmm. Page 159 Page 160 A I mean, I know euphemistically what pill 1 MR. MELAMED: Are you going to --1 2 mills are -- refer to, but you're going to have to 2 MS. LEVY: Yeah, hang on. 3 be more specific as to -- I mean, I haven't read 3 -- without giving him a chance to review the whole article. So --4 this. I've gotten through about two pages of the 4 MR. MELAMED: Are you going to object on 5 eight pages, and I'm not going to -- I don't feel 5 privilege grounds that he can't answer? 6 comfortable answering the question without knowing 6 7 7 MS. LEVY: Am I? I'm instructing you to exactly what is referred to in this article beyond 8 the two pages that I've read so far. 8 read the entire article before you answer 9 Q Let me direct your attention to a 9 questions. 10 paragraph on 1643. 10 BY MR. MELAMED: 11 11 Q That's -- Mr. Clarke, you're an 12 1643. I'm sorry. Bates number ending 12 attorney, correct? A I'm a nonpracticing lawyer. 13 1643. 13 MS. LEVY: So I'm going to object. If Q And you've testified that you've been in 14 14 you're going to ask specific questions about the 15 depositions before, correct? 15 16 article, let's take a break and let the witness 16 A Yes. 17 read the whole article. 17 Q So you know that if you need to read the 18 MR. MELAMED: I just want to have him whole article, you can ask for that, and you don't 18 19 read the whole paragraph. If -- you can have your 19 need your counsel to answer the question for you 2.0 objection. 2.0 and instruct you to read an article, correct? 21 MS. LEVY: Yeah, I'm not going -- I'm 21 A Yes. 22 Okay. So --2.2 not going to let him answer questions about a Q 23 specific piece of an article without giving him a 23 And I'd like to read the article. 24 chance --24 Q Okay. Let's put this aside. And we may

	Page 161		Page 162
1	return to it later.	1	clinics, doctors typically prescribed around 180
2	Actually, let let me change that.	2	30-milligram painkillers per patient at \$2 a piece
3	I want to read one paragraph to you, and	3	plus a small amount of generic antianxiety
4	if you choose to say you need more, then that's	4	medication, such as alprazolam. George says the
5	your choice.	5	wholesalers usually sold him generic roxies for,
6	On 16	6	on average, around 70 cents per pill. Thus, each
7	MS. LEVY: I instruct the witness to	7	sale netted roughly \$1.30 profit per pill or about
8	read the document before you answer questions	8	\$235 for every prescription they filled on site.
9	about it.	9	For brand opioids, on the other hand, says George,
10	MR. MELAMED: That's an improper	10	'Wholesalers charged about \$3 a pill.'" Quote,
11	instruction.	11	"'Nobody buys brands,' says George," quote,
12	MS. LEVY: Okay. Feel free to	12	"'Especially when it comes to roxies. I don't
13	MR. MELAMED: to raise that with the	13	even know who makes the brand Roxicodone.""
14	special master?	14	Based on your understanding of the
15	MS. LEVY: with the special master.	15	paragraph, do you believe that suspicious order
16	MR. MELAMED: Okay.	16	monitoring protocols existed to prevent diversion
17	BY MR. MELAMED:	17	of opioids such as such as the sales described
18	Q On 1463, there's a paragraph that	18	in that paragraph?
19	states: "The George brothers operated downmarket	19	MS. LEVY: Again, we are not going to
20	from all that. They bought and sold the	20	have the depo the deposition this way. So if
21	generics."	21	you're going to ask specific articles
22	This is in reference to generic	22	MR. MELAMED: Just I'm I'm not
23	hydrocodone and oxycodone.	23	asking
24	"Their customers paid in cash. At his	24	MS. LEVY: Don't interrupt me in the
	Page 163		Page 164
1	middle of	1	MS. LEVY: Okay.
2	MR. MELAMED: No, this is not an	2	BY MR. MELAMED:
3	objection. This is a lecture. Stop.	3	Q Please answer the question, if you
4	MS. LEVY: in the middle we are	4	can
5	not going to	5	MS. LEVY: Do not answer the question.
6	MR. MELAMED: Stop.	6	Just a minute. I'm going to make my record on
7	MS. LEVY: conduct the record this	7	this. Go ahead, you finish, and then I'm going to
8	way.	8	make my record.
9	MR. MELAMED: You can't do this.	9	MR. MELAMED: Make your record.
10	MS. LEVY: If you are going to ask	10	MS. LEVY: We are not going to conduct
11	MR. MELAMED: You can't continue to do	11	this deposition this way. If you would like to
12	this.	12	ask this witness a question about a document, you
13	MS. LEVY: questions about a	13	must give the witness time to read the document,
	Mis. LE v 1 questions about a		,
14	document, then we're going to take a break, the	14	and then ask your question. And after you do
14 15		14 15	
	document, then we're going to take a break, the		and then ask your question. And after you do
15	document, then we're going to take a break, the witness is going to read the document	15	and then ask your question. And after you do that, the witness will answer the question. And
15 16	document, then we're going to take a break, the witness is going to read the document MR. MELAMED: He can answer	15 16	and then ask your question. And after you do that, the witness will answer the question. And that's what we're going to do with respect to this
15 16 17	document, then we're going to take a break, the witness is going to read the document MR. MELAMED: He can answer MS. LEVY: and then you may ask him	15 16 17	and then ask your question. And after you do that, the witness will answer the question. And that's what we're going to do with respect to this question and all the rest of the questions in the dep. MR. MELAMED: Okay. That is an improper
15 16 17 18	document, then we're going to take a break, the witness is going to read the document MR. MELAMED: He can answer MS. LEVY: and then you may ask him questions.	15 16 17 18	and then ask your question. And after you do that, the witness will answer the question. And that's what we're going to do with respect to this question and all the rest of the questions in the dep.
15 16 17 18 19	document, then we're going to take a break, the witness is going to read the document MR. MELAMED: He can answer MS. LEVY: and then you may ask him questions. MR. MELAMED: He can answer the	15 16 17 18 19	and then ask your question. And after you do that, the witness will answer the question. And that's what we're going to do with respect to this question and all the rest of the questions in the dep. MR. MELAMED: Okay. That is an improper
15 16 17 18 19 20	document, then we're going to take a break, the witness is going to read the document MR. MELAMED: He can answer MS. LEVY: and then you may ask him questions. MR. MELAMED: He can answer the questions.	15 16 17 18 19 20	and then ask your question. And after you do that, the witness will answer the question. And that's what we're going to do with respect to this question and all the rest of the questions in the dep. MR. MELAMED: Okay. That is an improper objection/instruction. BY MR. MELAMED: Q I'm going to ask you the question: Do
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	document, then we're going to take a break, the witness is going to read the document MR. MELAMED: He can answer MS. LEVY: and then you may ask him questions. MR. MELAMED: He can answer the questions. MS. LEVY: But we're not going to have	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and then ask your question. And after you do that, the witness will answer the question. And that's what we're going to do with respect to this question and all the rest of the questions in the dep. MR. MELAMED: Okay. That is an improper objection/instruction. BY MR. MELAMED: Q I'm going to ask you the question: Do you understand do you have an understanding of
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	document, then we're going to take a break, the witness is going to read the document MR. MELAMED: He can answer MS. LEVY: and then you may ask him questions. MR. MELAMED: He can answer the questions. MS. LEVY: But we're not going to have the deposition	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and then ask your question. And after you do that, the witness will answer the question. And that's what we're going to do with respect to this question and all the rest of the questions in the dep. MR. MELAMED: Okay. That is an improper objection/instruction. BY MR. MELAMED: Q I'm going to ask you the question: Do

	Page 165		Page 166
1	being talked about in that paragraph?	1	at Bates number ALLERGAN MDL 01026090.
2	A No, I don't. I need	2	Whoop, I'm sorry, I handed you the wrong
3	Q Okay. That's fair enough.	3	document. Just give me a sec. No, we can keep
4	A I need context in order to answer it,	4	this. Good.
5	which means I need to read the entire article.	5	I'm sorry, it's an e-mail exchange
6	Q Fair enough. That is an you can	6	between Michael Clarke and Doug Boothe. I was
7	answer that way.	7	describing the wrong document. It starts at
8	MR. MELAMED: You may not object that	8	ALLERGAN MDL whoop, no. Do I have the correct
9	way. You are not conducting the deposition.	9	document? I did have the correct document before.
10	MS. LEVY: I I may put anything I	10	Thank you. You can have yours back.
11	want on the record	11	Exhibit 9 is a Gerald Farrell e-mail,
12	MR. MELAMED: That's true.	12	Actavis 0717304, and it continues through 17308.
13	MS. LEVY: whether you like it or	13	Do you recognize this document?
14	not.	14	A I do not.
15	MR. MELAMED: That that is true.	15	Q Do not. Do you have any reason to
16	BY MR. MELAMED:	16	believe that you did not receive this document at
17	Q You can put that that document aside.	17	your e-mail through your e-mail address on or
18	(Clarke Exhibit No. 9 was marked	18	around July 9th, 2012?
19	for identification.)	19	A I don't know. I mean, it's reflects
20	BY MR. MELAMED:	20	that I'm a recipient of it, so presumably I
21	Q This is Exhibit 9. Exhibit 9 is an	21	received it, but I don't recall this at all.
22	e-mail and an attachment. The e-mail is from	22	Q Okay. You can turn to the page that
23	Gerard Farrell to several individuals, including	23	starts 7306, which is an attachment. It appears
24	Michael Clarke, dated July 9th, 2012. It starts	24	to be a memorandum from Hill and Knowlton
	D 160		
	Page 167		Page 168
1	Strategies dated July 9th, 2012.	1	Page 168 A I see that.
1 2		1 2	
	Strategies dated July 9th, 2012.		A I see that. Q Were you aware prior to the this memorandum that Actavis manufactured and/or
2	Strategies dated July 9th, 2012. Do you see that? A I see this page, yes. Q And do you see that you are one of the	2	A I see that. Q Were you aware prior to the this memorandum that Actavis manufactured and/or distributed opioid pain relievers that were
2	Strategies dated July 9th, 2012. Do you see that? A I see this page, yes.	2 3	A I see that. Q Were you aware prior to the this memorandum that Actavis manufactured and/or
2 3 4	Strategies dated July 9th, 2012. Do you see that? A I see this page, yes. Q And do you see that you are one of the	2 3 4	A I see that. Q Were you aware prior to the this memorandum that Actavis manufactured and/or distributed opioid pain relievers that were
2 3 4 5	Strategies dated July 9th, 2012. Do you see that? A I see this page, yes. Q And do you see that you are one of the three individuals to whom this memo was addressed?	2 3 4 5	A I see that. Q Were you aware prior to the this memorandum that Actavis manufactured and/or distributed opioid pain relievers that were amongst the most widely abused prescription
2 3 4 5	Strategies dated July 9th, 2012. Do you see that? A I see this page, yes. Q And do you see that you are one of the three individuals to whom this memo was addressed? A I see that.	2 3 4 5 6	A I see that. Q Were you aware prior to the this memorandum that Actavis manufactured and/or distributed opioid pain relievers that were amongst the most widely abused prescription medications in the United States?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Strategies dated July 9th, 2012. Do you see that? A I see this page, yes. Q And do you see that you are one of the three individuals to whom this memo was addressed? A I see that. Q Do you recognize this memo?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A I see that. Q Were you aware prior to the this memorandum that Actavis manufactured and/or distributed opioid pain relievers that were amongst the most widely abused prescription medications in the United States? A No. I knew that we made certain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Strategies dated July 9th, 2012. Do you see that? A I see this page, yes. Q And do you see that you are one of the three individuals to whom this memo was addressed? A I see that. Q Do you recognize this memo? A I do not. Q Do you have any reason to doubt that you received this as attached to the e-mail at 17304?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I see that. Q Were you aware prior to the this memorandum that Actavis manufactured and/or distributed opioid pain relievers that were amongst the most widely abused prescription medications in the United States? A No. I knew that we made certain products that fit within these therapeutic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Strategies dated July 9th, 2012. Do you see that? A I see this page, yes. Q And do you see that you are one of the three individuals to whom this memo was addressed? A I see that. Q Do you recognize this memo? A I do not. Q Do you have any reason to doubt that you received this as attached to the e-mail at 17304? A I mean, I'm one of the recipients listed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I see that. Q Were you aware prior to the this memorandum that Actavis manufactured and/or distributed opioid pain relievers that were amongst the most widely abused prescription medications in the United States? A No. I knew that we made certain products that fit within these therapeutic categories, but I beyond that, I don't have any knowledge of the rest of your question. Q Okay. And if you go down four
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Strategies dated July 9th, 2012. Do you see that? A I see this page, yes. Q And do you see that you are one of the three individuals to whom this memo was addressed? A I see that. Q Do you recognize this memo? A I do not. Q Do you have any reason to doubt that you received this as attached to the e-mail at 17304? A I mean, I'm one of the recipients listed on the memo and on the e-mail, so I assume I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A I see that. Q Were you aware prior to the this memorandum that Actavis manufactured and/or distributed opioid pain relievers that were amongst the most widely abused prescription medications in the United States? A No. I knew that we made certain products that fit within these therapeutic categories, but I beyond that, I don't have any knowledge of the rest of your question. Q Okay. And if you go down four paragraphs, there's a paragraph starting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Strategies dated July 9th, 2012. Do you see that? A I see this page, yes. Q And do you see that you are one of the three individuals to whom this memo was addressed? A I see that. Q Do you recognize this memo? A I do not. Q Do you have any reason to doubt that you received this as attached to the e-mail at 17304? A I mean, I'm one of the recipients listed on the memo and on the e-mail, so I assume I received it, but it's not familiar to me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I see that. Q Were you aware prior to the this memorandum that Actavis manufactured and/or distributed opioid pain relievers that were amongst the most widely abused prescription medications in the United States? A No. I knew that we made certain products that fit within these therapeutic categories, but I beyond that, I don't have any knowledge of the rest of your question. Q Okay. And if you go down four paragraphs, there's a paragraph starting "Additionally."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Strategies dated July 9th, 2012. Do you see that? A I see this page, yes. Q And do you see that you are one of the three individuals to whom this memo was addressed? A I see that. Q Do you recognize this memo? A I do not. Q Do you have any reason to doubt that you received this as attached to the e-mail at 17304? A I mean, I'm one of the recipients listed on the memo and on the e-mail, so I assume I received it, but it's not familiar to me. Q Okay. On the first page of the memo, in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I see that. Q Were you aware prior to the this memorandum that Actavis manufactured and/or distributed opioid pain relievers that were amongst the most widely abused prescription medications in the United States? A No. I knew that we made certain products that fit within these therapeutic categories, but I beyond that, I don't have any knowledge of the rest of your question. Q Okay. And if you go down four paragraphs, there's a paragraph starting "Additionally." Were you aware prior to receiving this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Strategies dated July 9th, 2012. Do you see that? A I see this page, yes. Q And do you see that you are one of the three individuals to whom this memo was addressed? A I see that. Q Do you recognize this memo? A I do not. Q Do you have any reason to doubt that you received this as attached to the e-mail at 17304? A I mean, I'm one of the recipients listed on the memo and on the e-mail, so I assume I received it, but it's not familiar to me. Q Okay. On the first page of the memo, in the second paragraph, it states: "The most widely	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I see that. Q Were you aware prior to the this memorandum that Actavis manufactured and/or distributed opioid pain relievers that were amongst the most widely abused prescription medications in the United States? A No. I knew that we made certain products that fit within these therapeutic categories, but I beyond that, I don't have any knowledge of the rest of your question. Q Okay. And if you go down four paragraphs, there's a paragraph starting "Additionally." Were you aware prior to receiving this memo that the Actavis name had become part of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Strategies dated July 9th, 2012. Do you see that? A I see this page, yes. Q And do you see that you are one of the three individuals to whom this memo was addressed? A I see that. Q Do you recognize this memo? A I do not. Q Do you have any reason to doubt that you received this as attached to the e-mail at 17304? A I mean, I'm one of the recipients listed on the memo and on the e-mail, so I assume I received it, but it's not familiar to me. Q Okay. On the first page of the memo, in the second paragraph, it states: "The most widely abused prescription medications fall into three	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I see that. Q Were you aware prior to the this memorandum that Actavis manufactured and/or distributed opioid pain relievers that were amongst the most widely abused prescription medications in the United States? A No. I knew that we made certain products that fit within these therapeutic categories, but I beyond that, I don't have any knowledge of the rest of your question. Q Okay. And if you go down four paragraphs, there's a paragraph starting "Additionally." Were you aware prior to receiving this memo that the Actavis name had become part of the lexicon of a subset of the music industry in which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Strategies dated July 9th, 2012. Do you see that? A I see this page, yes. Q And do you see that you are one of the three individuals to whom this memo was addressed? A I see that. Q Do you recognize this memo? A I do not. Q Do you have any reason to doubt that you received this as attached to the e-mail at 17304? A I mean, I'm one of the recipients listed on the memo and on the e-mail, so I assume I received it, but it's not familiar to me. Q Okay. On the first page of the memo, in the second paragraph, it states: "The most widely abused prescription medications fall into three therapeutic categories, of which one is opioid	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I see that. Q Were you aware prior to the this memorandum that Actavis manufactured and/or distributed opioid pain relievers that were amongst the most widely abused prescription medications in the United States? A No. I knew that we made certain products that fit within these therapeutic categories, but I beyond that, I don't have any knowledge of the rest of your question. Q Okay. And if you go down four paragraphs, there's a paragraph starting "Additionally." Were you aware prior to receiving this memo that the Actavis name had become part of the lexicon of a subset of the music industry in which performers glorified, romantified romanticized
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do you see that? A I see this page, yes. Q And do you see that you are one of the three individuals to whom this memo was addressed? A I see that. Q Do you recognize this memo? A I do not. Q Do you have any reason to doubt that you received this as attached to the e-mail at 17304? A I mean, I'm one of the recipients listed on the memo and on the e-mail, so I assume I received it, but it's not familiar to me. Q Okay. On the first page of the memo, in the second paragraph, it states: "The most widely abused prescription medications fall into three therapeutic categories, of which one is opioid pain relievers."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I see that. Q Were you aware prior to the this memorandum that Actavis manufactured and/or distributed opioid pain relievers that were amongst the most widely abused prescription medications in the United States? A No. I knew that we made certain products that fit within these therapeutic categories, but I beyond that, I don't have any knowledge of the rest of your question. Q Okay. And if you go down four paragraphs, there's a paragraph starting "Additionally." Were you aware prior to receiving this memo that the Actavis name had become part of the lexicon of a subset of the music industry in which performers glorified, romantified romanticized abuse of its drugs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Strategies dated July 9th, 2012. Do you see that? A I see this page, yes. Q And do you see that you are one of the three individuals to whom this memo was addressed? A I see that. Q Do you recognize this memo? A I do not. Q Do you have any reason to doubt that you received this as attached to the e-mail at 17304? A I mean, I'm one of the recipients listed on the memo and on the e-mail, so I assume I received it, but it's not familiar to me. Q Okay. On the first page of the memo, in the second paragraph, it states: "The most widely abused prescription medications fall into three therapeutic categories, of which one is opioid pain relievers." And then the next sentence says:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I see that. Q Were you aware prior to the this memorandum that Actavis manufactured and/or distributed opioid pain relievers that were amongst the most widely abused prescription medications in the United States? A No. I knew that we made certain products that fit within these therapeutic categories, but I beyond that, I don't have any knowledge of the rest of your question. Q Okay. And if you go down four paragraphs, there's a paragraph starting "Additionally." Were you aware prior to receiving this memo that the Actavis name had become part of the lexicon of a subset of the music industry in which performers glorified, romantified romanticized abuse of its drugs? A I do remember hearing something about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Strategies dated July 9th, 2012. Do you see that? A I see this page, yes. Q And do you see that you are one of the three individuals to whom this memo was addressed? A I see that. Q Do you recognize this memo? A I do not. Q Do you have any reason to doubt that you received this as attached to the e-mail at 17304? A I mean, I'm one of the recipients listed on the memo and on the e-mail, so I assume I received it, but it's not familiar to me. Q Okay. On the first page of the memo, in the second paragraph, it states: "The most widely abused prescription medications fall into three therapeutic categories, of which one is opioid pain relievers." And then the next sentence says: "Actavis currently manufactures or distributes at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I see that. Q Were you aware prior to the this memorandum that Actavis manufactured and/or distributed opioid pain relievers that were amongst the most widely abused prescription medications in the United States? A No. I knew that we made certain products that fit within these therapeutic categories, but I beyond that, I don't have any knowledge of the rest of your question. Q Okay. And if you go down four paragraphs, there's a paragraph starting "Additionally." Were you aware prior to receiving this memo that the Actavis name had become part of the lexicon of a subset of the music industry in which performers glorified, romantified romanticized abuse of its drugs? A I do remember hearing something about that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Strategies dated July 9th, 2012. Do you see that? A I see this page, yes. Q And do you see that you are one of the three individuals to whom this memo was addressed? A I see that. Q Do you recognize this memo? A I do not. Q Do you have any reason to doubt that you received this as attached to the e-mail at 17304? A I mean, I'm one of the recipients listed on the memo and on the e-mail, so I assume I received it, but it's not familiar to me. Q Okay. On the first page of the memo, in the second paragraph, it states: "The most widely abused prescription medications fall into three therapeutic categories, of which one is opioid pain relievers." And then the next sentence says: "Actavis currently manufactures or distributes at least six products in these three categories for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I see that. Q Were you aware prior to the this memorandum that Actavis manufactured and/or distributed opioid pain relievers that were amongst the most widely abused prescription medications in the United States? A No. I knew that we made certain products that fit within these therapeutic categories, but I beyond that, I don't have any knowledge of the rest of your question. Q Okay. And if you go down four paragraphs, there's a paragraph starting "Additionally." Were you aware prior to receiving this memo that the Actavis name had become part of the lexicon of a subset of the music industry in which performers glorified, romantified romanticized abuse of its drugs? A I do remember hearing something about that. Q What do you remember hearing about that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Strategies dated July 9th, 2012. Do you see that? A I see this page, yes. Q And do you see that you are one of the three individuals to whom this memo was addressed? A I see that. Q Do you recognize this memo? A I do not. Q Do you have any reason to doubt that you received this as attached to the e-mail at 17304? A I mean, I'm one of the recipients listed on the memo and on the e-mail, so I assume I received it, but it's not familiar to me. Q Okay. On the first page of the memo, in the second paragraph, it states: "The most widely abused prescription medications fall into three therapeutic categories, of which one is opioid pain relievers." And then the next sentence says: "Actavis currently manufactures or distributes at least six products in these three categories for the U.S. market," and then mentions, among others,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I see that. Q Were you aware prior to the this memorandum that Actavis manufactured and/or distributed opioid pain relievers that were amongst the most widely abused prescription medications in the United States? A No. I knew that we made certain products that fit within these therapeutic categories, but I beyond that, I don't have any knowledge of the rest of your question. Q Okay. And if you go down four paragraphs, there's a paragraph starting "Additionally." Were you aware prior to receiving this memo that the Actavis name had become part of the lexicon of a subset of the music industry in which performers glorified, romantified romanticized abuse of its drugs? A I do remember hearing something about that. Q What do you remember hearing about that? A The second line of the fourth paragraph
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Strategies dated July 9th, 2012. Do you see that? A I see this page, yes. Q And do you see that you are one of the three individuals to whom this memo was addressed? A I see that. Q Do you recognize this memo? A I do not. Q Do you have any reason to doubt that you received this as attached to the e-mail at 17304? A I mean, I'm one of the recipients listed on the memo and on the e-mail, so I assume I received it, but it's not familiar to me. Q Okay. On the first page of the memo, in the second paragraph, it states: "The most widely abused prescription medications fall into three therapeutic categories, of which one is opioid pain relievers." And then the next sentence says: "Actavis currently manufactures or distributes at least six products in these three categories for the U.S. market," and then mentions, among others, oxycodone and fentanyl.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I see that. Q Were you aware prior to the this memorandum that Actavis manufactured and/or distributed opioid pain relievers that were amongst the most widely abused prescription medications in the United States? A No. I knew that we made certain products that fit within these therapeutic categories, but I beyond that, I don't have any knowledge of the rest of your question. Q Okay. And if you go down four paragraphs, there's a paragraph starting "Additionally." Were you aware prior to receiving this memo that the Actavis name had become part of the lexicon of a subset of the music industry in which performers glorified, romantified romanticized abuse of its drugs? A I do remember hearing something about that. Q What do you remember hearing about that? A The second line of the fourth paragraph refers to promethazine-codeine syrup.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Strategies dated July 9th, 2012. Do you see that? A I see this page, yes. Q And do you see that you are one of the three individuals to whom this memo was addressed? A I see that. Q Do you recognize this memo? A I do not. Q Do you have any reason to doubt that you received this as attached to the e-mail at 17304? A I mean, I'm one of the recipients listed on the memo and on the e-mail, so I assume I received it, but it's not familiar to me. Q Okay. On the first page of the memo, in the second paragraph, it states: "The most widely abused prescription medications fall into three therapeutic categories, of which one is opioid pain relievers." And then the next sentence says: "Actavis currently manufactures or distributes at least six products in these three categories for the U.S. market," and then mentions, among others,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I see that. Q Were you aware prior to the this memorandum that Actavis manufactured and/or distributed opioid pain relievers that were amongst the most widely abused prescription medications in the United States? A No. I knew that we made certain products that fit within these therapeutic categories, but I beyond that, I don't have any knowledge of the rest of your question. Q Okay. And if you go down four paragraphs, there's a paragraph starting "Additionally." Were you aware prior to receiving this memo that the Actavis name had become part of the lexicon of a subset of the music industry in which performers glorified, romantified romanticized abuse of its drugs? A I do remember hearing something about that. Q What do you remember hearing about that? A The second line of the fourth paragraph

	Page 169		Page 170
1	A So I remember hearing about that.	1	Q I'm handing you what's been marked as
2	Q What do you remember hearing about that	2	Exhibit 10.
3	in the in pop culture?	3	Exhibit 10 is an e-mail string
4	A That was some sort of concoction that	4	between well, the most recent in time being
5	was popular among certain, I guess, music industry	5	from Michael Clarke to Doug Boothe, "Re: DEA
6	types and their hangers-on.	6	Action," dated September 12th, 2012. It starts at
7	Q Had you heard of the person referred to	7	ALLERGAN_MDL_01026090 and continues through 6093.
8	here as DJ Actavis?	8	So if you turn to the page ending 6091,
9	A No, I had not.	9	it's the second page of the exhibit.
10	Q Or had you heard of a song called "Cream	10	A Yes.
11	Soda and Actavis"?	11	Q And you see there's a series of
12	A No, I did have not.	12	forwards, and then it ends up with an e-mail from
13	Q And or had you heard of the what's	13	Doug Boothe to a series of individuals, of which
14	referred to here as an apparent distribution	14	you're included, September 12th at 10:28 a.m.
15	company called Actavis Music?	15	A Yes, I see that.
16	A No.	16	Q Is the Michael it says: "Michael,
17	Q You can put that aside.	17	how are you planning on leading the
18	(Clarke Exhibit No. 10 was marked	18	discussion/review with the DEA?"
19	for identification.)	19	Is this is the "discussion/review"
20	MR. MELAMED: Is that Exhibit 11? Am I	20	being referred to here the meeting we discussed
21	correct?	21	earlier this morning that occurred in September
22	MS. LEVY: That was 9.	22	2012 September 12th, 2012, in D.C.?
23	MR. MELAMED: Nine? Okay. Thank you.	23	A I believe it's referring to the
24	BY MR. MELAMED:	24	September 2012 meeting at DEA headquarters in
	BT MACHIEL INEES.		1 9 1
	- 4.74		
	Page 171		Page 172
1	Page 171 Arlington, Virginia.	1	Page 172 plan.
1 2		1 2	
	Arlington, Virginia.		plan.
2	Arlington, Virginia. Q Oh, in thank you. In Arlington,	2	plan. Q Okay.
2	Arlington, Virginia. Q Oh, in thank you. In Arlington, Virginia.	2	plan. Q Okay. A Which I refer to in my e-mail, now that
2 3 4	Arlington, Virginia. Q Oh, in thank you. In Arlington, Virginia. Do you see the second line of Doug	2 3 4	plan. Q Okay. A Which I refer to in my e-mail, now that I see it.
2 3 4 5	Arlington, Virginia. Q Oh, in thank you. In Arlington, Virginia. Do you see the second line of Doug Boothe's e-mail says: "We can't afford any	2 3 4 5	plan. Q Okay. A Which I refer to in my e-mail, now that I see it. Q Yeah, the and what you're referring
2 3 4 5 6	Arlington, Virginia. Q Oh, in thank you. In Arlington, Virginia. Do you see the second line of Doug Boothe's e-mail says: "We can't afford any backward steps here"?	2 3 4 5 6	plan. Q Okay. A Which I refer to in my e-mail, now that I see it. Q Yeah, the and what you're referring to is the line at the top of 6091 where it says,
2 3 4 5 6 7	Arlington, Virginia. Q Oh, in thank you. In Arlington, Virginia. Do you see the second line of Doug Boothe's e-mail says: "We can't afford any backward steps here"? A Yes, I see that.	2 3 4 5 6 7	plan. Q Okay. A Which I refer to in my e-mail, now that I see it. Q Yeah, the and what you're referring to is the line at the top of 6091 where it says, "We plan to present," and it goes on to say what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Arlington, Virginia. Q Oh, in thank you. In Arlington, Virginia. Do you see the second line of Doug Boothe's e-mail says: "We can't afford any backward steps here"? A Yes, I see that. Q Do you have any understanding what he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	plan. Q Okay. A Which I refer to in my e-mail, now that I see it. Q Yeah, the and what you're referring to is the line at the top of 6091 where it says, "We plan to present," and it goes on to say what you planned to present; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Arlington, Virginia. Q Oh, in thank you. In Arlington, Virginia. Do you see the second line of Doug Boothe's e-mail says: "We can't afford any backward steps here"? A Yes, I see that. Q Do you have any understanding what he meant?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	plan. Q Okay. A Which I refer to in my e-mail, now that I see it. Q Yeah, the and what you're referring to is the line at the top of 6091 where it says, "We plan to present," and it goes on to say what you planned to present; is that correct? A Yeah. My September 12th e-mail at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Arlington, Virginia. Q Oh, in thank you. In Arlington, Virginia. Do you see the second line of Doug Boothe's e-mail says: "We can't afford any backward steps here"? A Yes, I see that. Q Do you have any understanding what he meant? A At this point in time, I don't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	plan. Q Okay. A Which I refer to in my e-mail, now that I see it. Q Yeah, the and what you're referring to is the line at the top of 6091 where it says, "We plan to present," and it goes on to say what you planned to present; is that correct? A Yeah. My September 12th e-mail at 10:30, where I describe the focus of the DEA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Arlington, Virginia. Q Oh, in thank you. In Arlington, Virginia. Do you see the second line of Doug Boothe's e-mail says: "We can't afford any backward steps here"? A Yes, I see that. Q Do you have any understanding what he meant? A At this point in time, I don't. Q You believe you understood at that point	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	plan. Q Okay. A Which I refer to in my e-mail, now that I see it. Q Yeah, the and what you're referring to is the line at the top of 6091 where it says, "We plan to present," and it goes on to say what you planned to present; is that correct? A Yeah. My September 12th e-mail at 10:30, where I describe the focus of the DEA meeting, and then the sentence starts on the prior
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Arlington, Virginia. Q Oh, in thank you. In Arlington, Virginia. Do you see the second line of Doug Boothe's e-mail says: "We can't afford any backward steps here"? A Yes, I see that. Q Do you have any understanding what he meant? A At this point in time, I don't. Q You believe you understood at that point in time or you may have understood?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	plan. Q Okay. A Which I refer to in my e-mail, now that I see it. Q Yeah, the and what you're referring to is the line at the top of 6091 where it says, "We plan to present," and it goes on to say what you planned to present; is that correct? A Yeah. My September 12th e-mail at 10:30, where I describe the focus of the DEA meeting, and then the sentence starts on the prior page: "To the extent the DEA staffers ask us what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Arlington, Virginia. Q Oh, in thank you. In Arlington, Virginia. Do you see the second line of Doug Boothe's e-mail says: "We can't afford any backward steps here"? A Yes, I see that. Q Do you have any understanding what he meant? A At this point in time, I don't. Q You believe you understood at that point in time or you may have understood? A I may have. I just don't recall whether	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	plan. Q Okay. A Which I refer to in my e-mail, now that I see it. Q Yeah, the and what you're referring to is the line at the top of 6091 where it says, "We plan to present," and it goes on to say what you planned to present; is that correct? A Yeah. My September 12th e-mail at 10:30, where I describe the focus of the DEA meeting, and then the sentence starts on the prior page: "To the extent the DEA staffers ask us what we are doing, we plan to present a very high level
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Arlington, Virginia. Q Oh, in thank you. In Arlington, Virginia. Do you see the second line of Doug Boothe's e-mail says: "We can't afford any backward steps here"? A Yes, I see that. Q Do you have any understanding what he meant? A At this point in time, I don't. Q You believe you understood at that point in time or you may have understood? A I may have. I just don't recall whether I did or not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	plan. Q Okay. A Which I refer to in my e-mail, now that I see it. Q Yeah, the and what you're referring to is the line at the top of 6091 where it says, "We plan to present," and it goes on to say what you planned to present; is that correct? A Yeah. My September 12th e-mail at 10:30, where I describe the focus of the DEA meeting, and then the sentence starts on the prior page: "To the extent the DEA staffers ask us what we are doing, we plan to present a very high level discussion of our SOM efforts, especially our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Arlington, Virginia. Q Oh, in thank you. In Arlington, Virginia. Do you see the second line of Doug Boothe's e-mail says: "We can't afford any backward steps here"? A Yes, I see that. Q Do you have any understanding what he meant? A At this point in time, I don't. Q You believe you understood at that point in time or you may have understood? A I may have. I just don't recall whether I did or not. Q And then the last line says: "What	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	plan. Q Okay. A Which I refer to in my e-mail, now that I see it. Q Yeah, the and what you're referring to is the line at the top of 6091 where it says, "We plan to present," and it goes on to say what you planned to present; is that correct? A Yeah. My September 12th e-mail at 10:30, where I describe the focus of the DEA meeting, and then the sentence starts on the prior page: "To the extent the DEA staffers ask us what we are doing, we plan to present a very high level discussion of our SOM efforts, especially our awareness of potential diversion in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Arlington, Virginia. Q Oh, in thank you. In Arlington, Virginia. Do you see the second line of Doug Boothe's e-mail says: "We can't afford any backward steps here"? A Yes, I see that. Q Do you have any understanding what he meant? A At this point in time, I don't. Q You believe you understood at that point in time or you may have understood? A I may have. I just don't recall whether I did or not. Q And then the last line says: "What exactly is the agenda and what are we presenting?"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	plan. Q Okay. A Which I refer to in my e-mail, now that I see it. Q Yeah, the and what you're referring to is the line at the top of 6091 where it says, "We plan to present," and it goes on to say what you planned to present; is that correct? A Yeah. My September 12th e-mail at 10:30, where I describe the focus of the DEA meeting, and then the sentence starts on the prior page: "To the extent the DEA staffers ask us what we are doing, we plan to present a very high level discussion of our SOM efforts, especially our awareness of potential diversion in the distribution stream and our more recent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Arlington, Virginia. Q Oh, in thank you. In Arlington, Virginia. Do you see the second line of Doug Boothe's e-mail says: "We can't afford any backward steps here"? A Yes, I see that. Q Do you have any understanding what he meant? A At this point in time, I don't. Q You believe you understood at that point in time or you may have understood? A I may have. I just don't recall whether I did or not. Q And then the last line says: "What exactly is the agenda and what are we presenting?" Do you recall whether you presented	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	plan. Q Okay. A Which I refer to in my e-mail, now that I see it. Q Yeah, the and what you're referring to is the line at the top of 6091 where it says, "We plan to present," and it goes on to say what you planned to present; is that correct? A Yeah. My September 12th e-mail at 10:30, where I describe the focus of the DEA meeting, and then the sentence starts on the prior page: "To the extent the DEA staffers ask us what we are doing, we plan to present a very high level discussion of our SOM efforts, especially our awareness of potential diversion in the distribution stream and our more recent enhancements of our monitoring efforts." That was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Arlington, Virginia. Q Oh, in thank you. In Arlington, Virginia. Do you see the second line of Doug Boothe's e-mail says: "We can't afford any backward steps here"? A Yes, I see that. Q Do you have any understanding what he meant? A At this point in time, I don't. Q You believe you understood at that point in time or you may have understood? A I may have. I just don't recall whether I did or not. Q And then the last line says: "What exactly is the agenda and what are we presenting?" Do you recall whether you presented anything at that meeting with the DEA?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	plan. Q Okay. A Which I refer to in my e-mail, now that I see it. Q Yeah, the and what you're referring to is the line at the top of 6091 where it says, "We plan to present," and it goes on to say what you planned to present; is that correct? A Yeah. My September 12th e-mail at 10:30, where I describe the focus of the DEA meeting, and then the sentence starts on the prior page: "To the extent the DEA staffers ask us what we are doing, we plan to present a very high level discussion of our SOM efforts, especially our awareness of potential diversion in the distribution stream and our more recent enhancements of our monitoring efforts." That was our plan.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Arlington, Virginia. Q Oh, in thank you. In Arlington, Virginia. Do you see the second line of Doug Boothe's e-mail says: "We can't afford any backward steps here"? A Yes, I see that. Q Do you have any understanding what he meant? A At this point in time, I don't. Q You believe you understood at that point in time or you may have understood? A I may have. I just don't recall whether I did or not. Q And then the last line says: "What exactly is the agenda and what are we presenting?" Do you recall whether you presented anything at that meeting with the DEA? A Well, like I mentioned earlier, our plan	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	plan. Q Okay. A Which I refer to in my e-mail, now that I see it. Q Yeah, the and what you're referring to is the line at the top of 6091 where it says, "We plan to present," and it goes on to say what you planned to present; is that correct? A Yeah. My September 12th e-mail at 10:30, where I describe the focus of the DEA meeting, and then the sentence starts on the prior page: "To the extent the DEA staffers ask us what we are doing, we plan to present a very high level discussion of our SOM efforts, especially our awareness of potential diversion in the distribution stream and our more recent enhancements of our monitoring efforts." That was our plan. Q All right, you can put that aside.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Arlington, Virginia. Q Oh, in thank you. In Arlington, Virginia. Do you see the second line of Doug Boothe's e-mail says: "We can't afford any backward steps here"? A Yes, I see that. Q Do you have any understanding what he meant? A At this point in time, I don't. Q You believe you understood at that point in time or you may have understood? A I may have. I just don't recall whether I did or not. Q And then the last line says: "What exactly is the agenda and what are we presenting?" Do you recall whether you presented anything at that meeting with the DEA? A Well, like I mentioned earlier, our plan was to have a discussion, an interchange with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	plan. Q Okay. A Which I refer to in my e-mail, now that I see it. Q Yeah, the and what you're referring to is the line at the top of 6091 where it says, "We plan to present," and it goes on to say what you planned to present; is that correct? A Yeah. My September 12th e-mail at 10:30, where I describe the focus of the DEA meeting, and then the sentence starts on the prior page: "To the extent the DEA staffers ask us what we are doing, we plan to present a very high level discussion of our SOM efforts, especially our awareness of potential diversion in the distribution stream and our more recent enhancements of our monitoring efforts." That was our plan. Q All right, you can put that aside. (Clarke Exhibit No. 11 was marked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Arlington, Virginia. Q Oh, in thank you. In Arlington, Virginia. Do you see the second line of Doug Boothe's e-mail says: "We can't afford any backward steps here"? A Yes, I see that. Q Do you have any understanding what he meant? A At this point in time, I don't. Q You believe you understood at that point in time or you may have understood? A I may have. I just don't recall whether I did or not. Q And then the last line says: "What exactly is the agenda and what are we presenting?" Do you recall whether you presented anything at that meeting with the DEA? A Well, like I mentioned earlier, our plan was to have a discussion, an interchange with them, and we had hoped to present some version of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	plan. Q Okay. A Which I refer to in my e-mail, now that I see it. Q Yeah, the and what you're referring to is the line at the top of 6091 where it says, "We plan to present," and it goes on to say what you planned to present; is that correct? A Yeah. My September 12th e-mail at 10:30, where I describe the focus of the DEA meeting, and then the sentence starts on the prior page: "To the extent the DEA staffers ask us what we are doing, we plan to present a very high level discussion of our SOM efforts, especially our awareness of potential diversion in the distribution stream and our more recent enhancements of our monitoring efforts." That was our plan. Q All right, you can put that aside. (Clarke Exhibit No. 11 was marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Arlington, Virginia. Q Oh, in thank you. In Arlington, Virginia. Do you see the second line of Doug Boothe's e-mail says: "We can't afford any backward steps here"? A Yes, I see that. Q Do you have any understanding what he meant? A At this point in time, I don't. Q You believe you understood at that point in time or you may have understood? A I may have. I just don't recall whether I did or not. Q And then the last line says: "What exactly is the agenda and what are we presenting?" Do you recall whether you presented anything at that meeting with the DEA? A Well, like I mentioned earlier, our plan was to have a discussion, an interchange with them, and we had hoped to present some version of the slides we had created on our suspicious order	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	plan. Q Okay. A Which I refer to in my e-mail, now that I see it. Q Yeah, the and what you're referring to is the line at the top of 6091 where it says, "We plan to present," and it goes on to say what you planned to present; is that correct? A Yeah. My September 12th e-mail at 10:30, where I describe the focus of the DEA meeting, and then the sentence starts on the prior page: "To the extent the DEA staffers ask us what we are doing, we plan to present a very high level discussion of our SOM efforts, especially our awareness of potential diversion in the distribution stream and our more recent enhancements of our monitoring efforts." That was our plan. Q All right, you can put that aside. (Clarke Exhibit No. 11 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELAMED:

	Page 173		Page 174
1	Exhibit 11 is a document with the front	1	of what was presented. The reason I say that is
2	page titled "Effective Controls Against Diversion	2	because I haven't read the entire document, but
3	of Controlled Substances. Meeting with Actavis	3	this looked like a compilation of different
4	Elizabeth, LLC, September 12, 2012."	4	materials. One, there's a PowerPoint deck in the
5	Do you see that?	5	beginning, which probably is what you just
6	A I see that.	6	referred to. There are cases, court cases behind
7	Q And just for the record, it starts at	7	that, and some other materials, I think
8	ALLERGAN_MDL_03302011 and continues through 2319.	8	regulations and laws and stuff that I haven't read
9	Is this	9	yet.
10	MS. LEVY: Take your time and look	10	The reason I'm concerned is that the
11	through this	11	PowerPoint presentation that the DEA presented to
12	THE WITNESS: Mm-hmm. Yes, I will.	12	us was over a hundred slides, and without counting
13	Thank you. (Peruses document.)	13	them, I don't think this is a hundred slide deck.
14	BY MR. MELAMED:	14	Q Okay. If you turn to 2237. This is in
15	Q Were these materials presented to you	15	the same document. And I'm referring there's
16	and others from Actavis by the DEA at the	16	two sets of Bate numbers Bates numbers on this.
17	September 12th, 2012 meeting to which we've been	17	I'm referring to the
18	referring?	18	A The bottom one.
19	A I need to look at it to be sure.	19	Q smaller bottom one.
20	Q I can help walk you through maybe.	20	A 2237?
21	So if you look at 2011 through 2029, it	21	Q Correct.
22	seems to reflect a unitary PowerPoint	22	A Okay.
23	presentation.	23	Q And that's is titled "Actavis Top 50
24	A I'm not sure that this was the totality	24	Pharmacy Sales 2010 to 2012."
	Page 175	_	Page 176
1	A I see that.	1	not seeing a clear numerical system.
2	Q And if you turn the page and you flip	2	Q Do you know whether the entirety of the
3	take a few minutes to flip through virtually the	3	presentation was maintained by anybody at Actavis?
4	end of this document do these seem to reflect	4	A I don't know if it was maintained. I
5	the slides that you remember being presented to	5	believe all of us received copies of it. If I
6	you at the September 2012 meeting?	6	recall correctly, the Actavis team had received at
7	A (Peruses document.)	7	least two or three, you know, three-ring binders
8	Q Obviously, I don't have you expect	8	about the size of the one that's in front of you
9	you to have perfect recall of the information that	9	now with the slide deck in it in, you know, paper
10	was presented to you, but you referenced	10 11	form.
11 12	approximately 90 slides	12	But it was one slide per page, not the
	A No, it was over a hundred slides.		two slides per page on yours. So we had had paper copies of it and we took it back to our offices,
13 14	Q Over a hundred slides. Thank you.A For some reason, the number 112 sticks	13 14	and then after I left the company, I don't know
15	out in my head. But I know it was well over a	15	what happened to it.
16	hundred slides that they presented to us.	16	Q Turn to the page ending 2014. And this
17	Q As you're looking through this, I just	17	is back toward the beginning in this first
18	want to know whether you believe this this is	18	PowerPoint presentation titled "Effective Controls
19	the information that was presented to you.	19	Against Diversion of Controlled Substances."
20	A I don't know. This looks like data that	20	A Yes.
21	was contained in the presentation. I don't know	21	Q Do you see the first slide? There are
22	that this was the presentation, and I clearly	22	two slides on that page sorry, I think that's
23	don't know that this was the entirety of the	23	the wrong page. One more back, 014. Sorry. This
24	presentation, not having counted the slides and	24	one is double-sided because it's so lengthy. I
~ -	r- 200 maring counted the bildes and		occase no se longuij. I

Page 177 Page 178 1 should have mentioned that before. Sorry. 1 says that that's a violation, and -- and failure 2 2 The second bullet point on the first to adhere to its responsibility necessarily is not 3 3 page says: "Each registrant within this closed a violation. It may be, but it's not necessary. 4 system of distribution has defined privileges and 4 So -- and it's a small point, I get that. But, 5 responsibilities in which they must operate." 5 you know, just in terms of my interpretation, 6 Correct? 6 that's where I would start. 7 A That's what it says. 7 Q Okay. Are you aware of any 8 Q Yeah. And during your time at Actavis, 8 responsibilities that, were Actavis to have failed it was a registrant within this closed system of 9 9 to adhere to that responsibility, would not have 10 distribution, correct? 10 constituted a violation of the Drug Abuse 11 A Actavis? Prevention and Control Act of 1970, as amended in 11 12 O Yes. 12 '90 and '94? 13 A I believe it was. 13 A Well, as far as I'm aware, from the time The next slide down, the first bullet 14 14 that I was there, Actavis didn't violate any 15 says: "When a registrant fails to adhere to their 15 responsibilities under statute or regulation. As responsibilities, those violations represent a 16 16 far as I'm aware, Actavis didn't engage in any 17 danger to the public and jeopardize the closed activities that would have posed a danger to the 17 system of distribution." 18 18 public or jeopardize the closed system of 19 Do you agree with that point? 19 distribution. 20 A Not exactly. 20 Q My question is, can you think of any 21 Q Can you explain? 21 responsibilities that if a registrant violated --22 A Well, the point states that when a 2.2 or, I'm sorry, did not follow that -- did not 23 registrant fails to adhere to their 23 abide by that responsibility would not constitute 24 responsibilities, and then the next part of that 24 a violation within the statute? Page 179 Page 180 MS. LEVY: Object to the form. 1 1 statement. 2 BY MR. MELAMED: 2 Q Concerning the diversion of opioids into 3 Q And I'm -- the only reason I'm asking 3 an illicit market, do the dangers to the 4 this is you were drawing a distinction before 4 public differ if the diversion is the result of a 5 between the difference between -- that the failure 5 purposeful violation of the statute versus due to 6 to abide by one's responsibilities under the act 6 a -- a non-knowing violation of the statute? 7 7 MS. LEVY: Object to the form. may not represent a violation. 8 I'm trying to figure out --8 THE WITNESS: Well, I think there's a 9 A I can't think --9 lot of premise in that question. And my answer is 10 -- where the room is between those. 10 not indicating that I believe that there may not 11 A Sorry. I can't think of a specific 11 be public health -- or adverse impact on public 12 distinction. The only reason I mentioned that is 12 health from diversion. But certain activities may lead to diversion, which like I -- may be 13 because the things that I deal with currently, 13 14 which I know have nothing to do with this 14 intentional and unintentional, and then there are 15 consequences from those actions which may have an litigation, you can have deviations of policy and 15 16 impact on public health or may not. So broad 16 law, you can have violations, and, you know, 17 activity can be a deviation which doesn't rise to 17 statements like this make me uncomfortable, the level of violation. That's -- that's the particularly if I'm asked if I agree with them. 18 18 19 distinction I was drawing, but I can't think of a 19 And because of the way they're phrased, I can't. 20 specific example. Because you can have 2.0 BY MR. MELAMED: 21 intentional conduct, non-intentional conduct. 21 Q Regardless of whether diversion happens 22 22 So that's why it's a broad statement as a result of intentional or unintentional 23 which I can't agree with. I understand the intent 23 behavior, the risks resulting from those specific 24 of it, but I can't necessarily agree with the 24 drugs that are diverted into illicit markets is

Page 181 Page 182 1 the same to the public; is that correct? 1 There can be a situation where a 2 MS. LEVY: Object to the form of the 2 prescriber can intentionally or unintentionally 3 3 divert opioids where he or she may prescribe an question. 4 THE WITNESS: You're going to have to 4 excess amount to a patient, who then provides a 5 repeat that. I'm not sure that I can -- I can 5 portion of that amount to a family member who 6 answer it. If you can repeat it. 6 doesn't have insurance coverage and needs or 7 BY MR. MELAMED: 7 desires the therapeutic treatment. That's 8 O So you were talking about the difference 8 diversion, but it may be for a non-malicious 9 9 between intentional and unintentional diversion. purpose. That was one of the things you were --10 10 There can also be a situation where a 11 11 prescriber prescribes opioids or other controlled A Right. 12 Q -- just speaking about, correct? 12 substances in excess of a necessary amount, 13 Let's say there is a -- a numerical set 13 whatever that is, gets it to a patient, who then of opioids that are diverted, the same number in 14 14 sells it to another individual for a profit, which 15 each of these scenarios. One scenario it's 15 is more of a malicious purpose. It could be the diverted through purposeful action; the other it's 16 16 same exact conduct by the prescriber, two 17 diverted through unintentional action. 17 different results. One has a public health --18 Is there any difference in the dangers 18 negative public health impact; one has less of a 19 posed to the public, the risks posed to the public 19 public health impact because it's going to a 20 by those two instances of diversion? 20 family member. That's why I don't agree with 21 MS. LEVY: Object to form. 21 broad statements like this. 22 THE WITNESS: Yes. And I'll give you an 22 BY MR. MELAMED: 23 example, which is not exactly what you're getting 23 Q Understood. The public health impact, 24 at, but I can give an example. 24 and I understand you've set out two scenarios, one Page 183 Page 184 of which may have a lesser public health impact 1 prescriber who doesn't -- who is less interested 1 2 than the other, correct? 2 in what's going on, simply prescribes the excess 3 A Yes, in my view. 3 amounts of opioids, not caring what the patient is 4 Q In your view. 4 going to do with it, and then the patient may then 5 5 The relative harm associated with those sell it on the gray market or the black market for 6 two public health impacts is independent of the 6 malicious or, you know, purposes. 7 purposeful or nonpurposeful motive of the 7 Q Okay. Can you turn to the page with the 8 prescriber; isn't that true? 8 Bates stamp ending 016. 9 A No. 9 Now, this -- this refers to distributor 10 10 responsibilities, the second slide on 2016. O No. 11 A You may have a situation where there's a 11 Was Actavis ever classified as a 12 prescriber who -- in my situation, the prescribers 12 distributor under the Controlled Substances Act? prescribe the same amount, an excessive amount, 13 13 A Not to my knowledge. We were just a let's say 90 days of an opioid, okay, when maybe 14 14 15 only 30 days was warranted, hypothetically. 15 Q Okay. Did you understand that as a 16 In one situation, there may be -- one --16 manufacturer, Actavis was required to maintain 17 the first scenario there may be a situation where 17 effective controls against diversion of particular 18 there's lack of coverage. The family member needs controlled substances into other than legitimate 18 19 or desires the medication. In the other 19 medical channels? 20 20 A I believe I was aware at the time. situation -- so that's, you know, perhaps an 21 intentional action by the prescriber for what may 21 Q And you -- were you aware at the time 22 be a beneficial purpose for that ultimate 22 included in the set of particular controlled

23

24

23

24

recipient potentially.

In the other situation, there may be a

substances for which Actavis was required to

maintain effective controls was its opioid

	Page 185		Page 186
1	products?	1	responsibilities, in the second bullet point of
2	A I'm sorry. You're going to have to	2	the bottom slide on 2016, which is maintenance of
3	repeat that question.	3	effective controls?
4	Q Sure.	4	A I don't recall what the specific
5	Were you aware at were you aware that	5	requirements were because you'd have to show me
6	included in the set of what what is referred to	6	the statute.
7	in this slide as "particular controlled	7	Q Okay. If you turn to the page with the
8	substances," included in the set of particular	8	Bates stamp 2020. We're going to look at the
9	controlled substances for which Actavis was	9	bottom slide on that page.
10	required to maintain effective controls were its	10	And you see it sets forth two
11	opioid products?	11	requirements associated with 21 CFR 1301.74?
12	A Can I I'm sorry, but I think you're	12	A I see that.
13	referring me to Bates No. 2016	13	Q So that regulation required Actavis to
14	Q Mm-hmm.	14	design and operate a system to identify suspicious
15	A and this is the slide that refers to	15	orders, correct?
16	distributor responsibilities	16	A That's what it says. That's what the
17	Q Correct.	17	slide says.
18	A not manufacturer registrant	18	Q And is it your understanding that
19	responsibilities.	19	Actavis was required to design such a system and
20	Q Correct.	20	maintain such a system?
21	A So that's why I'm hesitating because I	21	A Yes.
22	don't see anything with respect to manufacturer	22	Q It also 21 CFR 1301.74 also required
23	registrant responsibilities.	23	Actavis to report suspicious orders at the time
24	Q Do you recall whether Actavis had the	24	they were discovered, correct?
	Page 187		Page 188
1	A Yes.	1	number ending 2182. It's going to be past this
2	Q And not at a later date. Correct?	2	deck.
3	A If I recall correctly, the I don't	3	A 2182?
4	know if this is an actual quote from the	4	Q 2182, and it's the beginning of an
5	regulation. I I remember having some sort of	5	article. It's titled "Opioid treatment
6	understanding that there was a certain limited	6	guidelines" "Clinical guidelines for the use of
7	time frame under which you had to report	7	chronic opioid therapy in chronic noncancer pain."
8	suspicious orders once you identified them. I	8	A Right.
9	don't know if it was a specific time frame. So	9	Q Do you see that?
10	Q Do you recall whether that time frame	10	A I see this.
11	was in the on the order of a day or a week or a	11	Q Do you recall discussing this article
12	month?	12	during your meeting with the DEA on September 12,
13	A It may have been something along the	13	2012?
14	order of a day, but like I said, I don't recall	14	A I don't recall discussing this.
15	specifically. Because this like I said, I	15	Q Do you recall reviewing this article at
16	don't know if this is a quote from the statute	16	any time before today?
17	I'm sorry, from the regulation. But the way it's	17	A I do not.
18	highlighted here, "when discovered" makes it seem	18	Q Okay. If you can turn to the Bates
19	like it's immediate, and I don't believe the	19	stamp ending 2237, so skipping ahead quite a bit
20	regulation says that you have to report this	20	again.
21	immediately. You have some sort of time frame,	21	Okay. And that says "Actavis Top 50
22	within a reasonable time or a day or something to	22	Pharmacy Sales 2010 to 2012." Do you see that?
23	that effect. That's what I recall.	23	A I see that.
24	Q Now, I want you to go ahead to the Bates	24	Q And then what follows are several

	Page 189		Page 190
1	spreadsheets that appear to reflect that that	1	remaining questions about this document are along
2	information. If you go you know, flip	2	those lines.
3	forward and I'm not asking you for the exact	3	A Okay.
4	document at this point, but you see the next page	4	Q We can do a couple and we'll see you
5	says "Top 50 Pharmacies Sales of Oxycodone 15	5	know, we'll see if you recall differently as to
6	Milligrams," there's an NDC number, and it says	6	some of the other slides.
7	for 2010.	7	A Okay.
8	A Right.	8	Q If you turn to 2240, it lists the Top 50
9	Q Do you understand this to indicate the	9	Pharmacies Sale of Oxycodone 30 Milligram," again
10	top 50 pharmacies for sales of Actavis oxycodone	10	there's an NDC number and then 2010.
11	15 milligrams in 2010?	11	Is it your understanding that this
12	A I mean, that's what the document says.	12	reflects Actavis top 50 pharmacists for sales
13	Q Okay. Does that do you do you	13	of Actavis oxycodone 30 milligrams in 2010?
14	have any reason to doubt that interpretation of	14	A I mean that's what the document says.
15	what it says?	15	That's what the page says.
16	A I wouldn't know. And I'm not being	16	Q Okay.
17	difficult, but	17	A I mean I have no way of verifying
18	Q No.	18	Q Okay.
19	A just because a list is put together	19	A currently or if this was what the DEA
20	doesn't mean I have to accept what it says. But	20	gave us at the time.
21	that's what the document says.	21	Q And you don't recall whether this is
22	Q That's what it appears to reflect.	22	specifically whether this is what the DEA gave you
23	A Right.	23	at the time?
24	Q Okay. And a number of my questions	24	A I don't recall specifically, no. I
	Page 191		Page 192
			1430 172
1	remember they gave us a list or lists, and this	1	
1 2	remember they gave us a list or lists, and this could be that, but I don't recall specifically.	1 2	Q If you turn to the next page, it's 2258.
1 2 3	could be that, but I don't recall specifically.	2	Q If you turn to the next page, it's 2258. And there's a the rest the majority of the
2			Q If you turn to the next page, it's 2258. And there's a the rest the majority of the rest of this presentation is charts that look
2	could be that, but I don't recall specifically. Q Okay. Let's skip ahead to 2257. A Yes.	2	Q If you turn to the next page, it's 2258. And there's a the rest the majority of the
2 3 4	could be that, but I don't recall specifically. Q Okay. Let's skip ahead to 2257. A Yes. Q Okay. And this this document	2 3 4	Q If you turn to the next page, it's 2258. And there's a the rest the majority of the rest of this presentation is charts that look something like this. They describe they appear to describe different information.
2 3 4 5	could be that, but I don't recall specifically. Q Okay. Let's skip ahead to 2257. A Yes.	2 3 4 5	Q If you turn to the next page, it's 2258. And there's a the rest the majority of the rest of this presentation is charts that look something like this. They describe they appear to describe different information. The title says "UPS Supply Chain Top
2 3 4 5 6	could be that, but I don't recall specifically. Q Okay. Let's skip ahead to 2257. A Yes. Q Okay. And this this document explains the source or the first paragraph seems	2 3 4 5 6	Q If you turn to the next page, it's 2258. And there's a the rest the majority of the rest of this presentation is charts that look something like this. They describe they appear to describe different information.
2 3 4 5 6 7	could be that, but I don't recall specifically. Q Okay. Let's skip ahead to 2257. A Yes. Q Okay. And this this document explains the source or the first paragraph seems to explain the source for the slides that follow.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q If you turn to the next page, it's 2258. And there's a the rest the majority of the rest of this presentation is charts that look something like this. They describe they appear to describe different information. The title says "UPS Supply Chain Top Customer Sales in Dosage Units of Oxycodone 15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	could be that, but I don't recall specifically. Q Okay. Let's skip ahead to 2257. A Yes. Q Okay. And this this document explains the source or the first paragraph seems to explain the source for the slides that follow. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q If you turn to the next page, it's 2258. And there's a the rest the majority of the rest of this presentation is charts that look something like this. They describe they appear to describe different information. The title says "UPS Supply Chain Top Customer Sales in Dosage Units of Oxycodone 15 Milligrams," NDC numbers, and for the year for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	could be that, but I don't recall specifically. Q Okay. Let's skip ahead to 2257. A Yes. Q Okay. And this this document explains the source or the first paragraph seems to explain the source for the slides that follow. Do you see that? "The following charts and graphs have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q If you turn to the next page, it's 2258. And there's a the rest the majority of the rest of this presentation is charts that look something like this. They describe they appear to describe different information. The title says "UPS Supply Chain Top Customer Sales in Dosage Units of Oxycodone 15 Milligrams," NDC numbers, and for the year for the years 2010 and 2011.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	could be that, but I don't recall specifically. Q Okay. Let's skip ahead to 2257. A Yes. Q Okay. And this this document explains the source or the first paragraph seems to explain the source for the slides that follow. Do you see that? "The following charts and graphs have been compiled from ARCOS reports your firm has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q If you turn to the next page, it's 2258. And there's a the rest the majority of the rest of this presentation is charts that look something like this. They describe they appear to describe different information. The title says "UPS Supply Chain Top Customer Sales in Dosage Units of Oxycodone 15 Milligrams," NDC numbers, and for the year for the years 2010 and 2011. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	could be that, but I don't recall specifically. Q Okay. Let's skip ahead to 2257. A Yes. Q Okay. And this this document explains the source or the first paragraph seems to explain the source for the slides that follow. Do you see that? "The following charts and graphs have been compiled from ARCOS reports your firm has previously submitted to DEA."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q If you turn to the next page, it's 2258. And there's a the rest the majority of the rest of this presentation is charts that look something like this. They describe they appear to describe different information. The title says "UPS Supply Chain Top Customer Sales in Dosage Units of Oxycodone 15 Milligrams," NDC numbers, and for the year for the years 2010 and 2011. Do you see that? A I see that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	could be that, but I don't recall specifically. Q Okay. Let's skip ahead to 2257. A Yes. Q Okay. And this this document explains the source or the first paragraph seems to explain the source for the slides that follow. Do you see that? "The following charts and graphs have been compiled from ARCOS reports your firm has previously submitted to DEA." A Yes, I see that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q If you turn to the next page, it's 2258. And there's a the rest the majority of the rest of this presentation is charts that look something like this. They describe they appear to describe different information. The title says "UPS Supply Chain Top Customer Sales in Dosage Units of Oxycodone 15 Milligrams," NDC numbers, and for the year for the years 2010 and 2011. Do you see that? A I see that. Q Do you know why you were being presented
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	could be that, but I don't recall specifically. Q Okay. Let's skip ahead to 2257. A Yes. Q Okay. And this this document explains the source or the first paragraph seems to explain the source for the slides that follow. Do you see that? "The following charts and graphs have been compiled from ARCOS reports your firm has previously submitted to DEA." A Yes, I see that. Q Did Actavis have access to ARCOS	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q If you turn to the next page, it's 2258. And there's a the rest the majority of the rest of this presentation is charts that look something like this. They describe they appear to describe different information. The title says "UPS Supply Chain Top Customer Sales in Dosage Units of Oxycodone 15 Milligrams," NDC numbers, and for the year for the years 2010 and 2011. Do you see that? A I see that. Q Do you know why you were being presented information about the UPS supply chain top
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	could be that, but I don't recall specifically. Q Okay. Let's skip ahead to 2257. A Yes. Q Okay. And this this document explains the source or the first paragraph seems to explain the source for the slides that follow. Do you see that? "The following charts and graphs have been compiled from ARCOS reports your firm has previously submitted to DEA." A Yes, I see that. Q Did Actavis have access to ARCOS reports?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q If you turn to the next page, it's 2258. And there's a the rest the majority of the rest of this presentation is charts that look something like this. They describe they appear to describe different information. The title says "UPS Supply Chain Top Customer Sales in Dosage Units of Oxycodone 15 Milligrams," NDC numbers, and for the year for the years 2010 and 2011. Do you see that? A I see that. Q Do you know why you were being presented information about the UPS supply chain top customer sales?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	could be that, but I don't recall specifically. Q Okay. Let's skip ahead to 2257. A Yes. Q Okay. And this this document explains the source or the first paragraph seems to explain the source for the slides that follow. Do you see that? "The following charts and graphs have been compiled from ARCOS reports your firm has previously submitted to DEA." A Yes, I see that. Q Did Actavis have access to ARCOS reports? A I believe a certain function within	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q If you turn to the next page, it's 2258. And there's a the rest the majority of the rest of this presentation is charts that look something like this. They describe they appear to describe different information. The title says "UPS Supply Chain Top Customer Sales in Dosage Units of Oxycodone 15 Milligrams," NDC numbers, and for the year for the years 2010 and 2011. Do you see that? A I see that. Q Do you know why you were being presented information about the UPS supply chain top customer sales? A As we sit here today, I can't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	could be that, but I don't recall specifically. Q Okay. Let's skip ahead to 2257. A Yes. Q Okay. And this this document explains the source or the first paragraph seems to explain the source for the slides that follow. Do you see that? "The following charts and graphs have been compiled from ARCOS reports your firm has previously submitted to DEA." A Yes, I see that. Q Did Actavis have access to ARCOS reports? A I believe a certain function within Actavis had had access to ARCOS reports.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q If you turn to the next page, it's 2258. And there's a the rest the majority of the rest of this presentation is charts that look something like this. They describe they appear to describe different information. The title says "UPS Supply Chain Top Customer Sales in Dosage Units of Oxycodone 15 Milligrams," NDC numbers, and for the year for the years 2010 and 2011. Do you see that? A I see that. Q Do you know why you were being presented information about the UPS supply chain top customer sales? A As we sit here today, I can't recall why.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	could be that, but I don't recall specifically. Q Okay. Let's skip ahead to 2257. A Yes. Q Okay. And this this document explains the source or the first paragraph seems to explain the source for the slides that follow. Do you see that? "The following charts and graphs have been compiled from ARCOS reports your firm has previously submitted to DEA." A Yes, I see that. Q Did Actavis have access to ARCOS reports? A I believe a certain function within Actavis had had access to ARCOS reports. Q Do you know which function within	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q If you turn to the next page, it's 2258. And there's a the rest the majority of the rest of this presentation is charts that look something like this. They describe they appear to describe different information. The title says "UPS Supply Chain Top Customer Sales in Dosage Units of Oxycodone 15 Milligrams," NDC numbers, and for the year for the years 2010 and 2011. Do you see that? A I see that. Q Do you know why you were being presented information about the UPS supply chain top customer sales? A As we sit here today, I can't recall why. Q Did Actavis have a relationship with UPS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	could be that, but I don't recall specifically. Q Okay. Let's skip ahead to 2257. A Yes. Q Okay. And this this document explains the source or the first paragraph seems to explain the source for the slides that follow. Do you see that? "The following charts and graphs have been compiled from ARCOS reports your firm has previously submitted to DEA." A Yes, I see that. Q Did Actavis have access to ARCOS reports? A I believe a certain function within Actavis had had access to ARCOS reports. Q Do you know which function within Actavis had that access?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q If you turn to the next page, it's 2258. And there's a the rest the majority of the rest of this presentation is charts that look something like this. They describe they appear to describe different information. The title says "UPS Supply Chain Top Customer Sales in Dosage Units of Oxycodone 15 Milligrams," NDC numbers, and for the year for the years 2010 and 2011. Do you see that? A I see that. Q Do you know why you were being presented information about the UPS supply chain top customer sales? A As we sit here today, I can't recall why. Q Did Actavis have a relationship with UPS concerning the sale of its drugs into the supply
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	could be that, but I don't recall specifically. Q Okay. Let's skip ahead to 2257. A Yes. Q Okay. And this this document explains the source or the first paragraph seems to explain the source for the slides that follow. Do you see that? "The following charts and graphs have been compiled from ARCOS reports your firm has previously submitted to DEA." A Yes, I see that. Q Did Actavis have access to ARCOS reports? A I believe a certain function within Actavis had had access to ARCOS reports. Q Do you know which function within Actavis had that access? A I do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q If you turn to the next page, it's 2258. And there's a the rest the majority of the rest of this presentation is charts that look something like this. They describe they appear to describe different information. The title says "UPS Supply Chain Top Customer Sales in Dosage Units of Oxycodone 15 Milligrams," NDC numbers, and for the year for the years 2010 and 2011. Do you see that? A I see that. Q Do you know why you were being presented information about the UPS supply chain top customer sales? A As we sit here today, I can't recall why. Q Did Actavis have a relationship with UPS concerning the sale of its drugs into the supply chain?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	could be that, but I don't recall specifically. Q Okay. Let's skip ahead to 2257. A Yes. Q Okay. And this this document explains the source or the first paragraph seems to explain the source for the slides that follow. Do you see that? "The following charts and graphs have been compiled from ARCOS reports your firm has previously submitted to DEA." A Yes, I see that. Q Did Actavis have access to ARCOS reports? A I believe a certain function within Actavis had had access to ARCOS reports. Q Do you know which function within Actavis had that access? A I do not. Q Do you know whether the ARCOS reports to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q If you turn to the next page, it's 2258. And there's a the rest the majority of the rest of this presentation is charts that look something like this. They describe they appear to describe different information. The title says "UPS Supply Chain Top Customer Sales in Dosage Units of Oxycodone 15 Milligrams," NDC numbers, and for the year for the years 2010 and 2011. Do you see that? A I see that. Q Do you know why you were being presented information about the UPS supply chain top customer sales? A As we sit here today, I can't recall why. Q Did Actavis have a relationship with UPS concerning the sale of its drugs into the supply chain? A Yes, we did. I know we utilized UPS for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	could be that, but I don't recall specifically. Q Okay. Let's skip ahead to 2257. A Yes. Q Okay. And this this document explains the source or the first paragraph seems to explain the source for the slides that follow. Do you see that? "The following charts and graphs have been compiled from ARCOS reports your firm has previously submitted to DEA." A Yes, I see that. Q Did Actavis have access to ARCOS reports? A I believe a certain function within Actavis had had access to ARCOS reports. Q Do you know which function within Actavis had that access? A I do not. Q Do you know whether the ARCOS reports to which Actavis had access included competitors'	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q If you turn to the next page, it's 2258. And there's a the rest the majority of the rest of this presentation is charts that look something like this. They describe they appear to describe different information. The title says "UPS Supply Chain Top Customer Sales in Dosage Units of Oxycodone 15 Milligrams," NDC numbers, and for the year for the years 2010 and 2011. Do you see that? A I see that. Q Do you know why you were being presented information about the UPS supply chain top customer sales? A As we sit here today, I can't recall why. Q Did Actavis have a relationship with UPS concerning the sale of its drugs into the supply chain? A Yes, we did. I know we utilized UPS for shipment of therapeutic products.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	could be that, but I don't recall specifically. Q Okay. Let's skip ahead to 2257. A Yes. Q Okay. And this this document explains the source or the first paragraph seems to explain the source for the slides that follow. Do you see that? "The following charts and graphs have been compiled from ARCOS reports your firm has previously submitted to DEA." A Yes, I see that. Q Did Actavis have access to ARCOS reports? A I believe a certain function within Actavis had had access to ARCOS reports. Q Do you know which function within Actavis had that access? A I do not. Q Do you know whether the ARCOS reports to which Actavis had access included competitors' sales of certain drugs?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q If you turn to the next page, it's 2258. And there's a the rest the majority of the rest of this presentation is charts that look something like this. They describe they appear to describe different information. The title says "UPS Supply Chain Top Customer Sales in Dosage Units of Oxycodone 15 Milligrams," NDC numbers, and for the year for the years 2010 and 2011. Do you see that? A I see that. Q Do you know why you were being presented information about the UPS supply chain top customer sales? A As we sit here today, I can't recall why. Q Did Actavis have a relationship with UPS concerning the sale of its drugs into the supply chain? A Yes, we did. I know we utilized UPS for shipment of therapeutic products. Q Do you remember anything further about

	Page 193		Page 194
1	relationship. We used them to ship therapeutic	1	Q Okay.
2	products.	2	A It's not to say they didn't present it.
3	Q And among the therapeutic products that	3	I simply don't recall this.
4	UPS shipped were opioids such as oxycodone?	4	Q Fair enough.
5	A I would have to assume that, but I don't	5	This document appears to do you agree
6	know that specifically.	6	that this document appears to reflect what the
7	Q All right. And let's just turn to 2263.	7	title states it reflects, which is "Actavis
8	And actually 2262, which you can look at in	8	Oxycodone 15 Milligram Sales in Dosage Unit by
9	conjunction, appears to be a header that goes with	9	State" for a one-year period for the calendar year
10	2263. 2262 says "2010 to 2012 Oxycodone 15	10	2010?
11	Milligrams by State."	11	A I really don't know. These are bars on
12	Do you see that?	12	a chart. I have no way of knowing whether this
13	A I see that.	13	is, in fact, sales of oxycodone at a particular
14	Q Okay. And then the next page says	14	time in particular states. I have no way of
15	"Actavis Elizabeth LLC," and you see a number,	15	knowing that.
16	"Oxycodone 15 Milligrams Sales in Dosage Units by	16	Q Do you have any independent reason as
17	State from January 1, 2010, to December 31, 2010."	17	you sit here today to doubt that the information
18	MR. LUXTON: 2263?	18	contained in the chart reflects the information
19	MR. MELAMED: Yes, there you go.	19	described in the title?
20	BY MR. MELAMED:	20	A I have no idea whether it does or it
21	Q Do you recall reviewing documents like	21	doesn't.
22	this with the DEA?	22	Q You have no specific reason as you sit
23	A I don't recall the specific document,	23	here today I understand you don't know that it
24	but actually, I don't recall this document.	24	does reflect the information in the title, but you
	Page 195		Page 196
1	have no specific reason as you sit here today to	1	distributor relationships, but beyond knowing that
2	state that it does not reflect the information	2	we had distributor relationships and who they
3	MS. LEVY: Objection. He's	3	might have been, I really don't know the relative
4	DWARD ARELANCED		might have even, I really defice mile with relative
	BY MR. MELAMED:	4	value of what was sold to distributors versus what
5	Q described in the title; is that	4 5	•
5 6			value of what was sold to distributors versus what
	Q described in the title; is that	5	value of what was sold to distributors versus what was sold through some other means. At this point
6	Q described in the title; is that correct? MS. LEVY: asked and answered that question.	5 6	value of what was sold to distributors versus what was sold through some other means. At this point in time, I really don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q So you don't recall either way whether
6 7	Q described in the title; is that correct? MS. LEVY: asked and answered that question. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. I	5 6 7	value of what was sold to distributors versus what was sold through some other means. At this point in time, I really don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q So you don't recall either way whether Actavis sold to pharmacies that dispensed opioids?
6 7 8	Q described in the title; is that correct? MS. LEVY: asked and answered that question. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. I mean I'm not trying to be difficult, but at this	5 6 7 8	value of what was sold to distributors versus what was sold through some other means. At this point in time, I really don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q So you don't recall either way whether Actavis sold to pharmacies that dispensed opioids? MR. LUXTON: Same objection.
6 7 8 9	Q described in the title; is that correct? MS. LEVY: asked and answered that question. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. I mean I'm not trying to be difficult, but at this point in time I have no idea whether this reflects	5 6 7 8 9 10	value of what was sold to distributors versus what was sold through some other means. At this point in time, I really don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q So you don't recall either way whether Actavis sold to pharmacies that dispensed opioids? MR. LUXTON: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't. I don't recall.
6 7 8 9 10	Q described in the title; is that correct? MS. LEVY: asked and answered that question. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. I mean I'm not trying to be difficult, but at this point in time I have no idea whether this reflects what these bars and these values reflect what	5 6 7 8 9	value of what was sold to distributors versus what was sold through some other means. At this point in time, I really don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q So you don't recall either way whether Actavis sold to pharmacies that dispensed opioids? MR. LUXTON: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't. I don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED:
6 7 8 9 10 11	Q described in the title; is that correct? MS. LEVY: asked and answered that question. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. I mean I'm not trying to be difficult, but at this point in time I have no idea whether this reflects what these bars and these values reflect what the title indicates. I really don't know.	5 6 7 8 9 10	value of what was sold to distributors versus what was sold through some other means. At this point in time, I really don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q So you don't recall either way whether Actavis sold to pharmacies that dispensed opioids? MR. LUXTON: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't. I don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q All right. Do you recall any internal
6 7 8 9 10 11	Q described in the title; is that correct? MS. LEVY: asked and answered that question. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. I mean I'm not trying to be difficult, but at this point in time I have no idea whether this reflects what these bars and these values reflect what	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	value of what was sold to distributors versus what was sold through some other means. At this point in time, I really don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q So you don't recall either way whether Actavis sold to pharmacies that dispensed opioids? MR. LUXTON: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't. I don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q All right. Do you recall any internal meetings following the September 12th, 2012
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q described in the title; is that correct? MS. LEVY: asked and answered that question. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. I mean I'm not trying to be difficult, but at this point in time I have no idea whether this reflects what these bars and these values reflect what the title indicates. I really don't know. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you know if Actavis ever sold opioids	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	value of what was sold to distributors versus what was sold through some other means. At this point in time, I really don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q So you don't recall either way whether Actavis sold to pharmacies that dispensed opioids? MR. LUXTON: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't. I don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q All right. Do you recall any internal meetings following the September 12th, 2012 meeting with the DEA concerning the contents of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q described in the title; is that correct? MS. LEVY: asked and answered that question. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. I mean I'm not trying to be difficult, but at this point in time I have no idea whether this reflects what these bars and these values reflect what the title indicates. I really don't know. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you know if Actavis ever sold opioids directly to any pharmacy?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	value of what was sold to distributors versus what was sold through some other means. At this point in time, I really don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q So you don't recall either way whether Actavis sold to pharmacies that dispensed opioids? MR. LUXTON: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't. I don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q All right. Do you recall any internal meetings following the September 12th, 2012 meeting with the DEA concerning the contents of that meeting?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q described in the title; is that correct? MS. LEVY: asked and answered that question. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. I mean I'm not trying to be difficult, but at this point in time I have no idea whether this reflects what these bars and these values reflect what the title indicates. I really don't know. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you know if Actavis ever sold opioids directly to any pharmacy? A I'm not aware of whether it did or it	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	value of what was sold to distributors versus what was sold through some other means. At this point in time, I really don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q So you don't recall either way whether Actavis sold to pharmacies that dispensed opioids? MR. LUXTON: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't. I don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q All right. Do you recall any internal meetings following the September 12th, 2012 meeting with the DEA concerning the contents of that meeting? A I know we did have meetings following
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q described in the title; is that correct? MS. LEVY: asked and answered that question. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. I mean I'm not trying to be difficult, but at this point in time I have no idea whether this reflects what these bars and these values reflect what the title indicates. I really don't know. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you know if Actavis ever sold opioids directly to any pharmacy? A I'm not aware of whether it did or it didn't.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	value of what was sold to distributors versus what was sold through some other means. At this point in time, I really don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q So you don't recall either way whether Actavis sold to pharmacies that dispensed opioids? MR. LUXTON: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't. I don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q All right. Do you recall any internal meetings following the September 12th, 2012 meeting with the DEA concerning the contents of that meeting? A I know we did have meetings following that September meeting with the DEA.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q described in the title; is that correct? MS. LEVY: asked and answered that question. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. I mean I'm not trying to be difficult, but at this point in time I have no idea whether this reflects what these bars and these values reflect what the title indicates. I really don't know. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you know if Actavis ever sold opioids directly to any pharmacy? A I'm not aware of whether it did or it	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	value of what was sold to distributors versus what was sold through some other means. At this point in time, I really don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q So you don't recall either way whether Actavis sold to pharmacies that dispensed opioids? MR. LUXTON: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't. I don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q All right. Do you recall any internal meetings following the September 12th, 2012 meeting with the DEA concerning the contents of that meeting? A I know we did have meetings following
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q described in the title; is that correct? MS. LEVY: asked and answered that question. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. I mean I'm not trying to be difficult, but at this point in time I have no idea whether this reflects what these bars and these values reflect what the title indicates. I really don't know. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you know if Actavis ever sold opioids directly to any pharmacy? A I'm not aware of whether it did or it didn't. Q So is it is it correct to say that the majority, if not all, of Actavis's opioid	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	value of what was sold to distributors versus what was sold through some other means. At this point in time, I really don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q So you don't recall either way whether Actavis sold to pharmacies that dispensed opioids? MR. LUXTON: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't. I don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q All right. Do you recall any internal meetings following the September 12th, 2012 meeting with the DEA concerning the contents of that meeting? A I know we did have meetings following that September meeting with the DEA. Q Do you recall what was discussed at those meetings?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q described in the title; is that correct? MS. LEVY: asked and answered that question. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. I mean I'm not trying to be difficult, but at this point in time I have no idea whether this reflects what these bars and these values reflect what the title indicates. I really don't know. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you know if Actavis ever sold opioids directly to any pharmacy? A I'm not aware of whether it did or it didn't. Q So is it is it correct to say that	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	value of what was sold to distributors versus what was sold through some other means. At this point in time, I really don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q So you don't recall either way whether Actavis sold to pharmacies that dispensed opioids? MR. LUXTON: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't. I don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q All right. Do you recall any internal meetings following the September 12th, 2012 meeting with the DEA concerning the contents of that meeting? A I know we did have meetings following that September meeting with the DEA. Q Do you recall what was discussed at those meetings? A I mean, not specifically. I mean, I
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q described in the title; is that correct? MS. LEVY: asked and answered that question. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. I mean I'm not trying to be difficult, but at this point in time I have no idea whether this reflects what these bars and these values reflect what the title indicates. I really don't know. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you know if Actavis ever sold opioids directly to any pharmacy? A I'm not aware of whether it did or it didn't. Q So is it is it correct to say that the majority, if not all, of Actavis's opioid	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	value of what was sold to distributors versus what was sold through some other means. At this point in time, I really don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q So you don't recall either way whether Actavis sold to pharmacies that dispensed opioids? MR. LUXTON: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't. I don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q All right. Do you recall any internal meetings following the September 12th, 2012 meeting with the DEA concerning the contents of that meeting? A I know we did have meetings following that September meeting with the DEA. Q Do you recall what was discussed at those meetings?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q described in the title; is that correct? MS. LEVY: asked and answered that question. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. I mean I'm not trying to be difficult, but at this point in time I have no idea whether this reflects what these bars and these values reflect what the title indicates. I really don't know. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you know if Actavis ever sold opioids directly to any pharmacy? A I'm not aware of whether it did or it didn't. Q So is it is it correct to say that the majority, if not all, of Actavis's opioid sales were to distributors?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	value of what was sold to distributors versus what was sold through some other means. At this point in time, I really don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q So you don't recall either way whether Actavis sold to pharmacies that dispensed opioids? MR. LUXTON: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't. I don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q All right. Do you recall any internal meetings following the September 12th, 2012 meeting with the DEA concerning the contents of that meeting? A I know we did have meetings following that September meeting with the DEA. Q Do you recall what was discussed at those meetings? A I mean, not specifically. I mean, I know we we had follow-ups. In fact, we had a follow-up meeting right after that meeting. I
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q described in the title; is that correct? MS. LEVY: asked and answered that question. THE WITNESS: I really don't know. I mean I'm not trying to be difficult, but at this point in time I have no idea whether this reflects what these bars and these values reflect what the title indicates. I really don't know. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you know if Actavis ever sold opioids directly to any pharmacy? A I'm not aware of whether it did or it didn't. Q So is it is it correct to say that the majority, if not all, of Actavis's opioid sales were to distributors? MR. LUXTON: Objection.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	value of what was sold to distributors versus what was sold through some other means. At this point in time, I really don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q So you don't recall either way whether Actavis sold to pharmacies that dispensed opioids? MR. LUXTON: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I don't. I don't recall. BY MR. MELAMED: Q All right. Do you recall any internal meetings following the September 12th, 2012 meeting with the DEA concerning the contents of that meeting? A I know we did have meetings following that September meeting with the DEA. Q Do you recall what was discussed at those meetings? A I mean, not specifically. I mean, I know we we had follow-ups. In fact, we had a

Page 197 Page 198 hotel room or something and talked about it while 1 1 Q And then you said you had a follow-up 2 we were in D.C. And then we had a follow-up 2 meeting back in New Jersey on your return? 3 3 debriefing meeting with the team back in -- excuse A Once we got back, I'm sure we had 4 me -- back in New Jersey. 4 follow-up meetings. 5 And then we would have had follow-up 5 Q Okay. Without --6 strategy meetings with -- probably with the SOM 6 A I can't tell you when and I can't tell 7 team, with other leaders, maybe Doug Boothe, maybe 7 you who, but it -- we would have had follow-up 8 John LaRocca and others, to think about what the 8 meetings to talk about what just happened and what 9 approach would be next. 9 we should do. 10 Q You stated you remember a follow-up 10 Q Do you recall -- I know you can't say meeting right after the meeting, and you said you 11 11 when or with whom, but do you recall what was weren't sure whether -- where it occurred. 12 12 discussed at those meetings? 13 13 A Yeah. A I don't recall specifically. But like I 14 Q Who was in that meeting with you? 14 said, there would have been follow-up meetings to A I don't recall specifically. It was 15 15 debrief whoever wasn't there about what happened, 16 probably John Duff and -- I mean, I think four or 16 and to think about and strategize what next steps five of us went down. I think all of us may have 17 17 would be. 18 convened afterwards. Maybe one person may have 18 (Clarke Exhibit No. 12 was marked 19 left because it was D.C., people had to get planes 19 for identification.) 20 or something. So whoever could stay, we probably 20 BY MR. MELAMED: 21 had a debriefing right after. 21 Q I'm going to hand you what's been marked 2.2 Q Do you remember what you discussed 22 as Exhibit 12. during your -- during the debriefing? 23 23 A Are you done with this? 2.4 A Not specifically. 24 You can put that aside unless you want Page 199 Page 200 1 to read it later. 1 the first page and continues onto the second, 2 A No. This could hurt somebody, so... 2 referring to Michael Smilek says: "He is 3 Q Exhibit 12 is an e-mail string, the most 3 requesting a meeting with Actavis to review our 4 recent in time being from John Kaldes to Jason 4 action items as a result of the meeting." 5 5 Chung and Michael Clarke on September 20th, 2012. Do you see that? 6 It's two pages starting at ALLERGAN MDL 03382548. 6 A I saw that. 7 7 Q Do you recall anything about the action And I want to start with the first 8 e-mail in time, which starts at the bottom of the 8 items being referenced? 9 A I know that there were action items 9 first page on September 19th. Do you see that? 10 coming out of the DEA meeting, but I don't 10 A Yes, I see that. 11 remember what they were. I know one of them had 11 Q Okay. And Jason Chung states that he 12 to do with quota, which was different than the 12 received a call from New Jersey diversion investigator Michael Smilek. 13 quota discussion that we had with the field 13 14 office, but I can't recall what that was. But 14 Do you see that? 15 there were others as well. 15 A Yes, I see that. 16 Q I'm not clear what you mean by different 16 Who is Jason Chung? 17 from the quota discussion you had with the field 17 A Jason Chung was an employee -- I mean, 18 office. 18 he's listed on the e-mail as DEA manager, and I 19 A So I mentioned in one of the e-mail 19 know he had an office or a workspace in the 2.0 exhibits that you presented to me earlier today 20 Elizabeth plant. So he had some sort of DEA 21 referred to a so-called voluntary 30 to 40 percent 2.1 responsibility within the manufacturing operation 22 reduction in manufacturing quota. 22 of Actavis in Elizabeth. 23 Q Yes. 23 Q And so in his e-mail, the second A That came out of the meeting with -- I 24 24 sentence which starts all the way at the end of

Page 202 Page 201 think one of them may have been Mike Smilek, and A I was being glib. I meant nothing by 1 1 2 2 another field DEA representative from the Newark it. 3 3 Q Because Orwellian usually -- in this office in New Jersey. That was -- that I believe context, I understand it means something that is 4 came out of the October meeting in 2012. 4 5 5 titled almost the opposite of what it seeks to At the September meeting at DEA 6 have. For instance, in 1984 the "Ministry of 6 headquarters in Arlington, most of the discussion 7 had to do with this Orwellian deck titled 7 Peace" was about war. Understood? 8 8 A Oh, I understand that. I was thinking "Effective control against diversion of controlled 9 9 substance" meeting, and SOM efforts and risk about it more in the context of the political times that we're living in now. That was my 10 10 mitigation efforts and anti-diversion efforts, but thinking. But I meant nothing by it. So, you 11 11 there was a piece that dealt with quota. That was 12 know, I was being glib, and I apologize. 12 an action item, but there were others as well. 13 Q You're permitted to be glib. I just 13 O Did you just refer to the title of 14 wanted to understand the -- the meaning behind, it 14 the -- the previous -- the slide deck in the 15 if there was any. 15 previous exhibit, which was "Effective Controls 16 And then the remainder of the e-mail 16 Against Diversion of Controlled Substances" as 17 string in Exhibit 12 concerns attempts at Orwellian, or did I mishear that? 17 18 scheduling a follow-up meeting with Mr. Smilek, 18 A You heard that. 19 correct? 19 Q But why --20 A Yes, I believe that's what the purpose 20 A I was being glib. 21 was. Okay. What --21 22 Q Okay. And just returning to the action 2.2 A I apologize. 23 items, those were action items -- let me state 23 Q No, no, that's -- I just want to 24 that as a question. 24 understand what you meant by that. Page 203 Page 204 (Clarke Exhibit No. 13 was marked 1 Do you recall whether the action items 1 2 being referenced in Mr. Chung's e-mail were action 2 for identification.) 3 items proposed by the DEA? 3 BY MR. MELAMED: 4 A I'm struggling to recall. Because I 4 Q You can put that aside. 5 5 don't recall if we had asked them for anything. I I'm going to hand you what's been marked 6 know that we wanted, like I've been saying most of 6 Exhibit 13, which is a refreshingly short, 7 the day, guidance from them, interaction with 7 one-page e-mail exchange. It's an e-mail from 8 them, interface from them about whether there were 8 Michael Clarke to Mary Hutchinson, and several 9 any other things we could do to even further 9 others cc'd, on September 20th at Bates stamp 10 strengthen our suspicious order monitoring program 10 ALLERGAN MDL 01729059. 11 or our anti-diversion efforts, other than the 11 Do you recognize this e-mail? 12 regulation that hadn't been updated or provided 12 A This is from me. I don't recall it 13 guidance on. 13 specifically, but that -- that is me. 14 So that may have been an ask or there 14 Q And you believe --15 may have been specific asks. I just don't recall. 15 A That's my style of writing. 16 Q You don't recall either way whether the 16 Q So you believe you sent this during your 17 action items were -- the proposal for action items 17 employment at Actavis? 18 came from the DEA or came from Actavis? 18 A Yes. 19 A I do not. I do not. I know that --19 Q And the e-mail concerns the need to 2.0 20 schedule an hour-long, in-person meeting in like I said, there was something having to do with 21 quota that came out of that meeting, and that was 21 Morristown for Monday afternoon on suspicious just a very small piece of the meeting, but other 2.2 22 order monitoring responsibilities, correct? 23 than that, I don't recall what action items were 23 A Yes. Yes. 24 identified. 24 Q Do you recall this meeting?

	Page 205		Page 206
1	A Not specifically.	1	there were deliverables, what they would have
2	Q Do you recall whether there were any	2	been.
3	materials prepared for the purpose of the Monday	3	Q Okay. And can we go over the or not
4	afternoon meeting that you were writing to	4	can we I would like to go over the roles and
5	schedule?	5	responsibilities of each of the individuals
6	A I don't remember.	6	listed.
7	Q Do you recall what the purpose of the	7	A I wish I could help you with that.
8	meeting was?	8	Q Nancy Baran we've talked about before.
9	A Well, I indicate that it's supposed to	9	A Right.
10	be about suspicious order monitoring	10	Q Rachelle Galant.
11	responsibilities. This is after the DEA meeting	11	A Rachelle Galant.
12	in September, so it had to have been some sort of	12	Q Thank you. Rachelle Galant. What is
13	follow-up from that or strategy about that	13	her what was her responsibility?
14	concerning who was there. But other than that, I	14	A I remember her, I can picture her, but I
15	can't tell you specifically what was presented,	15	can't recall what her function was.
16	what was discussed.	16	Q Okay. You don't recall why she was
17	Q You don't remember whether or not you	17	invited to this meeting?
18	presented during the meeting?	18	A I mean, she had a key role in this based
19	A I don't remember if I did. I know that	19	on her title, but I don't want to guess and tell
20	it wouldn't have been just me.	20	you what department she was in, you know. But I
21	Q Do you recall whether there were any	21	remember her very vividly, but I just can't recall
22	deliverables as a result of the meeting?	22	what her function was.
23	A I don't remember the specific content of	23	Q What about Doug Plassche?
24	the meeting, so I don't recall what the if	24	A Doug Plassche was engineering. I
	Page 207		Page 208
1	believe he was head of or second in command of the	1	a less-than-apt metaphor. So, yes, he worked in
2	Elizabeth plant, the Elizabeth manufacturing	2	the manufacturing plant at Elizabeth. As part of
3	plant. So obviously it manufactured a number of	3	its controls at that plant put in place by the
4	different products, including controlled	4	plant leadership, DEA would be informed of certain
5	substances.	5	things that it needed to be informed of, whether
6	Q And Jason Chung, we just spoke about.	6	it's opioid issues or something else.
7	A Yes.	7	And since the SOM project was being
8	Q Who what was Omar Plaza's role and	8	overseen at headquarters, we wanted to make sure
9	responsibility?	9	that anything we were doing was working consistent
10	A Omar Plaza had I don't recall if it	10	with the process that we put in place for
11	was his title, but he had SOM responsibilities	11	anti-diversion, which was being run out of
12	he also worked at the Elizabeth plant, and he had	12	headquarters in Morristown, and that it was
13	SOM responsibilities, which I think may have been	13	coordinated with the Elizabeth plant and any place
14	limited to contacting the DEA when there was an	14	else where opioids may have been present,
15	issue of concern at the plant. And we wanted to	15	manufactured, distributed, warehoused, et cetera.
16	make sure that the left hand and the right hand	16	Q John Duff was in legal, correct?
17	were speaking together.	17	A Yes.
18	Q When you're talking about the left hand	18	Q John LaRocca as well?
19	and the right hand, on one hand you're talking	19	A Yes, John LaRocca was head of legal for
20	about manufacturing and the responsibilities for	20	the Americas.
	manufacturers, and on the other, you're speaking	21	Q And John Duff reported to John LaRocca?
21			
21 22	about responsibilities of selling controlled	22	A Yes.
21		22 23 24	A Yes. Q And that was a separate we've established this before, I just want to be

Page 209 Page 210 1 clear -- that was a separate group from the group 1 commercial, which would be marketing for the 2 you were in, which was the compliance group? 2 generic. 3 A Yeah. I don't think -- compliance was 3 Q And why were Perfetto and Young optional 4 separate from legal at that point. Yeah, so they 4 invitees? 5 were partners but separate departments. A Possibly because of the senior status of 5 6 O Who was -- what was the role and 6 their roles. Nobody here, except for John 7 responsibility of John Kaldes? 7 LaRocca, was on the, I'll call it, the executive 8 A John Kaldes was an engineer. I believe 8 leadership team. So, Nancy Baran reported into 9 he reported to the fellow near the bottom, Chris 9 Mike Perfetto, so she was more hands on. John 10 Young, who was our head of engineering or chief 10 Kaldes reported into Chris Young. So it would be 11 engineering or chief operations officer or good if they were informed of what we were doing, 11 12 something like that. So John Kaldes had -- I kept but they both had deputies that would be involved 12 13 referring to operational, like pure true 13 in this meeting, whatever the purpose of it was. operational responsibilities. I can't recall what 14 14 Q You can put that aside. 15 his title was, but it was some sort of engineering 15 MS. LEVY: When you reach a convenient 16 operations role. 16 stopping point, can we take a restroom break? It 17 Q And when you're talking about doesn't have to be right this second, but whenever 17 engineering, are you talking about the physical 18 18 vou're --19 engineering of the medication -- of the 19 MR. MELAMED: Sure. Let me do one more 20 prescription medications? 20 document --21 A Yes. Yes. 21 MS. LEVY: Sure. 22 Q Okay. And Michael Perfet- -- Mike 22 MR. MELAMED: -- and then we can do 23 Perfetto? 23 that. 24 A Mike Perfetto was, I guess, head of 24 (Clarke Exhibit No. 14 was marked Page 211 Page 212 for identification.) 1 1 and I recall just -- well, I recall looking for, you know, interpretative guidance on the SOM 2 BY MR. MELAMED: 2 3 3 regulation, which -- and hearing that there was Q I'm handing you what's been marked 4 Exhibit 14. 4 none other than this letter -- or other than a 5 Exhibit 14 is an e-mail and attachment. 5 letter. So I simply asked who can get me the 6 The top of the e-mail is from Michael Clarke, 6 letter so I can see what sort of communication 7 7 Tuesday, September 25th, 2012, at Bates stamp there was in terms of guidance or anything else 8 ALLERGAN MDL 3 -- 03525593. 8 from the DEA. 9 And then there's an attachment which 9 Q Do you recall whether you had seen this 10 is -- starts at 5595 and ends at 5596, that's a 10 letter before you received it in September 2012? 11 letter from the United States Department of 11 A I don't know. I know that I got it. If 12 Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration, dated 12 this -- I don't know if this was the first time I 13 December 27th, 2007. 13 received it or if I had gotten it before. 14 Do you recall asking Nancy Baran for a 14 Q Do you recall reviewing it in 2012 -- in 15 15 copy of the attached DOJ letter? September 2012? 16 A I reviewed it. It could have been 16 A I remember asking for a copy of the 17 letter. I don't recall specifically asking Nancy 17 earlier. Whenever I got it, I would have reviewed for it, but that must have been who I asked. 18 it, and like I said, I don't know if this is the 18 19 Q Do you recall why you asked for a copy 19 first time I received it was in September. It may of the December 27th, 2007 letter in September 20 20 have been earlier. 21 2012? 21 Q And this letter does constitute -- or 22 A I don't know that I asked for it in 22 let me phrase that as a question. 23 September two -- 2012. I knew that this letter 23 Does this letter constitute guidance 24 existed. I remember having discussions about it, 24 from the DEA about suspicious order monitoring?

Page 213 Page 214 1 A Not guidance in the sense of FDA 1 I don't know who drew that. Do you recall whether it was you? 2 guidance or other regulatory guidance, but it does 2 inform -- like it says, "Registration" -- I'm 3 3 A Oh, it wouldn't have been me. I 4 sorry, "To reiterate the responsibilities as 4 highlight; I don't make geographic figures like 5 5 controlled substance manufacturers and Q Do you have any understanding why this 6 distributors." It doesn't really interpret the 6 7 7 letter was sent by Joseph Rannazzisi to -- it says reg. It lists what the reg says. 8 8 And when you think about guidance, like "Dear Registrant," so to a registrant, presumably 9 an FDA guidance which can be 12 or 20 pages long, 9 Actavis, in December -- on December 27th, 2007? 10 it's usually, you know, much more detailed about 10 A I can't answer that. All I could do is 11 what you can and can't do, gives some examples, 11 speculate, and I don't want to do that because it's -- this was five years before I joined the 12 and things like that. 12 13 Q Do you see that there's a, what appears 13 company. The company was a DEA registrant. There 14 to be, a highlight or a partial rectangular drawn 14 could be conclusions drawn from that, but I -- I 15 around the bottom paragraph on 5595? 15 can't state that. 16 This geographic figure on the left-hand 16 Q Did you have any discussions with anybody when you were employed at Actavis about 17 side --17 18 O Yeah. 18 the circumstances -- their understanding of the 19 A -- on the bottom paragraph? 19 circumstances that led to this letter? 20 Q It looks like somebody was drawing a --20 A I don't remember having conversations 21 drawing some sort of attention to that paragraph. 21 like that. 2.2 I'm not positive that that was the intent. 22 Q Do you see the third paragraph in the 23 A I mean, I see the -- I see the marking. 23 letter states, first sentence: "The regulation 2.4 Q Okay. Do you know who drew that? 2.4 also requires that the registrant inform the local Page 215 Page 216 DEA division office of suspicious orders when suspicious order monitoring process as having had 1 1 2 discovered by the registrant." And "when 2 thresholds. Do you remember that? 3 discovered" is underlined. 3 A I think you showed me a document that 4 A I see that. 4 talked about thresholds versus algorithms. 5 Q When you arrived at Actavis, did the 5 Q Yes. And that document, I believe, and 6 company have a process for reporting suspicious 6 we can look back, but it was reflecting your notes 7 7 orders to the DEA when discovered? taken at the time. Do you recall that? 8 A I believe we did. 8 A Was this one of those outlines that I 9 Q And what was that process? 9 prepared? 10 A That if an order of interest was flagged 10 O Yes, I believe it was the first of the 11 and it was determined to be suspicious, we would 11 two exhibit -- this isn't a quiz. I'm just --12 report that suspicious order to the DEA. 12 A No, no, no. 13 Q Do you know whether you did report any 13 Q We can drag it back out. A I just -- I remember the language. I 14 suspicious orders to the DEA prior to the 14 was just trying to remember if it was an e-mail or 15 September 2012 meeting with the DEA? 15 one of my outlines, but... 16 A I don't recall whether we did or not. 16 17 Q Do you know the frequency -- well, you 17 Q When you were talking -- when you wrote don't know whether -- I'm sorry. If -- given that 18 "thresholds" in that context, do you -- can you 18 19 you don't know whether you reported any, you're 19 explain to me what you meant by "thresholds"? 20 not going to know the frequency of any reports 2.0 MS. LEVY: Objection. Are you referring 21 that happened. Is that --21 to a particular document? 22 22 A I wouldn't know the frequency of MR. MELAMED: Yeah, it's Exhibit 4. You 23 whatever reports we made, no. 23 can look at it. I'm not trying to --24 Q Okay. Earlier you described the legacy 24 THE WITNESS: Do I still have it?

Page 217 Page 218 MS. LEVY: Yes. 1 1 something like if -- there would be a number of 2 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't think I 2 sales that were set, and then beyond that, that 3 3 have 4 anymore. would be -- beyond that number, one would have to 4 BY MR. MELAMED: 4 review to determine whether the orders were 5 Q I'm sorry, it was Exhibit 5. My 5 suspicious? 6 mistake. It is one of the notes. It's the second 6 A I mean it might be a limit or it might 7 of those two. It's in the middle of the page on 7 be a range. It could be one or the other, or it 8 8 Exhibit 5. There is a sub-bullet point that says: could be something else, but there was some sort 9 "System has moved from a threshold-based system to 9 of numeric threshold or limit or range, and then 10 an algorithm." 10 once you're -- if you're within that -- below that 11 Do you see that? 11 limit or within that range, it's acceptable, but 12 A I see that, yes. 12 if you're outside of that, then certain actions 13 Q Do you have any understanding of what 13 would have to be taken. Likely if it was outside 14 was meant when you wrote "threshold-based system"? 14 of a threshold or a pattern or numeric volume of 15 Can you describe what you mean by a "threshold-15 orders, we would flag it as something of interest, 16 based system"? 16 and then if -- upon due diligence, whatever A I mean, I don't recall specifically. I 17 17 investigation we had to do, if it then rose to the 18 mean, the best I can tell you is that it had to do 18 level of being suspicious, we would report it to 19 with numeric thresholds compared to algorithmic 19 the DEA. 20 20 So that's a very simplified version of O Just for the record, I wrote Exhibit 5 21 21 what the process was, but it -- you know, 2.2 on the one that I'm going to put on the ELMO. 2.2 thresholds had to do with either number -- numeric 23 There's no other change to it. 23 limits, upper or lower or ranges. 2.4 By numeric thresholds, you mean 24 Q Returning to Exhibit 14, the 2007 DEA Page 219 Page 220 or a range, that would flag the order as something 1 letter. 1 2 2 of interest. You would do the investigation, A Yes. 3 Q The same paragraph we were -- where we 3 whether it's data analysis, communicating with a 4 were -- I was just -- I was reading previously. 4 distributor or some other -- someone else in the 5 There's a sentence in the middle that 5 distribution chain, and determine the rationale 6 states: "Registrants must conduct an independent 6 for the order being outside of the acceptable 7 analysis of suspicious orders prior to completing 7 threshold, and then if the rationale given was 8 a sale to determine whether the controlled 8 acceptable, we would move forward. If it was not, 9 substances are likely to be diverted from 9 we would support it -- raise it to the level of 10 legitimate channels." 10 being suspicious, and report it to the DEA. 11 When you arrived at Actavis, was the 11 Q Who was responsible for conducting that 12 company acting in compliance with that sentence? 12 review, the review of -- of suspicious orders 13 A Yes, as far as I recall, it was. 13 prior to completing sales? 14 Q How -- what was the process for 14 A Prior to -conducting an independent analysis of suspicious Q Completing a sale of a potentially 15 15 orders? 16 16 suspicious order. 17 A Well, I think I just described it a few 17 A There was an operations team within the minutes ago in a very high level fashion. That we 18 marketing function that was doing that when I got 18 19 would look at these orders. Like I said, I 19 there, and I know at some point that changed. I 20 believe it was a threshold-based system, and if 20 know that there was the e-mail to Doug Boothe 21 you were within the thresholds where there was a 2.1 about adding FTEs, maybe moving it out of 22 limit, upper or lower limit, or where there was a 22 commercial, things like that, which started to 23 range, if you were outside of the acceptable 23 happen before the close of the Watson sale, and threshold, whether it was an upper or lower limit 24 24 then once the Watson sale closed, things moved in

	Page 221		Page 222
1	a different direction in terms of where that	1	A Yes.
2	operation was housed, who was responsible, things	2	Q Did they concern anything else?
3	like that.	3	A Those were the three key elements of the
4	Q Do you recall who the individuals	4	regulation, which is articulated or at least
5	were within the marketing function, who were	5	described in this letter. So the SOM program
6	the people primarily responsible for reviewing	6	before I got there covered those three key
7	orders flagged as suspicious orders before	7	elements, and we wanted to make sure that it met
8	releasing them for sale?	8	those key three elements in however we enhanced it
9	A I mean, all I can remember is that Nancy	9	during the time that I was there.
10	Baran and Rachelle Galant had some level of	10	Q You see that in the second sentence of
11	responsibility. There were others, but I don't	11	the fourth paragraph on 5595, the letter says:
12	recall who other than those two.	12	"These criteria are disjunctive and are not
13	Q When you started at Actavis, did the	13	all-inclusive"?
14	then-existing suspicious order monitoring	14	A I see that sentence, yes.
15	protocols include numeric thresholds concerning	15	Q Do you know whether the protocols
16	orders of an unusual size?	16	existing when you arrived at Actavis included any
17	A Yes.	17	other factors aside from those three to capture
18	Q Did the then-existing protocols include	18	what the 2007 letter refers to as for the
19	numeric thresholds concerning orders deviating	19	reason that the 2007 letter refers to those three
20	substantially from a normal pattern?	20	categories as not all-inclusive?
21	A Yes.	21	A I'm sure there were, but as we sit here
22	Q And did the then-existing protocols	22	today, I can't tell you what other factors may
23	include numeric thresholds concerning orders of an	23	have been considered and what other processes were
24	unusual frequency?	24	in place to make sure we mitigated risk of
	Page 223		Page 224
1	suspicious orders.	1	Exhibit 15.
2	Q Who would know what other things, other	2	A Mm-hmm.
3	than those three	3	Q Exhibit 15 is an e-mail from Michael
4	A Who would know?	4	Clarke to a list of recipients dated September 25,
5	Q Yes.	5	2012. Subject: "SOM meeting." It starts at
6	A I mean, the team that was operationally	6	Bates number ALLERGAN_MDL_01641955 and concludes
7	responsible for it. So whoever was being managed	7	on 1956.
8	by either Rachelle or Nancy would have a better	8	Do you recognize this document?
9	sense of that than I would.	9	A I mean it's vaguely familiar to me. I
10	I think we requested a break a few	10	mean this is my e-mail. This is the style of my
11	minutes ago.	11	writing, and I my signature or signature box
12	Q Yeah, let me just finish this document,	12	appears on the bottom. So
13	and then I'll be happy to let you go.	13	Q This is something you sent as part of
14	A Oh, okay.	14	the SOM working group. Does that appear to be
15	MR. MELAMED: We can go off the record.	15	correct?
16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:36, we're off the	16	A Yeah, it looks like it. This looks like
17	video record.	17	the working group. With the addition of John
18	(Recess.)	18	LaRocca, who I would have informed of things, but
19	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 2:55 p m., we're on	19	I don't think John LaRocca was an active member of
20	the video record.	20	the group. I think John Duff was the legal
21	(Clarke Exhibit No. 15 was marked	21	representative on the internal working group.
22	for identification.)	22	Q Everybody else was a member of the
23 24	BY MR. MELAMED:	23	working group?
44	Q I'm handing you what's been marked	24	A I believe so, yes.

Page 225 Page 226 Q If you wanted to find out what that 1 Q And then the e-mail summarizes -- I'm 1 2 process involved, who would you ask? sorry, it's your notes memorializing a meeting --2 3 an SOM meeting from the day before, correct? 3 A If I wanted to find out today? 4 A That's what this looks like, yes. 4 Q Correct. Thank you for clarifying. 5 Q So number 1 states: "Status of SOM 5 A I think almost anyone else on the e-mail 6 direct and indirect process." And the sub (a) 6 chain would know. 7 under number 1 says: "The internal team received 7 Q Now, 1 sub (b) says: "The indirect 8 training last week and has been monitoring direct 8 process will include phone calls and visits to 9 customer orders. The expectation is that the 9 distributor customers," and then it goes on. 10 process will go live," in quotes, "between 10 Is that a new indirect SOM process? October 15 and 20." 11 11 A Was this new at the time? 12 Do you see that? 12 Q Yes. So this is written September 25th, 13 A I see that. 13 and it states that "the indirect process will Q Is that the transition to a new SOM 14 14 include," which suggests to me that going forward 15 direct monitoring process? 15 it will include phone calls and visits. I just 16 A I'm not sure. 16 want to confirm my understanding or have you 17 Q So you don't know what process was set 17 correct it if it's -- if it's wrong. to go live between October 15 and 20? 18 18 A No, I believe that was the case. 19 A Yeah, at this point I don't recall what 19 Q And if I wanted you -- could you walk me 20 it was that was going live. 20 through the indirect process other than phone 21 Q Okay. And are you able -- do you recall calls and visits to distributor customers? 21 22 the SOM direct process that was going -- was set 2.2 A Oh, I couldn't walk you through that. 23 to go live between October 15 and 20? 23 Q Okay. And if -- if you were to ask 24 A At this point, no. 24 somebody today to walk you through it, who would Page 227 Page 228 you ask? 1 process? 1 2 2 A Had I had discussions? A Almost any of the recipients of the 3 3 Q Had Actavis had any such discussions e-mail chain. 4 Q Any -- are there any recipients who you 4 that you know of? 5 would not ask? 5 A With customers? A Who I would not ask? 6 6 Q With distributor customers about the 7 7 need for some level of secondary sales or O Yes. 8 A I probably wouldn't ask John LaRocca, 8 distribution information about where the Actavis 9 because he wasn't as close to it. John Duff was 9 product is going prior to the institution of what 10 closer from legal, and the others, Rachelle, Mike, 10 appears to be a new indirect SOM process. 11 Doug, Jason, John Kaldes. 11 MS. LEVY: Object to form. 12 Q In the second sentence of 1(b), you're 12 THE WITNESS: I believe we did, but I 13 talking about discussions with distributor 13 can't tell you today specifically that -- that we 14 customers, and it says: "The discussions will 14 did and who specifically we may have had include an overview of our indirect SOM process 15 discussions with. 15 and the need for some level of secondary sales or 16 BY MR. MELAMED: 16 17 distribution information from our customers about 17 Q Okay. Did Actavis have any access to information concerning where the Actavis product 18 where Actavis product is going, and may touch on 18 19 termination of orders that cannot be justified as 19 was going when it left distributors absent such legitimate." 20 20 discussions? 21 Do you see that? 21 I'm sorry. You'll have to repeat that, 22 A Right. 22 please. 23 Q Had you had discussions about those 23 Q Sure. topics prior to enacting this new indirect 24 24 So you're talking about -- if I am

	Page 229		Page 230
1	understanding this correctly, you're talking about	1	A I couldn't know that.
2	the need to have discussions with the	2	Q Now, if you look at (b), sub (i), it
3	distributor Actavis distributor customers about	3	says: "There will be there will need to be an
4	where Actavis product is going once it leaves	4	advance review of our distributor contracts to
5	those distributor customers.	5	determine whether any revision will be necessary
6	A Right.	6	to get secondary customer information and to
7	Q Is that correct?	7	terminate suspicious orders."
8	A I believe so, yes.	8	A I see that.
9	Q Okay. Absent those conversations, did	9	Q Did you review distributor contracts to
10	Actavis have access to any information about where	10	that end to those ends?
11	its product was going after it left the	11	A I believe someone did. When I say
12	distributor customers?	12	"someone," I'm not being, you know, evasive, but
13	A I believe we had data which indicated	13	it would likely have been legal, but I can't sit
14	that.	14	here today and tell you who actually did.
15	Q And what was the source of that data?	15	Q Do you recall whether prior to that
16	A It may have been ARCOS data or something	16	the review discussed here on September 25th, 2012,
17	else. There was there are databases which	17	Actavis had the contractual ability to terminate
18	indicate that, but I don't recall specifically.	18	suspicious orders?
19	Q Do you know if Actavis had access to	19	A I
20	that type of data prior to your arrival at the	20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're getting phone
21	company?	21	interference. Sorry.
22	A I believe so.	22	THE WITNESS: Oh, sorry.
23	Q Do you know when that access commenced	23	I don't know. I really don't remember.
24	approximately?	24	BY MR. MELAMED:
	Page 231		Page 232
1	Q Do you know who would know that today?	1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Can we go off for a
2			THE VIDEOGRAM HER. Can we go on for a
	A Anyone else on the e-mail channel might	2	second?
3	know on the e-mail chain.	2 3	second? MR. MELAMED: Off the record.
3 4	know on the e-mail chain. Q Right. I understood. The transcript	2 3 4	second? MR. MELAMED: Off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:05 we're off the
3 4 5	know on the e-mail chain. Q Right. I understood. The transcript may not have.	2 3 4 5	second? MR. MELAMED: Off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:05 we're off the video record.
3 4 5 6	know on the e-mail chain. Q Right. I understood. The transcript may not have. You're not certain that they'd know, but	2 3 4 5 6	second? MR. MELAMED: Off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:05 we're off the video record. (Brief pause.)
3 4 5 6 7	know on the e-mail chain. Q Right. I understood. The transcript may not have. You're not certain that they'd know, but they would be the people you would be most likely	2 3 4 5 6 7	second? MR. MELAMED: Off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:05 we're off the video record. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:08, we're on the
3 4 5 6 7 8	know on the e-mail chain. Q Right. I understood. The transcript may not have. You're not certain that they'd know, but they would be the people you would be most likely to ask?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	second? MR. MELAMED: Off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:05 we're off the video record. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:08, we're on the video record.
3 4 5 6 7 8	know on the e-mail chain. Q Right. I understood. The transcript may not have. You're not certain that they'd know, but they would be the people you would be most likely to ask? A Yes. Anyone on all of the e-mail	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	second? MR. MELAMED: Off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:05 we're off the video record. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:08, we're on the video record. BY MR. MELAMED:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	know on the e-mail chain. Q Right. I understood. The transcript may not have. You're not certain that they'd know, but they would be the people you would be most likely to ask? A Yes. Anyone on all of the e-mail recipients I believe preceded me as an employee of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	second? MR. MELAMED: Off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:05 we're off the video record. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:08, we're on the video record. BY MR. MELAMED: Q I wanted to we're still on
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	know on the e-mail chain. Q Right. I understood. The transcript may not have. You're not certain that they'd know, but they would be the people you would be most likely to ask? A Yes. Anyone on all of the e-mail recipients I believe preceded me as an employee of Actavis, so they would know more than I did about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	second? MR. MELAMED: Off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:05 we're off the video record. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:08, we're on the video record. BY MR. MELAMED: Q I wanted to we're still on Exhibit 15. I want to return to the item number 3
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	know on the e-mail chain. Q Right. I understood. The transcript may not have. You're not certain that they'd know, but they would be the people you would be most likely to ask? A Yes. Anyone on all of the e-mail recipients I believe preceded me as an employee of Actavis, so they would know more than I did about what information, what contracts language there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	second? MR. MELAMED: Off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:05 we're off the video record. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:08, we're on the video record. BY MR. MELAMED: Q I wanted to we're still on Exhibit 15. I want to return to the item number 3 in your e-mail.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	know on the e-mail chain. Q Right. I understood. The transcript may not have. You're not certain that they'd know, but they would be the people you would be most likely to ask? A Yes. Anyone on all of the e-mail recipients I believe preceded me as an employee of Actavis, so they would know more than I did about what information, what contracts language there existed, and what efforts we made before January	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	second? MR. MELAMED: Off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:05 we're off the video record. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:08, we're on the video record. BY MR. MELAMED: Q I wanted to we're still on Exhibit 15. I want to return to the item number 3 in your e-mail. A Right.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	know on the e-mail chain. Q Right. I understood. The transcript may not have. You're not certain that they'd know, but they would be the people you would be most likely to ask? A Yes. Anyone on all of the e-mail recipients I believe preceded me as an employee of Actavis, so they would know more than I did about what information, what contracts language there existed, and what efforts we made before January of 2012.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MELAMED: Off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:05 we're off the video record. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:08, we're on the video record. BY MR. MELAMED: Q I wanted to we're still on Exhibit 15. I want to return to the item number 3 in your e-mail. A Right. Q If you look at sub (b), you talk about
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	know on the e-mail chain. Q Right. I understood. The transcript may not have. You're not certain that they'd know, but they would be the people you would be most likely to ask? A Yes. Anyone on all of the e-mail recipients I believe preceded me as an employee of Actavis, so they would know more than I did about what information, what contracts language there existed, and what efforts we made before January of 2012. Q Okay. If you look at item number 3, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MELAMED: Off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:05 we're off the video record. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:08, we're on the video record. BY MR. MELAMED: Q I wanted to we're still on Exhibit 15. I want to return to the item number 3 in your e-mail. A Right. Q If you look at sub (b), you talk about Michael Smilek, again of the DEA Newark office,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	know on the e-mail chain. Q Right. I understood. The transcript may not have. You're not certain that they'd know, but they would be the people you would be most likely to ask? A Yes. Anyone on all of the e-mail recipients I believe preceded me as an employee of Actavis, so they would know more than I did about what information, what contracts language there existed, and what efforts we made before January of 2012. Q Okay. If you look at item number 3, you write: "Summary of phone call with Michael Smilek	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. MELAMED: Off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:05 we're off the video record. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:08, we're on the video record. BY MR. MELAMED: Q I wanted to we're still on Exhibit 15. I want to return to the item number 3 in your e-mail. A Right. Q If you look at sub (b), you talk about Michael Smilek, again of the DEA Newark office, wanting to proceed with an October meeting, and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	know on the e-mail chain. Q Right. I understood. The transcript may not have. You're not certain that they'd know, but they would be the people you would be most likely to ask? A Yes. Anyone on all of the e-mail recipients I believe preceded me as an employee of Actavis, so they would know more than I did about what information, what contracts language there existed, and what efforts we made before January of 2012. Q Okay. If you look at item number 3, you write: "Summary of phone call with Michael Smilek of the DEA Newark office."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MELAMED: Off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:05 we're off the video record. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:08, we're on the video record. BY MR. MELAMED: Q I wanted to we're still on Exhibit 15. I want to return to the item number 3 in your e-mail. A Right. Q If you look at sub (b), you talk about Michael Smilek, again of the DEA Newark office, wanting to proceed with an October meeting, and then you discuss what it will cover, and sub (i)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	know on the e-mail chain. Q Right. I understood. The transcript may not have. You're not certain that they'd know, but they would be the people you would be most likely to ask? A Yes. Anyone on all of the e-mail recipients I believe preceded me as an employee of Actavis, so they would know more than I did about what information, what contracts language there existed, and what efforts we made before January of 2012. Q Okay. If you look at item number 3, you write: "Summary of phone call with Michael Smilek of the DEA Newark office." Do you recall the call that you were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MELAMED: Off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:05 we're off the video record. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:08, we're on the video record. BY MR. MELAMED: Q I wanted to we're still on Exhibit 15. I want to return to the item number 3 in your e-mail. A Right. Q If you look at sub (b), you talk about Michael Smilek, again of the DEA Newark office, wanting to proceed with an October meeting, and then you discuss what it will cover, and sub (i) is an overview of the revised Actavis SOM process.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	know on the e-mail chain. Q Right. I understood. The transcript may not have. You're not certain that they'd know, but they would be the people you would be most likely to ask? A Yes. Anyone on all of the e-mail recipients I believe preceded me as an employee of Actavis, so they would know more than I did about what information, what contracts language there existed, and what efforts we made before January of 2012. Q Okay. If you look at item number 3, you write: "Summary of phone call with Michael Smilek of the DEA Newark office." Do you recall the call that you were referring to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MELAMED: Off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:05 we're off the video record. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:08, we're on the video record. BY MR. MELAMED: Q I wanted to we're still on Exhibit 15. I want to return to the item number 3 in your e-mail. A Right. Q If you look at sub (b), you talk about Michael Smilek, again of the DEA Newark office, wanting to proceed with an October meeting, and then you discuss what it will cover, and sub (i) is an overview of the revised Actavis SOM process. Do you see that?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	know on the e-mail chain. Q Right. I understood. The transcript may not have. You're not certain that they'd know, but they would be the people you would be most likely to ask? A Yes. Anyone on all of the e-mail recipients I believe preceded me as an employee of Actavis, so they would know more than I did about what information, what contracts language there existed, and what efforts we made before January of 2012. Q Okay. If you look at item number 3, you write: "Summary of phone call with Michael Smilek of the DEA Newark office." Do you recall the call that you were referring to? A I think I mentioned earlier that we had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MELAMED: Off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:05 we're off the video record. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:08, we're on the video record. BY MR. MELAMED: Q I wanted to we're still on Exhibit 15. I want to return to the item number 3 in your e-mail. A Right. Q If you look at sub (b), you talk about Michael Smilek, again of the DEA Newark office, wanting to proceed with an October meeting, and then you discuss what it will cover, and sub (i) is an overview of the revised Actavis SOM process. Do you see that? A Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	know on the e-mail chain. Q Right. I understood. The transcript may not have. You're not certain that they'd know, but they would be the people you would be most likely to ask? A Yes. Anyone on all of the e-mail recipients I believe preceded me as an employee of Actavis, so they would know more than I did about what information, what contracts language there existed, and what efforts we made before January of 2012. Q Okay. If you look at item number 3, you write: "Summary of phone call with Michael Smilek of the DEA Newark office." Do you recall the call that you were referring to? A I think I mentioned earlier that we had had calls with the Newark office. So whatever	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MELAMED: Off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:05 we're off the video record. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:08, we're on the video record. BY MR. MELAMED: Q I wanted to we're still on Exhibit 15. I want to return to the item number 3 in your e-mail. A Right. Q If you look at sub (b), you talk about Michael Smilek, again of the DEA Newark office, wanting to proceed with an October meeting, and then you discuss what it will cover, and sub (i) is an overview of the revised Actavis SOM process. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Were any of the revisions made in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	know on the e-mail chain. Q Right. I understood. The transcript may not have. You're not certain that they'd know, but they would be the people you would be most likely to ask? A Yes. Anyone on all of the e-mail recipients I believe preceded me as an employee of Actavis, so they would know more than I did about what information, what contracts language there existed, and what efforts we made before January of 2012. Q Okay. If you look at item number 3, you write: "Summary of phone call with Michael Smilek of the DEA Newark office." Do you recall the call that you were referring to? A I think I mentioned earlier that we had had calls with the Newark office. So whatever I've listed here is a summary of the call. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MELAMED: Off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:05 we're off the video record. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:08, we're on the video record. BY MR. MELAMED: Q I wanted to we're still on Exhibit 15. I want to return to the item number 3 in your e-mail. A Right. Q If you look at sub (b), you talk about Michael Smilek, again of the DEA Newark office, wanting to proceed with an October meeting, and then you discuss what it will cover, and sub (i) is an overview of the revised Actavis SOM process. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Were any of the revisions made in response to discussions that you had with the DEA
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	know on the e-mail chain. Q Right. I understood. The transcript may not have. You're not certain that they'd know, but they would be the people you would be most likely to ask? A Yes. Anyone on all of the e-mail recipients I believe preceded me as an employee of Actavis, so they would know more than I did about what information, what contracts language there existed, and what efforts we made before January of 2012. Q Okay. If you look at item number 3, you write: "Summary of phone call with Michael Smilek of the DEA Newark office." Do you recall the call that you were referring to? A I think I mentioned earlier that we had had calls with the Newark office. So whatever I've listed here is a summary of the call. I can't tell you I specifically remember what we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. MELAMED: Off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:05 we're off the video record. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:08, we're on the video record. BY MR. MELAMED: Q I wanted to we're still on Exhibit 15. I want to return to the item number 3 in your e-mail. A Right. Q If you look at sub (b), you talk about Michael Smilek, again of the DEA Newark office, wanting to proceed with an October meeting, and then you discuss what it will cover, and sub (i) is an overview of the revised Actavis SOM process. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Were any of the revisions made in response to discussions that you had with the DEA at the September meeting?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	know on the e-mail chain. Q Right. I understood. The transcript may not have. You're not certain that they'd know, but they would be the people you would be most likely to ask? A Yes. Anyone on all of the e-mail recipients I believe preceded me as an employee of Actavis, so they would know more than I did about what information, what contracts language there existed, and what efforts we made before January of 2012. Q Okay. If you look at item number 3, you write: "Summary of phone call with Michael Smilek of the DEA Newark office." Do you recall the call that you were referring to? A I think I mentioned earlier that we had had calls with the Newark office. So whatever I've listed here is a summary of the call. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MELAMED: Off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:05 we're off the video record. (Brief pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 3:08, we're on the video record. BY MR. MELAMED: Q I wanted to we're still on Exhibit 15. I want to return to the item number 3 in your e-mail. A Right. Q If you look at sub (b), you talk about Michael Smilek, again of the DEA Newark office, wanting to proceed with an October meeting, and then you discuss what it will cover, and sub (i) is an overview of the revised Actavis SOM process. Do you see that? A Yes. Q Were any of the revisions made in response to discussions that you had with the DEA

Page 233 Page 234 O Do you remember whether the DEA 1 1 occurred. I would only be involved with certain requested that you make any revisions during the 2 2 ones related to SOM or anti-diversion. They would 3 September 2012 meeting? 3 have other discussions about things I had nothing 4 A I'm almost sure they did not. 4 to do with those efforts, so I can't tell how 5 Q Do you recall how Mr. Smilek became 5 many -- how often those calls occurred. aware that there was a revised Actavis SOM 6 6 Q Do you recall how -- approximately how 7 7 process? frequently you had calls with anyone from the 8 DEA's Newark office about suspicious order A We were in touch with the DEA, less so 8 9 the D.C. office, more so the Newark office -- the 9 monitoring? 10 Newark field office. So we communicated with them 10 A I mean, I recall maybe two or three on a more or less regular basis about what we were 11 11 phone calls. I mean, there's this one, maybe two 12 doing or trying to do with respect to 12 or three others that I can generally recall. I 13 anti-diversion efforts. 13 can't tell you what the content was, but I 14 So if we were on one of those 14 generally recall being on the phone with Mike 15 communications, we would have indicated that we're 15 Smilek and some others -- one or two others at DEA 16 perhaps making some adjustments, continuing our 16 and one or two others from Actavis. enhancements, changing our policy, things like 17 17 Q And when you say two or three other 18 that. We would have mentioned that in the 18 phone calls, and I'm not holding you to the exact 19 discussions we had with Mike Smilek and the others 19 number --20 at the Newark field office. 20 A Mm-hmm. Q -- you're talking during the pendency of 21 Q How frequently did those conversations 21 22 with people at the Newark field office occur? 22 your employment at Actavis? 23 A I mean, I wasn't involved in all of 23 A Yes. Yes. 2.4 them, so I can't tell you how frequently they 2.4 Was this call being discussed Page 235 Page 236 specifically in response -- to follow-up from the "Part of what the DEA is seeking is for us to take 1 1 2 September 2012 DEA meeting in D.C.? 2 the lead by reducing our quota while keeping 3 A Was this call about a follow-up to the 3 legitimate sales." 4 September meeting? 4 Is this the quota reduction you spoke 5 Q Was this call a follow-up? Was the call 5 about first during our -- during your deposition 6 that you were discussing with Michael Smilek 6 today, which was the request that you reduce by 7 specifically a follow-up to the DEA September 12, 7 approximately 30 to 40 percent that --8 2012 meeting? 8 A That's -- sorry. That's correct. 9 9 Q And that was the quota -- that was the A Somewhat, yes. 10 Q What do you mean by "somewhat"? 10 request that Actavis rejected, correct? 11 A I mean it followed the DEA meeting. 11 A Yeah, I think we had an in-person 12 There were -- I mean, the Newark office was aware 12 meeting, and they had requested that we reduce 13 of it, of what had happened. I don't recall if 13 voluntarily -- supposedly voluntarily reduce our 14 anybody from the Newark office was there or not, I 14 quota by 30 or 40 percent. They didn't give us 15 don't remember, but they were aware of our D.C. 15 any additional guidance on specific things that we meeting and they wanted to follow up. Well, could do in connection with our SOM efforts. We 16 16 17 either they or we or both wanted to follow up. 17 did get feedback from Mike about, you know -- I 18 Q In 3 sub (c) -- well, let me withdraw 18 have quotes in here about being ahead of the 19 that. I'm sorry. 19 curve, and he liked what we were doing. He said 2.0 2.0 In 3 sub (d), you mention that Smilek that on the phone and he said that when we met in 21 told you he wants Actavis to be, quote, ahead of 21 person. He thought we were doing -- because we 22 the curve, unquote, an industry model on diversion 2.2 had provided him with information. He thought we 23 prevention. 23 were, you know, some sort of industry leader, or words to that effect. 24 And then you continue and you say: 24

Page 237 Page 238 1 So it was good things to hear, but we 1 than most others were doing. 2 also would want to know what else can we do. What 2 Q And did his comments that he saw you --3 else are you, DEA, thinking about in terms of what 3 your belief that he saw you as an industry leader 4 else you see in the industry that we can further 4 reflect your conveying to him the substantial work 5 enhance? It's nice that you're giving us these 5 that had gone into revising your SOM processes in 6 things, we think that we're doing well, we think 6 2012 since you had arrived at the company? 7 7 we're going beyond the requirements, but give us A I mean we provided him with a 8 some informal guidance as to things that you're 8 presentation. We provided him -- I think I list 9 seeing that we can even consider or do better. 9 here that we were giving him SOPs, or something to 10 And that would have made it more 10 that effect. So we gave him a description of our 11 palatable to consider negotiating quota 11 program or provided him with something that was a 12 adjustments, but it ended up going just the one 12 demonstration of our program on more than one 13 13 occasion. So he understood what we were doing 14 Q And did you understand his reference to 14 from the materials that we presented, discussions 15 you being the industry leader to mean that your 15 that we had, so he had plenty of information to 16 peers, who also manufacture and sell opioids, were 16 understand what we were trying to do to make our 17 not -- did not have SOM processes in place that 17 program even more robust than it was when I got 18 were as good as those in place at Actavis? 18 there. 19 A I understood that, you know, referring 19 Q And so his comment -- I just want to 20 to us as an industry leader meant that our program 20 understand the timing of when he's referring to. 21 was more robust than at least others that he was 21 His comment reflected the information you had 22 aware of. He didn't mention companies. He didn't 22 given him about the improvements that were being 23 mention specific programs, but he said that we 23 made since your arrival --2.4 were doing more so than most others were -- more 24 A Oh, yeah. Page 239 Page 240 -- during the calendar year 2012. 1 but I don't remember it. 1 2 That's correct. That's correct, yes. 2 Q Do you see the second to the last 3 All right. You can put that aside. 3 e-mail, so the -- on the first page, there's an 4 Mm-hmm. 4 e-mail from Nancy Baran to you. 5 (Clarke Exhibit No. 16 was marked 5 A Yes. 6 for identification.) 6 Q And the first line says -- from Nancy to 7 BY MR. MELAMED: 7 you says: "I am getting pressure to ship, but do 8 Q I'm handing you what's been marked 8 not feel that Walgreens has supplied us a 9 Exhibit 16. 9 sufficient amount of documentation." 10 Exhibit 16 is an e-mail string, the 10 A I see that. 11 most recent in time being from Michael Clarke to 11 Q She's referring to pressure to ship the 12 Nancy Baran on September 26, 2012. "Re: Jupiter 12 order described earlier in the e-mail string, Florida Distribution Center." It starts at Bates 13 13 correct? number Acquired_Actavis_00761668 and concludes on 14 14 A I believe so, but I don't know that with 671. 15 15 certainty. There's -- you know, the earlier A (Peruses document.) 16 16 e-mail string is going through commercial folks, 17 Do you recall this e-mail exchange? 17 it makes its way to her, and then she sends 18 MS. LEVY: Give him just a minute to 18 something to me. 19 read it. 19 Q Okay. And the earlier e-mail string 20 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I just want to 20 references a request for the shipment of oxycodone 21 finish reading it. 21 and oxymorphone and methylphen and oxycodone HCL.

22

23

24

correctly?

BY MR. MELAMED:

A (Peruses document.) I mean, I see it,

O Sure.

2.2

23

24

Does that -- am I reading that

A I mean the September 24th e-mail, which

Page 241 Page 242 1 I think is the -- if not the first, maybe the 1 that she needs. So, you know, there's a 2 2 second, and it's to Michael Dorsey from someone at discussion about shifting C-II products from one 3 3 Walgreens, "Following up on the communication place to another place, and she mentions 4 relating to our products," and it lists the 4 exceptions for stores located in Puerto Rico 5 5 expected volume for Florida and Georgia, which is serviced by the Jupiter, Florida facility, and she 6 to be serviced by Cardinal through its Knoxville, 6 wants to know how these quantities were -- the 7 Greensboro and Jackson DCs. I guess that's 7 usage and the quantities outlined in the early 8 8 distribution centers. And then it lists some e-mail were calculated, historic averages, for 9 products. 9 what time period, whether it includes any 10 10 Q Okay. Now, is it your understanding anticipated decrease in light of the DEA action, 11 that, going back to Nancy Baran's e-mail to you on 11 because I know Walgreens had been subject to some 12 the first page, when she says that she does not 12 sort of DEA enforcement action sometime in 2012, 13 13 feel that Walgreens has supplied us a sufficient and Walgreens obviously is a pharmacy chain in the 14 amount of documentation, is she -- do you 14 distribution chain. And then she wants to know 15 15 understand that to mean that the information how to confirm shifting volumes to 16 Walgreens provided in that e-mail to Michael 16 AmerisourceBergen. 17 17 Dorsey is not a sufficient amount of documentation So as a result of this DEA enforcement 18 to ship the order that Walgreens has -- has 18 action, there was some shifting of product from 19 requested? 19 a -- I believe a Walgreens facility that was shut 20 MS. LEVY: Object to form. 20 down. So she is asking certain questions, and THE WITNESS: Well, in her e-mail to 21 21 apparently, at least at the time she wrote to me, 22 David and Bill, and I guess this is Bill Groth of 22 she hadn't gotten responses to the questions that 23 23 Walgreens and David Reiter of Walgreens, which I summarized from her e-mail. 24 starts on the second page, she lays out what it is 2.4 BY MR. MELAMED: Page 243 Page 244 Q Now, when she says she is -- "I am 1 team was to discontinue 7.17.5 suspicious order 1 2 getting pressure to ship," do you -- do you have 2 report after we have gone live with our enhanced 3 any understanding where that pressure came from? 3 SOM model." 4 A I do not. 4 Do you know what the 7.17.5 suspicious 5 Q Do you know if this order shipped? 5 order report was? A As we sit here today, I do not. 6 A There was some sort of, I believe it 6 7 Q Okay. You can put that aside. 7 was, an Excel spreadsheet type document that was 8 (Clarke Exhibit No. 17 was marked 8 created in the Elizabeth plant, and without 9 for identification.) 9 recalling all of the specific details, it had 10 BY MR. MELAMED: 10 something to do with amounts of controlled 11 Q I'm handing you what's been marked as 11 substances that were manufactured or shipped out 12 12 Exhibit 17. or -- and depending on some threshold that I did Exhibit 17 is an e-mail string, the most not understand, if it exceeded certain thresholds, 13 13 14 recent in time being from Nancy Baran to Noemi 14 they would provide -- "they" meaning the Elizabeth 15 Rebeco, Michael Clarke, John Duff and Doug 15 plant, Noemi and I believe Omar Plaza would 16 Plassche, cc'ing others, on October 3rd, 2012. 16 provide information to the DEA. 17 17 "Re: SOM." Bates stamp starts at So they called it a suspicious order 18 ALLERGAN MDL 03380592 and concludes on 0593. 18 report, but it wasn't really consistent with the 19 A (Peruses document.) I see this. 19 suspicious order regulations. It had to do with 20 20 Q Okay. Do you recognize this e-mail either manufacturing levels or shipment levels, 21 exchange? 21 but it didn't have to do with orders that deviated 22 A Yeah, I vaguely remember this. 22 from historic patterns or, you know, the three 23 Q So it starts with an e-mail from Nancy 23 criteria listed in the SOM regulations. 24 Baran on October 3rd saying: "The plan of the SOM 24 So we found out that they were sending

Page 245 Page 246 report had nothing to do with our SOM process. It 1 this, and in this -- it wasn't a problem, but when 1 2 you call it a suspicious order report, when we had 2 was something that was dated, that was generated 3 a suspicious order monitoring process run at 3 by the Elizabeth plant. And like I said, I don't 4 headquarters that was tied to the regulation and 4 recall what they were tracking, but it was 5 the statute, we were concerned about confusion in 5 something about order levels or manufacturing 6 terms of the nomenclature that -- information we 6 levels that they would send to the DEA. And they 7 7 were providing to DEA. So that's why we said you called it suspicious order report, but it wasn't a 8 want to stop this report, and Noemi said, Let's 8 suspicious order monitoring report pursuant to the 9 call it something else. 9 regulation. 10 Q Now, is it your understanding that prior 10 Q Do you know if anybody at Actavis prior to your time at the company used this report as 11 to what Nancy Baran referred to as "our enhanced 11 SOM model," this is in the final e-mail --12 12 part of the company's suspicious order monitoring 13 A Yes. 13 processes? 14 Q -- or, I'm sorry, the first in time 14 A I don't know. 15 e-mail ---15 Q Who do you think would know that? Who 16 A Yeah. 16 would be the best person to ask today about that? 17 Q -- that the 7.17.5 suspicious order 17 A Today, the best person to ask would be 18 report was an element of Actavis's suspicious 18 everyone on Nancy Baran's e-mail except for me. 19 order monitoring process? 19 So that would be John, Noemi, Doug Plassche, not 20 A It was not. 20 Doug Boothe, Rachelle Galant, and Umesh Solanki. 21 It had nothing to do with --21 Q That is very inconvenient for me. 2.2 No, it had nothing to do --22 MS. LEVY: It's good that you're 23 -- suspicious ordering process? 23 deposing many of those people. 24 Sorry. This 7.17.5 suspicious order 2.4 MR. MELAMED: We are deposing several of Page 247 Page 248 1 A (Peruses document.) them. It would be nice to have some of the 1 2 2 Q So Exhibit 18 is an e-mail and answers before. 3 attachments. The e-mail is from Michael Clarke to 3 BY MR. MELAMED: 4 Lynn Baxter on October 8th, 2012. It's 4 Q So in -- going now forward in time to 5 5 ALLERGAN MDL 03382770, and it attaches what appear Nancy Baran's e-mail on the first page --A Mm-hmm. 6 to be two separate one-page documents at 2701 and 6 7 -- the last one that was sent, she says: 7 2702. One -- 2701 is a cover letter to somebody 8 "Given the criteria and logic this report is built 8 at Discount Drug Mart, and 2702 is a compliance 9 on, I'm very surprised that it is so valuable from 9 acknowledgment form filled out by Discount Drug 10 an inventory planning perspective." 10 Mart. 11 Do you understand -- do you have any 11 A Yes, I see that. understanding of what the criteria and logic the 12 12 Q Do you recognize this document and the 13 7.17.5 suspicious order report was built on? 13 attachments? A I do not. 14 14 A Yes, I do. 15 You can put that aside. 15 Q Is this -- this is the compliance (Clarke Exhibit No. 18 was marked 16 16 acknowledgment form that became part of the 17 for identification.) 17 indirect SOM processes instituted during 2012? 18 BY MR. MELAMED: 18 A Yes. Or at least this is one copy of 19 Q I'm handing you what's been marked 19 them. We sent out a number of them --20 Exhibit 18. And take your time to read it and 20 O Right. 21 finish chewing. 21 -- and received a number of them back. 2.2 A They go together. 22 This is an example. 2.3 Q I promise we won't designate that as 23 Exactly. 24 part of my instruction. 24 Do you recall whether there were any

Page 249 Page 250 1 compliance acknowledgment forms required from 1 with the second level in the distribution chain. 2 Actavis's distributor customers prior to September 2 Q To my understanding, and take your time 3 or October 2012? 3 to review the document, and then I appreciate you 4 A I don't know. I don't recall whether 4 telling me whether I -- I'm misunderstanding or 5 there were or not. I know that we had put this in 5 understanding correctly, is that this compliance 6 place and created the -- well, the letter is a 6 acknowledgment form was something that Actavis's 7 7 cover letter explaining what it is that we're direct customers were filling out to talk -- to 8 8 doing, and the acknowledgment form is a form that talk about their compliance with Controlled 9 we asked the customers' customers to sign and 9 Substances Act requirements vis-à-vis their 10 return. So I don't know if there was anything 10 customers. So that's the indirect part, but that 11 similar in place prior to this time frame. 11 the compliance form itself is filled out by 12 Q I just want to clarify something you 12 Actavis's customers. 13 just said. I think you said that this is 13 A I think you're correct. 14 something Actavis was requiring its customers' 14 Q Okay. Do you recall whether Actavis's 15 customer -- customers' customers to sign. 15 indirect suspicious order monitoring processes 16 My understanding is that Discount Drug 16 went beyond ensuring that its direct customers 17 Mart itself was a customer of Actavis. Is that 17 executed this compliance acknowledgment form? 18 incorrect? 18 A I believe that the indirect process 19 A I don't recall. It's -- I think you 19 included data analysis. But I can't tell you the 20 made a reference to, and it's probably in one of 20 specifics of what that entailed. 21 the e-mails, about the indirect process. 21 Q Do you recall whether that data analysis 22 Q Yes. 22 you're referring to was data that Actavis itself 23 A So I thought when I heard that, and I 23 acquired as opposed to data it acquired from its 24 was trying to recall, I thought indirect had to do 24 customers? Page 251 Page 252 1 for identification.) 1 A I believe it was the former. 2 2 BY MR. MELAMED: Q So it was data analysis of data within 3 Actavis -- that Actavis itself could access 3 Q I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 19 and 20 at the same time in a minute. 4 without going to its customers; is that correct? 4 Exhibit 19 is a PowerPoint with the 5 A I believe so. 5 Actavis logo on it titled "Suspicious order 6 Q Okay. Do you know if Actavis lost any 6 7 customers due to its new indirect suspicious order 7 Monitoring Partnership Meeting, 8 monitoring processes? 8 AmerisourceBergen," in Chesterbrook, Pennsylvania, 9 A I really don't recall whether we did. 9 October 22nd, 2012. And it's Bates-stamped 10 Q Do you recall whether Actavis lost any 10 ALLERGAN MDL 03302607 through 2621. 11 orders pursuant to its new direct or indirect 11 And please review that while I'm marking 12 suspicious order monitoring processes? 12 the other exhibit. 13 A I don't recall specifically. I'm almost 13 A (Peruses document.) (Clarke Exhibit No. 20 was marked 14 sure we did based on what the requirements are, 14 but I can't tell you specifically whether we did. for identification.) 15 15 Q And if you did, those are the types of 16 BY MR. MELAMED: 16 17 17 orders that would have been required to be Q Exhibit 20 appears to be, and I'll ask reported to the local DE -- DEA office 18 you questions about this in a second, the same 18 19 immediately, correct? 19 presentation. It is at Bates number 20 2.0 ALLERGAN MDL 03302890 to 2904. A Only if they rose to the level of 21 suspicious based on the criteria in the law and in 21 So I first want to draw your attention 22 to Exhibit 20 on the slide that's labeled slide 22 the regs. 23 Q Okay, you can put that aside. 23 number 3, which is at 2892. (Clarke Exhibit No. 19 was marked 24 24 MS. McINTYRE: I'm having trouble

	Page 253		Page 254
1	hearing over the shuffling.	1	So it indicates that Ed Hazewski
2	MR. LUXTON: 2892 is what?	2	attended. Correct?
3	MR. MELAMED: 20.	3	A Yes.
4	Whoever made the comment on the call, we	4	Q And that Steve Mays attended?
5	heard you. We're not ignoring you.	5	A Yes.
6	BY MR. MELAMED:	6	Q And that Elizabeth Campbell attended?
7	Q If you look at Exhibit 20, slide	7	A Yes.
8	number 3 first of all, backing up.	8	Q And that Chris Casalenuovo
9	Does it appear that Exhibit 19 and	9	A Casalenuovo. Casalenuovo.
10	Exhibit 20 reflect the same PowerPoint	10	Q Casalenuovo attended.
11	presentation?	11	A Yes.
12	A The first three or four pages do. I	12	Q And that Rita Nepley (phonetic) or
13	haven't read the whole thing yet.	13	Knepley did not. Correct?
14	Q Okay. Fair enough.	14	A Yeah, I believe that's the case.
15	Slide number 3 of Exhibit 20	15	Q And that Nisha Patel did?
16	A Yes.	16	A Yes.
17	Q appears to reflect somebody's notes	17	Q Okay. Did you attend this meeting?
18	of the attendees from AmerisourceBergen at this	18	A Yes, I did.
19	meeting. Correct?	19	Q Do you recall the meeting?
20	A Yes.	20	A Yes, I do. That was the meeting I
21	Q And so there's a the only reason	21	referred to earlier at ABC where I mentioned the
22	Exhibit 20 is here is to try to determine if you	22	tall guy and the short guy, and obviously other
23	recall whether this reflects the attendants the	23	people were there as well.
24	attendees from AmerisourceBergen at this meeting.	24	Q So either Ed or Steve or Elizabeth or
	Page 255		Page 256
			1 4 9 2 2 0
1	Chris or Nisha are the comprise the tall guy	1	I believe we gave a similar presentation to
1 2	Chris or Nisha are the comprise the tall guy and the short guy?	1 2	5
			I believe we gave a similar presentation to Cardinal. I believe there was another meeting with
2	and the short guy?	2	I believe we gave a similar presentation to Cardinal. I believe there was another meeting with another distributor that I may have not have been
2	and the short guy? A Steve is the short guy; Ed is the tall	2 3	I believe we gave a similar presentation to Cardinal. I believe there was another meeting with
2 3 4	and the short guy? A Steve is the short guy; Ed is the tall guy.	2 3 4	I believe we gave a similar presentation to Cardinal. I believe there was another meeting with another distributor that I may have not have been
2 3 4 5	and the short guy? A Steve is the short guy; Ed is the tall guy. Q Thank you. Does the list of attendees we just went through from AmerisourceBergen reflect your	2 3 4 5	I believe we gave a similar presentation to Cardinal. I believe there was another meeting with another distributor that I may have not have been able to attend because of a conflict in my schedule, but I can't recall who that was, whether it was McKesson or somebody else.
2 3 4 5 6	and the short guy? A Steve is the short guy; Ed is the tall guy. Q Thank you. Does the list of attendees we just went through from AmerisourceBergen reflect your recollection of of the attendees from	2 3 4 5 6	I believe we gave a similar presentation to Cardinal. I believe there was another meeting with another distributor that I may have not have been able to attend because of a conflict in my schedule, but I can't recall who that was, whether it was McKesson or somebody else. Q Do you recall approximately how many
2 3 4 5 6 7	and the short guy? A Steve is the short guy; Ed is the tall guy. Q Thank you. Does the list of attendees we just went through from AmerisourceBergen reflect your recollection of of the attendees from AmerisourceBergen at the meeting?	2 3 4 5 6 7	I believe we gave a similar presentation to Cardinal. I believe there was another meeting with another distributor that I may have not have been able to attend because of a conflict in my schedule, but I can't recall who that was, whether it was McKesson or somebody else. Q Do you recall approximately how many distributor customers you had in the fall of 2012?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and the short guy? A Steve is the short guy; Ed is the tall guy. Q Thank you. Does the list of attendees we just went through from AmerisourceBergen reflect your recollection of of the attendees from AmerisourceBergen at the meeting? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I believe we gave a similar presentation to Cardinal. I believe there was another meeting with another distributor that I may have not have been able to attend because of a conflict in my schedule, but I can't recall who that was, whether it was McKesson or somebody else. Q Do you recall approximately how many distributor customers you had in the fall of 2012? A I do not recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and the short guy? A Steve is the short guy; Ed is the tall guy. Q Thank you. Does the list of attendees we just went through from AmerisourceBergen reflect your recollection of of the attendees from AmerisourceBergen at the meeting? A Yes. Q Okay. You can put that exhibit, which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I believe we gave a similar presentation to Cardinal. I believe there was another meeting with another distributor that I may have not have been able to attend because of a conflict in my schedule, but I can't recall who that was, whether it was McKesson or somebody else. Q Do you recall approximately how many distributor customers you had in the fall of 2012? A I do not recall. Q Is it accurate to say that there were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and the short guy? A Steve is the short guy; Ed is the tall guy. Q Thank you. Does the list of attendees we just went through from AmerisourceBergen reflect your recollection of of the attendees from AmerisourceBergen at the meeting? A Yes. Q Okay. You can put that exhibit, which is Exhibit 20, aside.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I believe we gave a similar presentation to Cardinal. I believe there was another meeting with another distributor that I may have not have been able to attend because of a conflict in my schedule, but I can't recall who that was, whether it was McKesson or somebody else. Q Do you recall approximately how many distributor customers you had in the fall of 2012? A I do not recall. Q Is it accurate to say that there were more than three?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and the short guy? A Steve is the short guy; Ed is the tall guy. Q Thank you. Does the list of attendees we just went through from AmerisourceBergen reflect your recollection of of the attendees from AmerisourceBergen at the meeting? A Yes. Q Okay. You can put that exhibit, which is Exhibit 20, aside. It will be easier to look at Exhibit 19,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I believe we gave a similar presentation to Cardinal. I believe there was another meeting with another distributor that I may have not have been able to attend because of a conflict in my schedule, but I can't recall who that was, whether it was McKesson or somebody else. Q Do you recall approximately how many distributor customers you had in the fall of 2012? A I do not recall. Q Is it accurate to say that there were more than three? A Yes, I believe there were more than
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and the short guy? A Steve is the short guy; Ed is the tall guy. Q Thank you. Does the list of attendees we just went through from AmerisourceBergen reflect your recollection of of the attendees from AmerisourceBergen at the meeting? A Yes. Q Okay. You can put that exhibit, which is Exhibit 20, aside. It will be easier to look at Exhibit 19, I think.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I believe we gave a similar presentation to Cardinal. I believe there was another meeting with another distributor that I may have not have been able to attend because of a conflict in my schedule, but I can't recall who that was, whether it was McKesson or somebody else. Q Do you recall approximately how many distributor customers you had in the fall of 2012? A I do not recall. Q Is it accurate to say that there were more than three? A Yes, I believe there were more than three.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and the short guy? A Steve is the short guy; Ed is the tall guy. Q Thank you. Does the list of attendees we just went through from AmerisourceBergen reflect your recollection of of the attendees from AmerisourceBergen at the meeting? A Yes. Q Okay. You can put that exhibit, which is Exhibit 20, aside. It will be easier to look at Exhibit 19, I think. A Yes. Okay. I actually like this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I believe we gave a similar presentation to Cardinal. I believe there was another meeting with another distributor that I may have not have been able to attend because of a conflict in my schedule, but I can't recall who that was, whether it was McKesson or somebody else. Q Do you recall approximately how many distributor customers you had in the fall of 2012? A I do not recall. Q Is it accurate to say that there were more than three? A Yes, I believe there were more than three. Q Like multiples of three?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and the short guy? A Steve is the short guy; Ed is the tall guy. Q Thank you. Does the list of attendees we just went through from AmerisourceBergen reflect your recollection of of the attendees from AmerisourceBergen at the meeting? A Yes. Q Okay. You can put that exhibit, which is Exhibit 20, aside. It will be easier to look at Exhibit 19, I think. A Yes. Okay. I actually like this version better. It's easier to turn. But I'll do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I believe we gave a similar presentation to Cardinal. I believe there was another meeting with another distributor that I may have not have been able to attend because of a conflict in my schedule, but I can't recall who that was, whether it was McKesson or somebody else. Q Do you recall approximately how many distributor customers you had in the fall of 2012? A I do not recall. Q Is it accurate to say that there were more than three? A Yes, I believe there were more than three. Q Like multiples of three? A I'm not willing to go with multiples. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and the short guy? A Steve is the short guy; Ed is the tall guy. Q Thank you. Does the list of attendees we just went through from AmerisourceBergen reflect your recollection of of the attendees from AmerisourceBergen at the meeting? A Yes. Q Okay. You can put that exhibit, which is Exhibit 20, aside. It will be easier to look at Exhibit 19, I think. A Yes. Okay. I actually like this version better. It's easier to turn. But I'll do what you say.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I believe we gave a similar presentation to Cardinal. I believe there was another meeting with another distributor that I may have not have been able to attend because of a conflict in my schedule, but I can't recall who that was, whether it was McKesson or somebody else. Q Do you recall approximately how many distributor customers you had in the fall of 2012? A I do not recall. Q Is it accurate to say that there were more than three? A Yes, I believe there were more than three. Q Like multiples of three? A I'm not willing to go with multiples. I know there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and the short guy? A Steve is the short guy; Ed is the tall guy. Q Thank you. Does the list of attendees we just went through from AmerisourceBergen reflect your recollection of of the attendees from AmerisourceBergen at the meeting? A Yes. Q Okay. You can put that exhibit, which is Exhibit 20, aside. It will be easier to look at Exhibit 19, I think. A Yes. Okay. I actually like this version better. It's easier to turn. But I'll do what you say. Q This will be easier for others to see,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I believe we gave a similar presentation to Cardinal. I believe there was another meeting with another distributor that I may have not have been able to attend because of a conflict in my schedule, but I can't recall who that was, whether it was McKesson or somebody else. Q Do you recall approximately how many distributor customers you had in the fall of 2012? A I do not recall. Q Is it accurate to say that there were more than three? A Yes, I believe there were more than three. Q Like multiples of three? A I'm not willing to go with multiples. I know there Q Do you think do you think there were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and the short guy? A Steve is the short guy; Ed is the tall guy. Q Thank you. Does the list of attendees we just went through from AmerisourceBergen reflect your recollection of of the attendees from AmerisourceBergen at the meeting? A Yes. Q Okay. You can put that exhibit, which is Exhibit 20, aside. It will be easier to look at Exhibit 19, I think. A Yes. Okay. I actually like this version better. It's easier to turn. But I'll do what you say. Q This will be easier for others to see, if not you. I'm sorry to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I believe we gave a similar presentation to Cardinal. I believe there was another meeting with another distributor that I may have not have been able to attend because of a conflict in my schedule, but I can't recall who that was, whether it was McKesson or somebody else. Q Do you recall approximately how many distributor customers you had in the fall of 2012? A I do not recall. Q Is it accurate to say that there were more than three? A Yes, I believe there were more than three. Q Like multiples of three? A I'm not willing to go with multiples. I know there Q Do you think do you think there were more than ten customers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and the short guy? A Steve is the short guy; Ed is the tall guy. Q Thank you. Does the list of attendees we just went through from AmerisourceBergen reflect your recollection of of the attendees from AmerisourceBergen at the meeting? A Yes. Q Okay. You can put that exhibit, which is Exhibit 20, aside. It will be easier to look at Exhibit 19, I think. A Yes. Okay. I actually like this version better. It's easier to turn. But I'll do what you say. Q This will be easier for others to see, if not you. I'm sorry to A No worries.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I believe we gave a similar presentation to Cardinal. I believe there was another meeting with another distributor that I may have not have been able to attend because of a conflict in my schedule, but I can't recall who that was, whether it was McKesson or somebody else. Q Do you recall approximately how many distributor customers you had in the fall of 2012? A I do not recall. Q Is it accurate to say that there were more than three? A Yes, I believe there were more than three. Q Like multiples of three? A I'm not willing to go with multiples. I know there Q Do you think do you think there were more than ten customers? A Ten customers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and the short guy? A Steve is the short guy; Ed is the tall guy. Q Thank you. Does the list of attendees we just went through from AmerisourceBergen reflect your recollection of of the attendees from AmerisourceBergen at the meeting? A Yes. Q Okay. You can put that exhibit, which is Exhibit 20, aside. It will be easier to look at Exhibit 19, I think. A Yes. Okay. I actually like this version better. It's easier to turn. But I'll do what you say. Q This will be easier for others to see, if not you. I'm sorry to A No worries. Q make your life tough.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I believe we gave a similar presentation to Cardinal. I believe there was another meeting with another distributor that I may have not have been able to attend because of a conflict in my schedule, but I can't recall who that was, whether it was McKesson or somebody else. Q Do you recall approximately how many distributor customers you had in the fall of 2012? A I do not recall. Q Is it accurate to say that there were more than three? A Yes, I believe there were more than three. Q Like multiples of three? A I'm not willing to go with multiples. I know there Q Do you think do you think there were more than ten customers? A Ten customers? MS. LEVY: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and the short guy? A Steve is the short guy; Ed is the tall guy. Q Thank you. Does the list of attendees we just went through from AmerisourceBergen reflect your recollection of of the attendees from AmerisourceBergen at the meeting? A Yes. Q Okay. You can put that exhibit, which is Exhibit 20, aside. It will be easier to look at Exhibit 19, I think. A Yes. Okay. I actually like this version better. It's easier to turn. But I'll do what you say. Q This will be easier for others to see, if not you. I'm sorry to A No worries. Q make your life tough. Do you recall giving a similar	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I believe we gave a similar presentation to Cardinal. I believe there was another meeting with another distributor that I may have not have been able to attend because of a conflict in my schedule, but I can't recall who that was, whether it was McKesson or somebody else. Q Do you recall approximately how many distributor customers you had in the fall of 2012? A I do not recall. Q Is it accurate to say that there were more than three? A Yes, I believe there were more than three. Q Like multiples of three? A I'm not willing to go with multiples. I know there Q Do you think do you think there were more than ten customers? A Ten customers? MS. LEVY: Objection to form. BY MR. MELAMED:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and the short guy? A Steve is the short guy; Ed is the tall guy. Q Thank you. Does the list of attendees we just went through from AmerisourceBergen reflect your recollection of of the attendees from AmerisourceBergen at the meeting? A Yes. Q Okay. You can put that exhibit, which is Exhibit 20, aside. It will be easier to look at Exhibit 19, I think. A Yes. Okay. I actually like this version better. It's easier to turn. But I'll do what you say. Q This will be easier for others to see, if not you. I'm sorry to A No worries. Q make your life tough. Do you recall giving a similar presentation to other distributors?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I believe we gave a similar presentation to Cardinal. I believe there was another meeting with another distributor that I may have not have been able to attend because of a conflict in my schedule, but I can't recall who that was, whether it was McKesson or somebody else. Q Do you recall approximately how many distributor customers you had in the fall of 2012? A I do not recall. Q Is it accurate to say that there were more than three? A Yes, I believe there were more than three. Q Like multiples of three? A I'm not willing to go with multiples. I know there Q Do you think do you think there were more than ten customers? A Ten customers? MS. LEVY: Objection to form. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Do you recall in the fall of 2012
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and the short guy? A Steve is the short guy; Ed is the tall guy. Q Thank you. Does the list of attendees we just went through from AmerisourceBergen reflect your recollection of of the attendees from AmerisourceBergen at the meeting? A Yes. Q Okay. You can put that exhibit, which is Exhibit 20, aside. It will be easier to look at Exhibit 19, I think. A Yes. Okay. I actually like this version better. It's easier to turn. But I'll do what you say. Q This will be easier for others to see, if not you. I'm sorry to A No worries. Q make your life tough. Do you recall giving a similar	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I believe we gave a similar presentation to Cardinal. I believe there was another meeting with another distributor that I may have not have been able to attend because of a conflict in my schedule, but I can't recall who that was, whether it was McKesson or somebody else. Q Do you recall approximately how many distributor customers you had in the fall of 2012? A I do not recall. Q Is it accurate to say that there were more than three? A Yes, I believe there were more than three. Q Like multiples of three? A I'm not willing to go with multiples. I know there Q Do you think do you think there were more than ten customers? A Ten customers? MS. LEVY: Objection to form. BY MR. MELAMED:

	Page 257		Page 258
1	customers?	1	Q And then the second bullet point
2	A I believe so.	2	references "Review of ARCOS Data Specific to Oxy
3	Q Could you turn to page 2 of Exhibit 19,	3	15 milligram and Oxy 30 milligram."
4	which is at Bates number ending 2608. It reflects	4	That's oxycodone, correct?
5	the agenda for the meeting, correct?	5	A Yes.
6	A This looks like it, yes.	6	Q And is that data not the specific
7	Q Okay. And the do you did you	7	data but that type of data the type of data
8	participate in preparing this document?	8	that was discussed during your meeting with the
9	A I had some role in preparing the	9	DEA in September of 2012?
10	document. Probably just reviewing all of you	10	A I believe so.
11	know, reviewing, editing.	11	Q Turn to slide 5. This is the header
12	Q And did you have any role in the	12	says "SOM Pitfalls."
13	presentation of this material to	13	A Right.
14	AmerisourceBergen?	14	Q And the "System Challenges and
15	A Somewhat. I can't recall what I said	15	Responses" conclude that ""Threshold' based
16	versus what Nancy said versus what John said, but	16	systems are not sufficient. 'Cutting' orders to a
17	we were all three there.	17	volume that puts the order under a threshold is
18	Q Do you recall do you have any	18	not acceptable." And a comment by the DEA, that
19	understanding as you sit here today what was meant	19	doing so is like saying a little bit of diversion
20	by the "SOM initiative" that's referred to in the	20	is okay.
21	first bullet point on slide 2?	21	Do you see that?
22	A That was our SOM program, and how it had	22	A Right, I see that.
23	been enhanced and made more robust during the	23	Q Okay. Is that something that the DEA
24	course of 2012.	24	told you during the September 2012 meeting?
	Page 259		Page 260
			1496 200
1	A I don't remember that.	1	BY MR. MELAMED:
1 2	A I don't remember that.Q Do you recall where that quote from the	1 2	
	Q Do you recall where that quote from the DEA came from when when they said it?		BY MR. MELAMED:
2	Q Do you recall where that quote from the DEA came from when when they said it? A I don't remember where that came from.	2	BY MR. MELAMED: Q A couple of objections there. You can answer. A I don't know.
2	Q Do you recall where that quote from the DEA came from when when they said it? A I don't remember where that came from. Q Do you know whether AmerisourceBergen's	2	BY MR. MELAMED: Q A couple of objections there. You can answer. A I don't know. Q Do you know anything do you recall
2 3 4	 Q Do you recall where that quote from the DEA came from when when they said it? A I don't remember where that came from. Q Do you know whether AmerisourceBergen's suspicious order monitoring processes sufficiently 	2 3 4	BY MR. MELAMED: Q A couple of objections there. You can answer. A I don't know.
2 3 4 5	Q Do you recall where that quote from the DEA came from when when they said it? A I don't remember where that came from. Q Do you know whether AmerisourceBergen's suspicious order monitoring processes sufficiently addressed these items?	2 3 4 5	BY MR. MELAMED: Q A couple of objections there. You can answer. A I don't know. Q Do you know anything do you recall any sorry, that wasn't staying with the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Do you recall where that quote from the DEA came from when when they said it? A I don't remember where that came from. Q Do you know whether AmerisourceBergen's suspicious order monitoring processes sufficiently addressed these items? A Which items?	2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. MELAMED: Q A couple of objections there. You can answer. A I don't know. Q Do you know anything do you recall any sorry, that wasn't staying with the question. A I was almost being glib, but I didn't do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Do you recall where that quote from the DEA came from when when they said it? A I don't remember where that came from. Q Do you know whether AmerisourceBergen's suspicious order monitoring processes sufficiently addressed these items? A Which items? Q The thresh the threshold-based	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. MELAMED: Q A couple of objections there. You can answer. A I don't know. Q Do you know anything do you recall any sorry, that wasn't staying with the question. A I was almost being glib, but I didn't do it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Do you recall where that quote from the DEA came from when when they said it? A I don't remember where that came from. Q Do you know whether AmerisourceBergen's suspicious order monitoring processes sufficiently addressed these items? A Which items? Q The thresh the threshold-based systems did did you know if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. MELAMED: Q A couple of objections there. You can answer. A I don't know. Q Do you know anything do you recall any sorry, that wasn't staying with the question. A I was almost being glib, but I didn't do it. Q No, you the smile was good.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Do you recall where that quote from the DEA came from when when they said it? A I don't remember where that came from. Q Do you know whether AmerisourceBergen's suspicious order monitoring processes sufficiently addressed these items? A Which items? Q The thresh the threshold-based systems did did you know if AmerisourceBergen at this point in time was using	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. MELAMED: Q A couple of objections there. You can answer. A I don't know. Q Do you know anything do you recall any sorry, that wasn't staying with the question. A I was almost being glib, but I didn't do it. Q No, you the smile was good. Do you recall anything about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Do you recall where that quote from the DEA came from when when they said it? A I don't remember where that came from. Q Do you know whether AmerisourceBergen's suspicious order monitoring processes sufficiently addressed these items? A Which items? Q The thresh the threshold-based systems did did you know if AmerisourceBergen at this point in time was using a threshold-based suspicious order monitoring	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. MELAMED: Q A couple of objections there. You can answer. A I don't know. Q Do you know anything do you recall any sorry, that wasn't staying with the question. A I was almost being glib, but I didn't do it. Q No, you the smile was good. Do you recall anything about the suspicious order your understanding of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Do you recall where that quote from the DEA came from when when they said it? A I don't remember where that came from. Q Do you know whether AmerisourceBergen's suspicious order monitoring processes sufficiently addressed these items? A Which items? Q The thresh the threshold-based systems did did you know if AmerisourceBergen at this point in time was using a threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. MELAMED: Q A couple of objections there. You can answer. A I don't know. Q Do you know anything do you recall any sorry, that wasn't staying with the question. A I was almost being glib, but I didn't do it. Q No, you the smile was good. Do you recall anything about the suspicious order your understanding of the suspicious order monitoring program in place at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Do you recall where that quote from the DEA came from when when they said it? A I don't remember where that came from. Q Do you know whether AmerisourceBergen's suspicious order monitoring processes sufficiently addressed these items? A Which items? Q The thresh the threshold-based systems did did you know if AmerisourceBergen at this point in time was using a threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system? A I really don't recall at this point.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. MELAMED: Q A couple of objections there. You can answer. A I don't know. Q Do you know anything do you recall any sorry, that wasn't staying with the question. A I was almost being glib, but I didn't do it. Q No, you the smile was good. Do you recall anything about the suspicious order your understanding of the suspicious order monitoring program in place at AmerisourceBergen at this time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Do you recall where that quote from the DEA came from when when they said it? A I don't remember where that came from. Q Do you know whether AmerisourceBergen's suspicious order monitoring processes sufficiently addressed these items? A Which items? Q The thresh the threshold-based systems did did you know if AmerisourceBergen at this point in time was using a threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system? A I really don't recall at this point. Q Do you know if Actavis and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. MELAMED: Q A couple of objections there. You can answer. A I don't know. Q Do you know anything do you recall any sorry, that wasn't staying with the question. A I was almost being glib, but I didn't do it. Q No, you the smile was good. Do you recall anything about the suspicious order your understanding of the suspicious order monitoring program in place at AmerisourceBergen at this time? A At this point in time, I don't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Do you recall where that quote from the DEA came from when when they said it? A I don't remember where that came from. Q Do you know whether AmerisourceBergen's suspicious order monitoring processes sufficiently addressed these items? A Which items? Q The thresh the threshold-based systems did did you know if AmerisourceBergen at this point in time was using a threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system? A I really don't recall at this point. Q Do you know if Actavis and AmerisourceBergen had engaged in transactions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. MELAMED: Q A couple of objections there. You can answer. A I don't know. Q Do you know anything do you recall any sorry, that wasn't staying with the question. A I was almost being glib, but I didn't do it. Q No, you the smile was good. Do you recall anything about the suspicious order your understanding of the suspicious order monitoring program in place at AmerisourceBergen at this time? A At this point in time, I don't recall what AmerisourceBergen had in place. I know the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Do you recall where that quote from the DEA came from when when they said it? A I don't remember where that came from. Q Do you know whether AmerisourceBergen's suspicious order monitoring processes sufficiently addressed these items? A Which items? Q The thresh the threshold-based systems did did you know if AmerisourceBergen at this point in time was using a threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system? A I really don't recall at this point. Q Do you know if Actavis and AmerisourceBergen had engaged in transactions where AmerisourceBergen had cut the order to a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. MELAMED: Q A couple of objections there. You can answer. A I don't know. Q Do you know anything do you recall any sorry, that wasn't staying with the question. A I was almost being glib, but I didn't do it. Q No, you the smile was good. Do you recall anything about the suspicious order your understanding of the suspicious order monitoring program in place at AmerisourceBergen at this time? A At this point in time, I don't recall what AmerisourceBergen had in place. I know the meeting was to discuss what Actavis did and what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Do you recall where that quote from the DEA came from when when they said it? A I don't remember where that came from. Q Do you know whether AmerisourceBergen's suspicious order monitoring processes sufficiently addressed these items? A Which items? Q The thresh the threshold-based systems did did you know if AmerisourceBergen at this point in time was using a threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system? A I really don't recall at this point. Q Do you know if Actavis and AmerisourceBergen had engaged in transactions where AmerisourceBergen had cut the order to a volume that put it under a threshold so as to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. MELAMED: Q A couple of objections there. You can answer. A I don't know. Q Do you know anything do you recall any sorry, that wasn't staying with the question. A I was almost being glib, but I didn't do it. Q No, you the smile was good. Do you recall anything about the suspicious order your understanding of the suspicious order monitoring program in place at AmerisourceBergen at this time? A At this point in time, I don't recall what AmerisourceBergen had in place. I know the meeting was to discuss what Actavis did and what ABC did, but I can't recall the details at this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Do you recall where that quote from the DEA came from when when they said it? A I don't remember where that came from. Q Do you know whether AmerisourceBergen's suspicious order monitoring processes sufficiently addressed these items? A Which items? Q The thresh the threshold-based systems did did you know if AmerisourceBergen at this point in time was using a threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system? A I really don't recall at this point. Q Do you know if Actavis and AmerisourceBergen had engaged in transactions where AmerisourceBergen had cut the order to a volume that put it under a threshold so as to permit Actavis to make the sale without it being	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. MELAMED: Q A couple of objections there. You can answer. A I don't know. Q Do you know anything do you recall any sorry, that wasn't staying with the question. A I was almost being glib, but I didn't do it. Q No, you the smile was good. Do you recall anything about the suspicious order your understanding of the suspicious order monitoring program in place at AmerisourceBergen at this time? A At this point in time, I don't recall what AmerisourceBergen had in place. I know the meeting was to discuss what Actavis did and what ABC did, but I can't recall the details at this point.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Do you recall where that quote from the DEA came from when when they said it? A I don't remember where that came from. Q Do you know whether AmerisourceBergen's suspicious order monitoring processes sufficiently addressed these items? A Which items? Q The thresh the threshold-based systems did did you know if AmerisourceBergen at this point in time was using a threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system? A I really don't recall at this point. Q Do you know if Actavis and AmerisourceBergen had engaged in transactions where AmerisourceBergen had cut the order to a volume that put it under a threshold so as to permit Actavis to make the sale without it being suspicious?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. MELAMED: Q A couple of objections there. You can answer. A I don't know. Q Do you know anything do you recall any sorry, that wasn't staying with the question. A I was almost being glib, but I didn't do it. Q No, you the smile was good. Do you recall anything about the suspicious order your understanding of the suspicious order monitoring program in place at AmerisourceBergen at this time? A At this point in time, I don't recall what AmerisourceBergen had in place. I know the meeting was to discuss what Actavis did and what ABC did, but I can't recall the details at this point. Q Do you recall learning at any point
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Do you recall where that quote from the DEA came from when when they said it? A I don't remember where that came from. Q Do you know whether AmerisourceBergen's suspicious order monitoring processes sufficiently addressed these items? A Which items? Q The thresh the threshold-based systems did did you know if AmerisourceBergen at this point in time was using a threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system? A I really don't recall at this point. Q Do you know if Actavis and AmerisourceBergen had engaged in transactions where AmerisourceBergen had cut the order to a volume that put it under a threshold so as to permit Actavis to make the sale without it being suspicious? MS. McINTYRE: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. MELAMED: Q A couple of objections there. You can answer. A I don't know. Q Do you know anything do you recall any sorry, that wasn't staying with the question. A I was almost being glib, but I didn't do it. Q No, you the smile was good. Do you recall anything about the suspicious order your understanding of the suspicious order monitoring program in place at AmerisourceBergen at this time? A At this point in time, I don't recall what AmerisourceBergen had in place. I know the meeting was to discuss what Actavis did and what ABC did, but I can't recall the details at this point. Q Do you recall learning at any point at any later point about the systems that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Do you recall where that quote from the DEA came from when when they said it? A I don't remember where that came from. Q Do you know whether AmerisourceBergen's suspicious order monitoring processes sufficiently addressed these items? A Which items? Q The thresh the threshold-based systems did did you know if AmerisourceBergen at this point in time was using a threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system? A I really don't recall at this point. Q Do you know if Actavis and AmerisourceBergen had engaged in transactions where AmerisourceBergen had cut the order to a volume that put it under a threshold so as to permit Actavis to make the sale without it being suspicious? MS. McINTYRE: Object to form. MR. LUXTON: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. MELAMED: Q A couple of objections there. You can answer. A I don't know. Q Do you know anything do you recall any sorry, that wasn't staying with the question. A I was almost being glib, but I didn't do it. Q No, you the smile was good. Do you recall anything about the suspicious order your understanding of the suspicious order monitoring program in place at AmerisourceBergen at this time? A At this point in time, I don't recall what AmerisourceBergen had in place. I know the meeting was to discuss what Actavis did and what ABC did, but I can't recall the details at this point. Q Do you recall learning at any point at any later point about the systems that AmerisourceBergen had in place?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Do you recall where that quote from the DEA came from when when they said it? A I don't remember where that came from. Q Do you know whether AmerisourceBergen's suspicious order monitoring processes sufficiently addressed these items? A Which items? Q The thresh the threshold-based systems did did you know if AmerisourceBergen at this point in time was using a threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system? A I really don't recall at this point. Q Do you know if Actavis and AmerisourceBergen had engaged in transactions where AmerisourceBergen had cut the order to a volume that put it under a threshold so as to permit Actavis to make the sale without it being suspicious? MS. McINTYRE: Object to form. MR. LUXTON: Objection. MS. McINTYRE: Object to form. Jill	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. MELAMED: Q A couple of objections there. You can answer. A I don't know. Q Do you know anything do you recall any sorry, that wasn't staying with the question. A I was almost being glib, but I didn't do it. Q No, you the smile was good. Do you recall anything about the suspicious order your understanding of the suspicious order monitoring program in place at AmerisourceBergen at this time? A At this point in time, I don't recall what AmerisourceBergen had in place. I know the meeting was to discuss what Actavis did and what ABC did, but I can't recall the details at this point. Q Do you recall learning at any point at any later point about the systems that AmerisourceBergen had in place? A I'm sure I learned about it at this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Do you recall where that quote from the DEA came from when when they said it? A I don't remember where that came from. Q Do you know whether AmerisourceBergen's suspicious order monitoring processes sufficiently addressed these items? A Which items? Q The thresh the threshold-based systems did did you know if AmerisourceBergen at this point in time was using a threshold-based suspicious order monitoring system? A I really don't recall at this point. Q Do you know if Actavis and AmerisourceBergen had engaged in transactions where AmerisourceBergen had cut the order to a volume that put it under a threshold so as to permit Actavis to make the sale without it being suspicious? MS. McINTYRE: Object to form. MR. LUXTON: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. MELAMED: Q A couple of objections there. You can answer. A I don't know. Q Do you know anything do you recall any sorry, that wasn't staying with the question. A I was almost being glib, but I didn't do it. Q No, you the smile was good. Do you recall anything about the suspicious order your understanding of the suspicious order monitoring program in place at AmerisourceBergen at this time? A At this point in time, I don't recall what AmerisourceBergen had in place. I know the meeting was to discuss what Actavis did and what ABC did, but I can't recall the details at this point. Q Do you recall learning at any point at any later point about the systems that AmerisourceBergen had in place?

	Page 261		Page 262
1	materials, but the meeting was to talk about it,	1	Q And if you turn to the just very
2	so I know I learned it then. And there was	2	quickly turn to page 14. I'm sorry to ask you to
3	probably I'm sure there was subsequent	3	flip back and forth. But page 14 states the
4	communications, but I don't recall what those	4	previous charts were compiled with from ARCOS
5	were.	5	reports submitted to the DEA.
6	Q And you don't recall what you learned	6	A I see that.
7	about AmerisourceBergen's suspicious order	7	Q Do you see that?
8	monitoring processes during this meeting?	8	A I see that.
9	A I don't recall, no.	9	Q So is it your understanding that the
10	MS. McINTYRE: Object to form.	10	chart on page 11 is one of the charts being
11	This is Jill McIntyre.	11	addressed there by the comment that this
12	BY MR. MELAMED:	12	information comes from ARCOS data previously
13	Q If you'd turn to slide 11 from	13	submitted to the DEA?
14	Exhibit 19.	14	A That's what the document says. I can't
15	A So we're done with 20, I can put that	15	independently verify that.
16	away?	16	Q Okay. You have no reason to dispute
17	Q Yes, you can put 20 away.	17	to doubt that at this point as you sit here today?
18	Slide 11 is a chart, and it says "Top 50	18	MS. LEVY: Objection to form.
19	Pharmacies, Sales of Oxycodone 30 Milligrams,	19	MS. McINTYRE: Objection to form.
20	January 1, 2012, to June 2012." There's a caveat	20	THE WITNESS: I mean, I have no way of
21	that not all of June has been reported, and it	21	confirming or doubting it, but that's what the
22	provides the NDC number.	22	document says, so
23	Do you see that?	23	BY MR. MELAMED:
24	A I see that.	24	Q Okay. Now, do you understand the
	Page 263		Page 264
1	information that the chart reflects as a general	1	A Okay.
2	matter?	2	Q The "DEA number" is a specific DEA
3	A I have to read it.	3	
4			identifier for the buyer; is that correct? Is
	Q Sure.	4	that your understanding?
5	A (Peruses document.) I mean, it looks	4 5	that your understanding? A I know that there are DEA registration
5 6	A (Peruses document.) I mean, it looks like well, I read page 11. I haven't read the	4 5 6	that your understanding? A I know that there are DEA registration numbers, so I don't know if this is that or not.
5 6 7	A (Peruses document.) I mean, it looks like well, I read page 11. I haven't read the other two, but	4 5 6 7	that your understanding? A I know that there are DEA registration numbers, so I don't know if this is that or not. Q Okay. The "Buyer's Name" appears to
5 6 7 8	A (Peruses document.) I mean, it looks like well, I read page 11. I haven't read the other two, but Q Just just page 11 right now.	4 5 6 7 8	that your understanding? A I know that there are DEA registration numbers, so I don't know if this is that or not. Q Okay. The "Buyer's Name" appears to identify the individual pharmacy buyer that's
5 6 7 8 9	A (Peruses document.) I mean, it looks like well, I read page 11. I haven't read the other two, but Q Just just page 11 right now. A Page 11 looks like levels of oxycodone	4 5 6 7 8 9	that your understanding? A I know that there are DEA registration numbers, so I don't know if this is that or not. Q Okay. The "Buyer's Name" appears to identify the individual pharmacy buyer that's being discussed in that row.
5 6 7 8 9	A (Peruses document.) I mean, it looks like well, I read page 11. I haven't read the other two, but Q Just just page 11 right now. A Page 11 looks like levels of oxycodone sales to a number of different pharmacies at a	4 5 6 7 8 9	that your understanding? A I know that there are DEA registration numbers, so I don't know if this is that or not. Q Okay. The "Buyer's Name" appears to identify the individual pharmacy buyer that's being discussed in that row. Is that is that your understanding?
5 6 7 8 9 10	A (Peruses document.) I mean, it looks like well, I read page 11. I haven't read the other two, but Q Just just page 11 right now. A Page 11 looks like levels of oxycodone sales to a number of different pharmacies at a particular point in time.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that your understanding? A I know that there are DEA registration numbers, so I don't know if this is that or not. Q Okay. The "Buyer's Name" appears to identify the individual pharmacy buyer that's being discussed in that row. Is that is that your understanding? A That's what it looks like.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A (Peruses document.) I mean, it looks like well, I read page 11. I haven't read the other two, but Q Just just page 11 right now. A Page 11 looks like levels of oxycodone sales to a number of different pharmacies at a particular point in time. Q Okay.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that your understanding? A I know that there are DEA registration numbers, so I don't know if this is that or not. Q Okay. The "Buyer's Name" appears to identify the individual pharmacy buyer that's being discussed in that row. Is that is that your understanding? A That's what it looks like. Q Okay. And then the "Buyer City" lists
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A (Peruses document.) I mean, it looks like well, I read page 11. I haven't read the other two, but Q Just just page 11 right now. A Page 11 looks like levels of oxycodone sales to a number of different pharmacies at a particular point in time. Q Okay. A And who the wholesaler was that I guess	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that your understanding? A I know that there are DEA registration numbers, so I don't know if this is that or not. Q Okay. The "Buyer's Name" appears to identify the individual pharmacy buyer that's being discussed in that row. Is that is that your understanding? A That's what it looks like. Q Okay. And then the "Buyer City" lists the city in which that buyer is located. Does
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A (Peruses document.) I mean, it looks like well, I read page 11. I haven't read the other two, but Q Just just page 11 right now. A Page 11 looks like levels of oxycodone sales to a number of different pharmacies at a particular point in time. Q Okay. A And who the wholesaler was that I guess distributed distributed to these pharmacies at	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that your understanding? A I know that there are DEA registration numbers, so I don't know if this is that or not. Q Okay. The "Buyer's Name" appears to identify the individual pharmacy buyer that's being discussed in that row. Is that is that your understanding? A That's what it looks like. Q Okay. And then the "Buyer City" lists the city in which that buyer is located. Does that look correct?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A (Peruses document.) I mean, it looks like well, I read page 11. I haven't read the other two, but Q Just just page 11 right now. A Page 11 looks like levels of oxycodone sales to a number of different pharmacies at a particular point in time. Q Okay. A And who the wholesaler was that I guess distributed distributed to these pharmacies at this particular point in time.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that your understanding? A I know that there are DEA registration numbers, so I don't know if this is that or not. Q Okay. The "Buyer's Name" appears to identify the individual pharmacy buyer that's being discussed in that row. Is that is that your understanding? A That's what it looks like. Q Okay. And then the "Buyer City" lists the city in which that buyer is located. Does that look correct? A That's what it looks like.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A (Peruses document.) I mean, it looks like well, I read page 11. I haven't read the other two, but Q Just just page 11 right now. A Page 11 looks like levels of oxycodone sales to a number of different pharmacies at a particular point in time. Q Okay. A And who the wholesaler was that I guess distributed distributed to these pharmacies at this particular point in time. Q Okay. I just want to go through one row	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that your understanding? A I know that there are DEA registration numbers, so I don't know if this is that or not. Q Okay. The "Buyer's Name" appears to identify the individual pharmacy buyer that's being discussed in that row. Is that is that your understanding? A That's what it looks like. Q Okay. And then the "Buyer City" lists the city in which that buyer is located. Does that look correct? A That's what it looks like. Q And "State and ZIP Code" similarly
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A (Peruses document.) I mean, it looks like well, I read page 11. I haven't read the other two, but Q Just just page 11 right now. A Page 11 looks like levels of oxycodone sales to a number of different pharmacies at a particular point in time. Q Okay. A And who the wholesaler was that I guess distributed distributed to these pharmacies at this particular point in time. Q Okay. I just want to go through one row to to see whether you agree with my	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that your understanding? A I know that there are DEA registration numbers, so I don't know if this is that or not. Q Okay. The "Buyer's Name" appears to identify the individual pharmacy buyer that's being discussed in that row. Is that is that your understanding? A That's what it looks like. Q Okay. And then the "Buyer City" lists the city in which that buyer is located. Does that look correct? A That's what it looks like. Q And "State and ZIP Code" similarly reflect the buyer's location, correct?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A (Peruses document.) I mean, it looks like well, I read page 11. I haven't read the other two, but Q Just just page 11 right now. A Page 11 looks like levels of oxycodone sales to a number of different pharmacies at a particular point in time. Q Okay. A And who the wholesaler was that I guess distributed distributed to these pharmacies at this particular point in time. Q Okay. I just want to go through one row to to see whether you agree with my interpretation, and if you don't, obviously please	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that your understanding? A I know that there are DEA registration numbers, so I don't know if this is that or not. Q Okay. The "Buyer's Name" appears to identify the individual pharmacy buyer that's being discussed in that row. Is that is that your understanding? A That's what it looks like. Q Okay. And then the "Buyer City" lists the city in which that buyer is located. Does that look correct? A That's what it looks like. Q And "State and ZIP Code" similarly reflect the buyer's location, correct? A That's what it looks like.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A (Peruses document.) I mean, it looks like well, I read page 11. I haven't read the other two, but Q Just just page 11 right now. A Page 11 looks like levels of oxycodone sales to a number of different pharmacies at a particular point in time. Q Okay. A And who the wholesaler was that I guess distributed distributed to these pharmacies at this particular point in time. Q Okay. I just want to go through one row to to see whether you agree with my interpretation, and if you don't, obviously please tell me.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that your understanding? A I know that there are DEA registration numbers, so I don't know if this is that or not. Q Okay. The "Buyer's Name" appears to identify the individual pharmacy buyer that's being discussed in that row. Is that is that your understanding? A That's what it looks like. Q Okay. And then the "Buyer City" lists the city in which that buyer is located. Does that look correct? A That's what it looks like. Q And "State and ZIP Code" similarly reflect the buyer's location, correct? A That's what it looks like. Q Okay. "Total pills" appears to reflect
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A (Peruses document.) I mean, it looks like well, I read page 11. I haven't read the other two, but Q Just just page 11 right now. A Page 11 looks like levels of oxycodone sales to a number of different pharmacies at a particular point in time. Q Okay. A And who the wholesaler was that I guess distributed distributed to these pharmacies at this particular point in time. Q Okay. I just want to go through one row to to see whether you agree with my interpretation, and if you don't, obviously please tell me. We'll leave the "Rank" column behind for	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that your understanding? A I know that there are DEA registration numbers, so I don't know if this is that or not. Q Okay. The "Buyer's Name" appears to identify the individual pharmacy buyer that's being discussed in that row. Is that is that your understanding? A That's what it looks like. Q Okay. And then the "Buyer City" lists the city in which that buyer is located. Does that look correct? A That's what it looks like. Q And "State and ZIP Code" similarly reflect the buyer's location, correct? A That's what it looks like. Q Okay. "Total pills" appears to reflect the total number of oxycodone 30 milligram pills
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A (Peruses document.) I mean, it looks like well, I read page 11. I haven't read the other two, but Q Just just page 11 right now. A Page 11 looks like levels of oxycodone sales to a number of different pharmacies at a particular point in time. Q Okay. A And who the wholesaler was that I guess distributed distributed to these pharmacies at this particular point in time. Q Okay. I just want to go through one row to to see whether you agree with my interpretation, and if you don't, obviously please tell me. We'll leave the "Rank" column behind for a second.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that your understanding? A I know that there are DEA registration numbers, so I don't know if this is that or not. Q Okay. The "Buyer's Name" appears to identify the individual pharmacy buyer that's being discussed in that row. Is that is that your understanding? A That's what it looks like. Q Okay. And then the "Buyer City" lists the city in which that buyer is located. Does that look correct? A That's what it looks like. Q And "State and ZIP Code" similarly reflect the buyer's location, correct? A That's what it looks like. Q Okay. "Total pills" appears to reflect the total number of oxycodone 30 milligram pills purchased by the individual buyer. So here it's
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A (Peruses document.) I mean, it looks like well, I read page 11. I haven't read the other two, but Q Just just page 11 right now. A Page 11 looks like levels of oxycodone sales to a number of different pharmacies at a particular point in time. Q Okay. A And who the wholesaler was that I guess distributed distributed to these pharmacies at this particular point in time. Q Okay. I just want to go through one row to to see whether you agree with my interpretation, and if you don't, obviously please tell me. We'll leave the "Rank" column behind for a second. A Mm-hmm. Sure.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that your understanding? A I know that there are DEA registration numbers, so I don't know if this is that or not. Q Okay. The "Buyer's Name" appears to identify the individual pharmacy buyer that's being discussed in that row. Is that is that your understanding? A That's what it looks like. Q Okay. And then the "Buyer City" lists the city in which that buyer is located. Does that look correct? A That's what it looks like. Q And "State and ZIP Code" similarly reflect the buyer's location, correct? A That's what it looks like. Q Okay. "Total pills" appears to reflect the total number of oxycodone 30 milligram pills purchased by the individual buyer. So here it's 628,100 purchased by Food City Pharmacy No. 674
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A (Peruses document.) I mean, it looks like well, I read page 11. I haven't read the other two, but Q Just just page 11 right now. A Page 11 looks like levels of oxycodone sales to a number of different pharmacies at a particular point in time. Q Okay. A And who the wholesaler was that I guess distributed distributed to these pharmacies at this particular point in time. Q Okay. I just want to go through one row to to see whether you agree with my interpretation, and if you don't, obviously please tell me. We'll leave the "Rank" column behind for a second. A Mm-hmm. Sure. Q And we'll read the row that's associated	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that your understanding? A I know that there are DEA registration numbers, so I don't know if this is that or not. Q Okay. The "Buyer's Name" appears to identify the individual pharmacy buyer that's being discussed in that row. Is that is that your understanding? A That's what it looks like. Q Okay. And then the "Buyer City" lists the city in which that buyer is located. Does that look correct? A That's what it looks like. Q And "State and ZIP Code" similarly reflect the buyer's location, correct? A That's what it looks like. Q Okay. "Total pills" appears to reflect the total number of oxycodone 30 milligram pills purchased by the individual buyer. So here it's 628,100 purchased by Food City Pharmacy No. 674 between January 1st, 2012, and most or all or some
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A (Peruses document.) I mean, it looks like well, I read page 11. I haven't read the other two, but Q Just just page 11 right now. A Page 11 looks like levels of oxycodone sales to a number of different pharmacies at a particular point in time. Q Okay. A And who the wholesaler was that I guess distributed distributed to these pharmacies at this particular point in time. Q Okay. I just want to go through one row to to see whether you agree with my interpretation, and if you don't, obviously please tell me. We'll leave the "Rank" column behind for a second. A Mm-hmm. Sure.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that your understanding? A I know that there are DEA registration numbers, so I don't know if this is that or not. Q Okay. The "Buyer's Name" appears to identify the individual pharmacy buyer that's being discussed in that row. Is that is that your understanding? A That's what it looks like. Q Okay. And then the "Buyer City" lists the city in which that buyer is located. Does that look correct? A That's what it looks like. Q And "State and ZIP Code" similarly reflect the buyer's location, correct? A That's what it looks like. Q Okay. "Total pills" appears to reflect the total number of oxycodone 30 milligram pills purchased by the individual buyer. So here it's 628,100 purchased by Food City Pharmacy No. 674

	Page 265		Page 266
1	Does that do you understand total	1	speculating.
2	pills to reflect that information?	2	BY MR. MELAMED:
3	A That's what it looks like.	3	Q Do you have you you when you
4	Q Okay. And then the total do you know	4	started this answer, you said you didn't know with
5	what "Total bottles" indicates? So here for Food	5	certainty, which suggested that you had some
6	City Pharmacy No. 674, it lists 6,281 total	6	belief, you knew something relating to what that
7	bottles.	7	information pertained to.
8	A I don't know with certainty. I could	8	Can you tell me what that what that
9	guess, but I'm not going to.	9	belief is?
10	Q Well, can you give me your you know,	10	A No, I said I could
11	what do you suspect? And obviously, you know,	11	MS. LEVY: Objection. Calls for
12	what you suspect is just that.	12	speculation.
13	A I don't know	13	THE WITNESS: Yeah, I said I could
14	MS. LEVY: Object.	14	guess. I said I didn't know.
15	THE WITNESS: Sorry.	15	BY MR. MELAMED:
16	MS. LEVY: Object. It's improper to	16	Q Okay.
17	speculate, as you know.	17	A And I don't want to guess.
18	MR. MELAMED: That's not true.	18	Q Well, I'll just quote it back to you.
19	BY MR. MELAMED:	19	You said: "I don't know with certainty." And
20	Q Will you speculate, please, as to what	20	then you said: "I could guess, but I'm not going
21	you think that means?	21	to."
22	MS. LEVY: Same objection.	22	Do you you have no no idea, it
23	MR. LUXTON: Objection.	23	could you have no idea what 6,281 total bottles
24	THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm not comfortable	24	reflects?
	Page 267		Page 268
1	MS. LEVY: Same objection.	1	speculate and I don't want to guess. I just want
2	THE WITNESS: I don't know with	2	to answer questions that I'm certain about the
3	certainty what it is.	3	answers to. That's my preference.
4	BY MR. MELAMED:	4	BY MR. MELAMED:
5	Q Do you have any idea?	5	Q Okay. But you understand that in a
6	MS. LEVY: Same objection.	6	deposition you sometimes have to answer questions
7	MR. LUXTON: Objection.	7	that you're not certain about?
8	BY MR. MELAMED:	8	MS. LEVY: Objection. No, you don't.
9	Q And I'm not I'm not trying to put you	9	MR. MELAMED: That's show me the
10	on the stand here and and criticize you for not	10	federal rules.
11	knowing. I'm just trying to get and see if you	11	BY MR. MELAMED:
12	have any understanding. I can follow up later to	12	Q Do you do you understand that or
13	see if that understanding is correct.	13	don't you, and then I'll
14	MS. LEVY: He's not going to speculate,	14	A I don't understand that, and I would
15	and he's told you that. So you can move on or you	15	rather not guess an answer. I would rather be
16	can ask him again and again, and he can give you	16	sure.
17	the same answer.	17	Q For the "Wholesaler" column, for row
18	MR. MELAMED: You told me he wasn't	18	number 1, it lists "ABC Birmingham." Do you
		1 1 0	believe that to reflect that the sale of the
19	going to speculate.	19	
20	MS. LEVY: And so did he, multiple	20	6,200 628,100 total pills to Food City Pharmacy
20 21	MS. LEVY: And so did he, multiple times.	20 21	6,200 628,100 total pills to Food City Pharmacy 674 during the time period reflected on this sheet
20 21 22	MS. LEVY: And so did he, multiple times. MR. MELAMED: That's not proper for you	20 21 22	6,200 628,100 total pills to Food City Pharmacy 674 during the time period reflected on this sheet was made by AmerisourceBergen Birmingham?
20 21 22 23	MS. LEVY: And so did he, multiple times. MR. MELAMED: That's not proper for you to tell me he's not going to speculate.	20 21 22 23	6,200 628,100 total pills to Food City Pharmacy 674 during the time period reflected on this sheet was made by AmerisourceBergen Birmingham? A That's what it looks like.
20 21 22	MS. LEVY: And so did he, multiple times. MR. MELAMED: That's not proper for you	20 21 22	6,200 628,100 total pills to Food City Pharmacy 674 during the time period reflected on this sheet was made by AmerisourceBergen Birmingham?

Page 269 Page 270 1 "Actavis CB Jan 1 to June 30, 2012," which for 1 A Yeah, I see that. row 1 reflects "6,905" means? 2 2 Q Is your understanding of that that the 3 A I do not know what that means. 3 pharmacy listed in row number 1 was the top 4 Q Do you know what "Quantity of oxy 30 4 pharmacy for sales of oxycodone 15 milligram and 5 milligram 100 count - 867 data," which for row 1 5 oxycodone 30 milligram by Actavis in 2010? 6 reflects "5,177" means? 6 A I mean, it looks like this is saying 7 7 A I do not. that the highest number of sales were made to this Q The next column says "Disproportionate 8 8 particular pharmacy in row 1. That's what it 9 oxy activity," and it reflects "89 percent." 9 looks like to me. 10 Do you know what that -- how that 10 Q Okay. And the "highest number of sales" 11 percent is calculated or what that percent 11 meaning the highest number of sales of Actavis 12 references? 12 oxycodone in the specified strengths; is that 13 A I do not know how that was calculated. 13 correct? 14 and I do not know what "disproportionate oxy 14 A Yeah, highest number of sales of oxy 15 15 activity" means. 15 and oxy 30, it looks like, was made to this 16 Q Okay. And then you see the "Comments" 16 pharmacy in the time frame mentioned in this 17 column? 17 report. That's what it looks like to me. 18 A I see the "Comments" column. 18 Q And if we just briefly look at slides 12 19 Q And in row 1, there are comments for 19 and 13. We can go to 12. 20 2010 and 2011. Do you see that? 20 The chart on page 12 reflects similar 21 A Yes, I see that. 21 information. Would you agree? For -- it's a 2.2 Q And the comment for 2010 says: "Ranked 22 different -- different drug. It's oxy 23 number 1 oxy 15 milligram and oxy 30 milligram for 23 15 milligram. And it does not have a "Comments" 2.4 2010." Do you see that? 24 column. And it has an additional column or two. Page 271 Page 272 But would you agree that the buyer's DEA 1 A That's what it seems to state. 1 2 number has the same meaning as on the prior page? 2 Q Okay. And then the wholesalers, again, 3 A I wouldn't know. I mean, it says 3 seem to state the distributor who -- who provided 4 that -- the column is titled the same. 4 those pills directly to the pharmacy after 5 5 Q Okay. acquiring them from Actavis. 6 A I don't know if that refers to the DEA 6 Is that your understanding? 7 7 registration number or not. A That's what it seems to state. 8 Q Okay. 8 Q All right, you can put that aside. 9 9 (Clarke Exhibit No. 21 was marked A But both columns on both pages say 10 "Buyer's DEA number." 10 for identification.) 11 Q And is the buyer's name -- do you 11 BY MR. MELAMED: 12 understand "Buyer's Name" to reference the same as 12 Q I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. 13 what you understood "Buyer's Name" to reference on 13 14 14 Exhibit 21 is an e-mail from Nancy Baran -- the most recent in time being from Nancy 15 A I guess it's the name of the pharmacy. 15 16 Q Okay. And I assume that "Buyer City," Baran to Michael Clarke and Michael Perfetto dated 16 17 you share my understanding that that's the city 17 November 14th, 2012. The subject is "Forward: where this pharmacy -- each pharmacy is located? 18 18 Suspicious Order Letters Update." Bates number 19 A That's what it seems to indicate. 19 ALLERGAN MDL 01796473 and concludes on 474. 2.0 And "State and ZIP Code" the same? 20 Do you recognize this e-mail exchange? 21 A Right. 21 A Yes. Q And "Total Pills" reflects the total 22 Q What -- do you remember independent --2.2 23 number of pills sold during the designated time 23 independent of -- let me withdraw that. 24 period to that pharmacy from Actavis? 24 Before looking at this now, do you

Page 274 Page 273 1 recall the last time you saw this e-mail exchange? 1 that 78 received it, 30 signed it and sent it 2 2 back, five had issues related to the attached 3 Q Do you recall the circumstances for why 3 spreadsheet that we don't have here in front of 4 this was sent at the time? Do you recall anything 4 me, and 43 haven't sent it in. So 48 have not 5 5 about discussions that were happening at the time? replied, 30 have replied. 6 So I think it may have been a mistake in 6 A No. 7 7 Nancy's numbers. That's my guess. Q In Nancy Baran's e-mail at the top of 8 Exhibit 21, it indicates that 30 customers out of 8 O Okay. 9 the 48 that were selling controlled drugs is not a 9 A Based on what Lynn said, and Lynn was 10 10 the recipient of these materials. great response rate. O Thanks for --11 11 Is your understanding that only 30 12 A She was our contract administrator, so 12 customers out of the 48 to whom Actavis was 13 any contracts went back to Lynn. 13 selling controlled drugs had not responded -- had 14 Q Thanks for the clarification. 14 not submitted the suspicious order -- no, let me 15 And you see that two out -- Nancy's 15 withdraw that and find the document I'm referring e-mail continues that "Two out of our three top 16 16 17 wholesalers have not even responded." 17 Is your understanding of that that 30 18 A Yes. 18 customers -- I'm sorry, that 18 customers out of 19 Q Do you see that? 19 48 to whom Actavis was selling controlled 20 A I see that. 20 substances had not submitted compliance 21 And that "our largest chains have not 21 acknowledgment forms like the one we had looked at 22 responded." 22 before from Discount Drug Mart? 23 A I see that. 23 A Not exactly. I don't have any 24 Q And those -- just so the record is 2.4 independent knowledge. But Lynn's e-mail says Page 275 Page 276 clear, the top wholesalers, the two out of the 1 submitted compliance acknowledgment forms be 1 2 three that have not responded are 2 reflected in Lynn Baxter's -- would Lynn Baxter 3 AmerisourceBergen and McKesson, correct? 3 have been the person tracking that? A Yes. 4 A That's what it says, yes. 4 5 Q And the largest chains were Walgreens 5 (Clarke Exhibit No. 22 was marked 6 and Walmart, right? 6 for identification.) 7 A Those were the largest pharmacy chains 7 BY MR. MELAMED: 8 according to Nancy. 8 Q I'm handing you what's been marked 9 Q Do you know whether those entities ever 9 Exhibit 22. 10 completed compliance acknowledgment forms and 10 Exhibit 22 is an e-mail and two 11 returned them to Actavis? 11 attachments. The e-mail is from Nancy Baran dated 12 A I don't recall. I know that we got more 12 October 26, 2012, to Michael Clarke and John Duff. Subject: "Direct and indirect SOPs Actavis." The 13 back, but as I sit here today, I can't tell you 13 e-mail is at ALLERGAN MDL 03382709. 14 who else responded and when. 14 15 Q Do you know whether Actavis halted sales 15 The first attachment, which at the top to any distributors who did not complete the 16 says "Business Procedure, Actavis Suspicious Order 16 17 17 compliance acknowledgment form and --Monitoring Direct Customer Sales SOP" is at ALLERGAN MDL 03382710. 18 A I don't know. 18 19 Q Do you know that -- whether all of 19 And the second attachment just titled Actavis's customers completed and returned the 2.0 "Business Procedure, Actavis Suspicious Order 20 21 compliance acknowledgment form? 21 Monitoring Indirect Customer Sales SOP" is at ALLERGAN_MDL_03382715. 22 A As we sit here today, I don't remember. 2.2 23 Q And would subsequent updates to these 23 Do you recognize this e-mail and these numbers, to the number of companies that had 24 24 attachments?

Page 278 Page 277 1 A I don't recall them independently, but 1 corporate procedure" and for "Prepared by," and 2 the documents look somewhat familiar. 2 "Issued by," and "Reviewed or approved by," and 3 3 then "Invalidated by." Q Okay. If you look at the title of 4 the -- if you look at the first page of the e-mail 4 Would those boxes, other than 5 "Invalidated by," have been filled in in order --5 and the attachment lines, the names of the two 6 required to have been filled in for these two to 6 attachments are -- the first one is "SOM, SOP and 7 7 have been active? business procedure direct final.doc" or .docx, and 8 8 A From what I recall, yes. In order for the second is "SOM, SOP and business procedure 9 indirect final.docx." 9 them to have been finally approved, these would have been -- most of these would have had to have 10 10 Do you see that? been completed, and I know that SO- -- I believe 11 11 A I see that. 12 that our SOPs required a wet signature. Q Were these the final updated standard 12 13 Q Do you recall who would have been the 13 operating procedures for direct and indirect 14 person responsible for providing the wet signature 14 suspicious order monitoring procedures that 15 on these two SOPs? 15 were -- that you worked on and completed in 2012? 16 A I do not. 16 A It looks like it, but -- it looks like 17 Q Would it have been you? 17 it. 18 A It's possible, but I don't recall. 18 Q Would the -- if you turn to the first --19 Q Is it your belief that these do 19 the first page of the first attachment, which is 20 accurately reflect the SOPs for direct and 20 at 710, and the box at the top --21 indirect suspicious order monitoring? 21 A Mm-hmm, yes. 22 A I'll have to read them. I haven't read 2.2 Q -- there are a lot of blank fields. 23 them. There's a blank field for "Number of Revision" and 23 24 Q Go ahead. Why don't you take a few 24 for "Effective Date" and for "Reference to Page 279 Page 280 "et cetera." That's just a peeve of mine. You 1 minutes to read them. 1 2 A (Peruses document.) The first document 2 just list it and then you stop. 3 with Bates number ending 710 looks like a 3 So things like that when people are 4 description of our process for direct -- or SOM 4 creating documents for me, I take those out. 5 Q You should talk to the people I work 5 direct customer process. 6 6 There are a couple of language choices with about this. 7 that I would not have selected, so that's why I'm 7 A My dad was an English teacher, so 8 wondering whether it's the final version or not. 8 certain things I just don't like. 9 If I had reviewed this, I would have made those 9 Q Okay. 10 changes, but as a general matter, this looks 10 A Things like that. 11 similar to what our process was. 11 Q Other than -- and you don't know -again, you don't know whether you were ultimately 12 Q What are the language choices you would 12 the person who provided the wet signature that 13 have chosen to alter? 13 declared -- that would have the effect of making 14 A It's small stuff. Where is it? I mean, 14 15 there's a reference to "3.3 pend," and that really 15 these active. talks about orders of interest. I would have 16 16 A I don't know. 17 called it "order of interest" rather than "pend," 17 Q Okay. Other than those meritorious 18 stylistic changes, is there any reason for you to 18 but that could have been a business term. 19 There is -- on page, "26.1 New 19 think that these are not -- actually, let me 20 2.0 withdraw this. Accounts," there is -- you know, there's a 21 description, it's a long paragraph. On the fourth 21 Is there any reason for you to think at 22 all that these were not -- these did not reflect 22 line. It has a parenthetical with an example and 23 it talks about sales potential, et cetera. 23 the final enacted SOPs for direct suspicious order Whenever I have a formal document, I never put in 24 24 monitoring?

Page 282 Page 281 1 MS. LEVY: Object to the form. 1 Q And review that and tell me if that 2 THE WITNESS: I mean, I don't know if 2 reflects what you believe to be ultimately the 3 these are final. This looks like they reflect our 3 final enacted version of the indirect sales SOP. A (Peruses document.) I mean, my comment 4 process. That's the best I can tell you. 4 5 BY MR. MELAMED: 5 on this one would be similar to the first one. It 6 Q Where were the final SOPs for suspicious 6 looks like it substantially describes our process. 7 order monitoring kept when you were at Actavis? 7 I'm not clear that this is a final version for the 8 A I think policies and SOPs, we had -- I 8 similar reasons that I had for the first one, 9 9 believe we had -- excuse me, I believe we had -maybe certain stylistic things. actually, I don't know. We had -- there's a 10 10 And page 2 has a big blank. So repository. I can't remember if it was web-based formatting, I would not have stood for that. But 11 11 12 or something else, but I can't tell you what the 12 it seems to generally describe our process. 13 name of it was or anything. 13 Q And these processes were the culmination 14 Q Was it an electric -- electric --14 or the almost culmination, absent the wet 15 electronic repository? 15 signature, of the work you had done with the 16 A I believe it was, but I don't recall the 16 suspicious order monitoring working group during 17 name of it. People use SharePoint now, but we 17 2012; is that correct? weren't using SharePoint back then, so I don't 18 A You're say- -- asking me whether this 18 19 recall what it was. 19 describes the work that the working group --20 20 Q Is this the culmination? Is this the Q Okay. Can you turn to the indirect 21 sales --21 final product or -- or one of the final products 22 A Yes. 22 of the suspicious order working group? 23 Q -- SOP, which starts at 2715. 23 A I wouldn't say that. I mean, the 2.4 A Yes. 24 work -- this is a cliché, but the work continued. Page 283 Page 284 So we would put process together, we would determine whether the SOPs covered what Masters 1 1 2 purchase systems or technology, we would look at 2 was discussing? 3 how we were analyzing data, and we would create 3 A We may have. 4 policy or SOP that would memorialize what we were 4 MR. LUXTON: Form. 5 5 doing. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. 6 But to the extent that we needed to 6 MR. LUXTON: It's okay. 7 7 THE WITNESS: We may have. continue to enhance, if there was a change in the 8 regulation or a change in the law or a case such 8 BY MR. MELAMED: 9 as Walmart or Cardinal, or more recently McKesson 9 Q Did Masters change anything about your 10 and Masters, that would have changed what we were 10 individual understanding of the requirements of 11 doing, then we would have continued to enhance 11 suspicious order monitoring programs? 12 12 what we were doing. A Well, Masters came out after I left Actavis, so it would have nothing to do with what 13 Q How would Masters have changed what you 13 14 14 I did at Actavis. Q Looking at Masters -- you clearly read 15 A I'm not sure that it would have changed 15 16 much. Masters was a distributor case as opposed 16 Masters, correct? 17 to a manufacturer case, but, you know, there's a 17 A I read Masters about a year ago. 18 lot of language in there that is useful in terms 18 Q And did you discuss it with other 19 of how you look at these orders and what you're 19 people? supposed to do. 2.0 2.0 A I discussed it with lawyers at my 21 Q So you would have -- were you to have 21 current company. But let me caveat, I'm not 22 familiar with the details of it. I know the case 2.2 been at Actavis at the time Masters was issued, 23 you would have considered the content of Masters 23 came out. I know -- I guess there was a McKesson 24 and looked -- and reflected on your SOPs to 24 order or something like that, so I'm familiar with

	Page 285		Page 286
1	those in a very general sense	1	Q Okay. What are the additional
2	Q Do you recall	2	requirements or obligations that you recall being
3	A but not in great detail. So	3	discussed that were a result of one or both of
4	Q I'll phrase the question a little	4	those opinions?
5	differently, and do you recall anything about	5	A Yeah, at this point I don't recall.
6	your understanding of Masters that changed your	6	Like I say, it's been about a year or so since I
7	understanding of the suspicious order requirements	7	read those cases or those the case and the
8	of the Controlled Substances Act?	8	order.
9	A At this point I really don't remember.	9	Q You said you reviewed communications
10	Because I know the two cases or the two issues,	10	about those cases and their effects on suspicious
11	and I don't recall what was in Masters versus what	11	order monitoring; is that right?
12	was in McKesson, and I know it felt like there	12	A Yeah.
13	was some additional requirements that the court	13	
14	_		Q What communications, from what groups
	was imposing, but I can't tell you what those were. At least the commentators and the articles	14	or what sources, do you recall?
15		15	A Law firms publish articles when things
16	that I read that talked about the cases may have	16	like this come out, and they either send them to
17	talked about additional requirements or additional	17	lawyers directly or they get published in some
18	obligations.	18	sort of blog. You know, an FDA type blog, a DEA
19	Q And you're unsure whether those	19	type blog, or the law firms may publish them
20	additional the discussion of those additional	20	themselves and distribute them on their own blog.
21	requirements derived from Masters or from McKesson	21	So I'm sure I saw it in one of the blogs that I
22	or from both?	22	get in my e-mail box, FDLI, AHLA, something like
23	A Yeah, I really don't recall at this	23	that.
24	point.	24	Q If you turn to the to the page ending
	Daga 207		
	Page 287		Page 288
1		1	Page 288 MR. MELAMED: I think there is a an
1 2	716, which is part of the indirect customer sales SOP for suspicious order monitoring, and there's	1 2	MR. MELAMED: I think there is a an
	716, which is part of the indirect customer sales SOP for suspicious order monitoring, and there's		
2	716, which is part of the indirect customer sales SOP for suspicious order monitoring, and there's the blank, large blank.	2	MR. MELAMED: I think there is a an outside shot that we may be able to finish before your call.
2	716, which is part of the indirect customer sales SOP for suspicious order monitoring, and there's the blank, large blank. The sentence above that blank says:	2 3	MR. MELAMED: I think there is a an outside shot that we may be able to finish before your call. THE WITNESS: Okay.
2 3 4	716, which is part of the indirect customer sales SOP for suspicious order monitoring, and there's the blank, large blank.	2 3 4	MR. MELAMED: I think there is a an outside shot that we may be able to finish before your call. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MELAMED: So can somebody give me a
2 3 4 5	716, which is part of the indirect customer sales SOP for suspicious order monitoring, and there's the blank, large blank. The sentence above that blank says: "Actavis will commit to monitoring indirect customers who purchase an average quantity of	2 3 4 5	MR. MELAMED: I think there is a an outside shot that we may be able to finish before your call. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MELAMED: So can somebody give me a flag before you or somebody else let me know
2 3 4 5 6	716, which is part of the indirect customer sales SOP for suspicious order monitoring, and there's the blank, large blank. The sentence above that blank says: "Actavis will commit to monitoring indirect customers who purchase an average quantity of 50,000 units of a C-II controlled substance on a	2 3 4 5	MR. MELAMED: I think there is a an outside shot that we may be able to finish before your call. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MELAMED: So can somebody give me a
2 3 4 5 6 7	716, which is part of the indirect customer sales SOP for suspicious order monitoring, and there's the blank, large blank. The sentence above that blank says: "Actavis will commit to monitoring indirect customers who purchase an average quantity of	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. MELAMED: I think there is a an outside shot that we may be able to finish before your call. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MELAMED: So can somebody give me a flag before you or somebody else let me know MS. LEVY: Are you needing lead time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	716, which is part of the indirect customer sales SOP for suspicious order monitoring, and there's the blank, large blank. The sentence above that blank says: "Actavis will commit to monitoring indirect customers who purchase an average quantity of 50,000 units of a C-II controlled substance on a year yearly basis."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. MELAMED: I think there is a an outside shot that we may be able to finish before your call. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MELAMED: So can somebody give me a flag before you or somebody else let me know MS. LEVY: Are you needing lead time or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	716, which is part of the indirect customer sales SOP for suspicious order monitoring, and there's the blank, large blank. The sentence above that blank says: "Actavis will commit to monitoring indirect customers who purchase an average quantity of 50,000 units of a C-II controlled substance on a year yearly basis." Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. MELAMED: I think there is a an outside shot that we may be able to finish before your call. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MELAMED: So can somebody give me a flag before you or somebody else let me know MS. LEVY: Are you needing lead time or THE WITNESS: No, I can finish up at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	716, which is part of the indirect customer sales SOP for suspicious order monitoring, and there's the blank, large blank. The sentence above that blank says: "Actavis will commit to monitoring indirect customers who purchase an average quantity of 50,000 units of a C-II controlled substance on a year yearly basis." Do you see that? A I see that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. MELAMED: I think there is a an outside shot that we may be able to finish before your call. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MELAMED: So can somebody give me a flag before you or somebody else let me know MS. LEVY: Are you needing lead time or THE WITNESS: No, I can finish up at 4:25 for a 4:30 call.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	716, which is part of the indirect customer sales SOP for suspicious order monitoring, and there's the blank, large blank. The sentence above that blank says: "Actavis will commit to monitoring indirect customers who purchase an average quantity of 50,000 units of a C-II controlled substance on a year yearly basis." Do you see that? A I see that. Q Was that is that an accurate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. MELAMED: I think there is a an outside shot that we may be able to finish before your call. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MELAMED: So can somebody give me a flag before you or somebody else let me know MS. LEVY: Are you needing lead time or THE WITNESS: No, I can finish up at 4:25 for a 4:30 call. MR. MELAMED: Okay. So let's see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	716, which is part of the indirect customer sales SOP for suspicious order monitoring, and there's the blank, large blank. The sentence above that blank says: "Actavis will commit to monitoring indirect customers who purchase an average quantity of 50,000 units of a C-II controlled substance on a year yearly basis." Do you see that? A I see that. Q Was that is that an accurate reflection of the SOP that was ultimately enacted?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. MELAMED: I think there is a an outside shot that we may be able to finish before your call. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MELAMED: So can somebody give me a flag before you or somebody else let me know MS. LEVY: Are you needing lead time or THE WITNESS: No, I can finish up at 4:25 for a 4:30 call. MR. MELAMED: Okay. So let's see what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	716, which is part of the indirect customer sales SOP for suspicious order monitoring, and there's the blank, large blank. The sentence above that blank says: "Actavis will commit to monitoring indirect customers who purchase an average quantity of 50,000 units of a C-II controlled substance on a year yearly basis." Do you see that? A I see that. Q Was that is that an accurate reflection of the SOP that was ultimately enacted? A I don't recall. I would have to see the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. MELAMED: I think there is a an outside shot that we may be able to finish before your call. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MELAMED: So can somebody give me a flag before you or somebody else let me know MS. LEVY: Are you needing lead time or THE WITNESS: No, I can finish up at 4:25 for a 4:30 call. MR. MELAMED: Okay. So let's see what MR. LUXTON: The document or finish?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	716, which is part of the indirect customer sales SOP for suspicious order monitoring, and there's the blank, large blank. The sentence above that blank says: "Actavis will commit to monitoring indirect customers who purchase an average quantity of 50,000 units of a C-II controlled substance on a year yearly basis." Do you see that? A I see that. Q Was that is that an accurate reflection of the SOP that was ultimately enacted? A I don't recall. I would have to see the SOP that was ultimately enacted or adopted to know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. MELAMED: I think there is a an outside shot that we may be able to finish before your call. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MELAMED: So can somebody give me a flag before you or somebody else let me know MS. LEVY: Are you needing lead time or THE WITNESS: No, I can finish up at 4:25 for a 4:30 call. MR. MELAMED: Okay. So let's see what MR. LUXTON: The document or finish? MR. MELAMED: I'm hopeful we'll get to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	716, which is part of the indirect customer sales SOP for suspicious order monitoring, and there's the blank, large blank. The sentence above that blank says: "Actavis will commit to monitoring indirect customers who purchase an average quantity of 50,000 units of a C-II controlled substance on a year yearly basis." Do you see that? A I see that. Q Was that is that an accurate reflection of the SOP that was ultimately enacted? A I don't recall. I would have to see the SOP that was ultimately enacted or adopted to know whether that's accurate.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MELAMED: I think there is a an outside shot that we may be able to finish before your call. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MELAMED: So can somebody give me a flag before you or somebody else let me know MS. LEVY: Are you needing lead time or THE WITNESS: No, I can finish up at 4:25 for a 4:30 call. MR. MELAMED: Okay. So let's see what MR. LUXTON: The document or finish? MR. MELAMED: I'm hopeful we'll get to there, and if we don't, then we'll take a break.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	716, which is part of the indirect customer sales SOP for suspicious order monitoring, and there's the blank, large blank. The sentence above that blank says: "Actavis will commit to monitoring indirect customers who purchase an average quantity of 50,000 units of a C-II controlled substance on a year yearly basis." Do you see that? A I see that. Q Was that is that an accurate reflection of the SOP that was ultimately enacted? A I don't recall. I would have to see the SOP that was ultimately enacted or adopted to know whether that's accurate. Q Do you know why the threshold of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. MELAMED: I think there is a an outside shot that we may be able to finish before your call. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MELAMED: So can somebody give me a flag before you or somebody else let me know MS. LEVY: Are you needing lead time or THE WITNESS: No, I can finish up at 4:25 for a 4:30 call. MR. MELAMED: Okay. So let's see what MR. LUXTON: The document or finish? MR. MELAMED: I'm hopeful we'll get to there, and if we don't, then we'll take a break. MR. LUXTON: Finish the document or for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	716, which is part of the indirect customer sales SOP for suspicious order monitoring, and there's the blank, large blank. The sentence above that blank says: "Actavis will commit to monitoring indirect customers who purchase an average quantity of 50,000 units of a C-II controlled substance on a year yearly basis." Do you see that? A I see that. Q Was that is that an accurate reflection of the SOP that was ultimately enacted? A I don't recall. I would have to see the SOP that was ultimately enacted or adopted to know whether that's accurate. Q Do you know why the threshold of the average quantity of 50,000 units was used here?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MELAMED: I think there is a an outside shot that we may be able to finish before your call. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MELAMED: So can somebody give me a flag before you or somebody else let me know MS. LEVY: Are you needing lead time or THE WITNESS: No, I can finish up at 4:25 for a 4:30 call. MR. MELAMED: Okay. So let's see what MR. LUXTON: The document or finish? MR. MELAMED: I'm hopeful we'll get to there, and if we don't, then we'll take a break. MR. LUXTON: Finish the document or for the day?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	716, which is part of the indirect customer sales SOP for suspicious order monitoring, and there's the blank, large blank. The sentence above that blank says: "Actavis will commit to monitoring indirect customers who purchase an average quantity of 50,000 units of a C-II controlled substance on a year yearly basis." Do you see that? A I see that. Q Was that is that an accurate reflection of the SOP that was ultimately enacted? A I don't recall. I would have to see the SOP that was ultimately enacted or adopted to know whether that's accurate. Q Do you know why the threshold of the average quantity of 50,000 units was used here? A I do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MELAMED: I think there is a an outside shot that we may be able to finish before your call. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MELAMED: So can somebody give me a flag before you or somebody else let me know MS. LEVY: Are you needing lead time or THE WITNESS: No, I can finish up at 4:25 for a 4:30 call. MR. MELAMED: Okay. So let's see what MR. LUXTON: The document or finish? MR. MELAMED: I'm hopeful we'll get to there, and if we don't, then we'll take a break. MR. LUXTON: Finish the document or for the day? MR. MELAMED: Finish for the day.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	716, which is part of the indirect customer sales SOP for suspicious order monitoring, and there's the blank, large blank. The sentence above that blank says: "Actavis will commit to monitoring indirect customers who purchase an average quantity of 50,000 units of a C-II controlled substance on a year yearly basis." Do you see that? A I see that. Q Was that is that an accurate reflection of the SOP that was ultimately enacted? A I don't recall. I would have to see the SOP that was ultimately enacted or adopted to know whether that's accurate. Q Do you know why the threshold of the average quantity of 50,000 units was used here? A I do not. Q Do you know who would?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MELAMED: I think there is a an outside shot that we may be able to finish before your call. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MELAMED: So can somebody give me a flag before you or somebody else let me know MS. LEVY: Are you needing lead time or THE WITNESS: No, I can finish up at 4:25 for a 4:30 call. MR. MELAMED: Okay. So let's see what MR. LUXTON: The document or finish? MR. MELAMED: I'm hopeful we'll get to there, and if we don't, then we'll take a break. MR. LUXTON: Finish the document or for the day? MR. MELAMED: Finish for the day. MR. LUXTON: Oh, all right. MR. MELAMED: I assume people will be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	716, which is part of the indirect customer sales SOP for suspicious order monitoring, and there's the blank, large blank. The sentence above that blank says: "Actavis will commit to monitoring indirect customers who purchase an average quantity of 50,000 units of a C-II controlled substance on a year yearly basis." Do you see that? A I see that. Q Was that is that an accurate reflection of the SOP that was ultimately enacted? A I don't recall. I would have to see the SOP that was ultimately enacted or adopted to know whether that's accurate. Q Do you know why the threshold of the average quantity of 50,000 units was used here? A I do not. Q Do you know who would? A Nancy Baran might know. Rachelle Galant might know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MELAMED: I think there is a an outside shot that we may be able to finish before your call. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MELAMED: So can somebody give me a flag before you or somebody else let me know MS. LEVY: Are you needing lead time or THE WITNESS: No, I can finish up at 4:25 for a 4:30 call. MR. MELAMED: Okay. So let's see what MR. LUXTON: The document or finish? MR. MELAMED: I'm hopeful we'll get to there, and if we don't, then we'll take a break. MR. LUXTON: Finish the document or for the day? MR. MELAMED: Finish for the day. MR. MELAMED: Finish for the day.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	716, which is part of the indirect customer sales SOP for suspicious order monitoring, and there's the blank, large blank. The sentence above that blank says: "Actavis will commit to monitoring indirect customers who purchase an average quantity of 50,000 units of a C-II controlled substance on a year yearly basis." Do you see that? A I see that. Q Was that is that an accurate reflection of the SOP that was ultimately enacted? A I don't recall. I would have to see the SOP that was ultimately enacted or adopted to know whether that's accurate. Q Do you know why the threshold of the average quantity of 50,000 units was used here? A I do not. Q Do you know who would? A Nancy Baran might know. Rachelle Galant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MELAMED: I think there is a an outside shot that we may be able to finish before your call. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MELAMED: So can somebody give me a flag before you or somebody else let me know MS. LEVY: Are you needing lead time or THE WITNESS: No, I can finish up at 4:25 for a 4:30 call. MR. MELAMED: Okay. So let's see what MR. LUXTON: The document or finish? MR. MELAMED: I'm hopeful we'll get to there, and if we don't, then we'll take a break. MR. LUXTON: Finish the document or for the day? MR. MELAMED: Finish for the day. MR. LUXTON: Oh, all right. MR. MELAMED: I assume people will be happy about that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	716, which is part of the indirect customer sales SOP for suspicious order monitoring, and there's the blank, large blank. The sentence above that blank says: "Actavis will commit to monitoring indirect customers who purchase an average quantity of 50,000 units of a C-II controlled substance on a year yearly basis." Do you see that? A I see that. Q Was that is that an accurate reflection of the SOP that was ultimately enacted? A I don't recall. I would have to see the SOP that was ultimately enacted or adopted to know whether that's accurate. Q Do you know why the threshold of the average quantity of 50,000 units was used here? A I do not. Q Do you know who would? A Nancy Baran might know. Rachelle Galant might know. MS. LEVY: Just a reminder, Matt, that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MELAMED: I think there is a an outside shot that we may be able to finish before your call. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MELAMED: So can somebody give me a flag before you or somebody else let me know MS. LEVY: Are you needing lead time or THE WITNESS: No, I can finish up at 4:25 for a 4:30 call. MR. MELAMED: Okay. So let's see what MR. LUXTON: The document or finish? MR. MELAMED: I'm hopeful we'll get to there, and if we don't, then we'll take a break. MR. LUXTON: Finish the document or for the day? MR. MELAMED: Finish for the day. MR. LUXTON: Oh, all right. MR. MELAMED: I assume people will be happy about that. BY MR. MELAMED:

	Page 289		Page 290
1	A Mm-hmm.	1	notify the DEA of the suspicious activity of the
2	Q 9.2 paragraph 9.2 says: "If any	2	indirect customer and the point of sale
3	substantial change in product mix purchases is	3	wholesaler."
4	observed."	4	Is it your understanding that Actavis
5	Do you was there any guidance	5	was not required to stop sending the product of
6	provided for the definition of "substantial	6	interest in these circumstances?
7	change" in that paragraph?	7	A I would have to read the reg to know
8	A Any guidance?	8	with certainty. I'm not sure whether we were
9	Q What what does "substantial change"	9	required to stop. I know there was a reporting
10	mean there?	10	requirement, but in terms of the shipping
11	A Here, I can't tell you what it means.	11	requirement, I'm not I don't recall.
12	Q Okay. Do you know if "substantial	12	Q Okay. And we talked before about the
13	change" was defined elsewhere for purposes of this	13	statistical algorithm that was being used for the
14	document?	14	direct SOP
15	A I don't know. I really don't recall.	15	A Yes.
16	Q I will represent to you that it's not	16	Q suspicious order monitoring, correct?
17	part of the definitions in Section 3.	17	A Yes, we we mentioned it before.
18	A Yeah, I see that.	18	Q And your testimony is you don't recall
19	Q In paragraph 11 on page 5 of 5, it	19	what that algorithm concerned, what what
20	says or section paragraph 11.1 states:	20	factors went into it?
21	"Depending on the frequency and severity of the	21	A Oh, no. I don't remember that.
22	indirect individual customer ordering, Actavis can	22	Q Do you recall who designed that
23	reserve the right to stop sending the product of	23	statistical algorithm?
24	interest to the point of sale wholesaler and will	24	A As we sit here today, I don't.
	interest to the point of safe wholesafer and will		•
	Page 291		Dama 202
	5		Page 292
1	Q Okay. You can put that document aside.	1	A Yes, I do.
1 2		1 2	
	Q Okay. You can put that document aside.		A Yes, I do.
2	Q Okay. You can put that document aside. (Clarke Exhibit No. 23 was marked	2	A Yes, I do. Q Do you recall whether that video was
2	Q Okay. You can put that document aside. (Clarke Exhibit No. 23 was marked for identification.)	2 3	A Yes, I do. Q Do you recall whether that video was ever made?
2 3 4	Q Okay. You can put that document aside. (Clarke Exhibit No. 23 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELAMED:	2 3 4	A Yes, I do. Q Do you recall whether that video was ever made? A I believe it was, because I believe I
2 3 4 5	Q Okay. You can put that document aside. (Clarke Exhibit No. 23 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELAMED: Q I'm going to hand you what's been marked	2 3 4 5	A Yes, I do. Q Do you recall whether that video was ever made? A I believe it was, because I believe I recall discussions about at least reviewing a
2 3 4 5 6	Q Okay. You can put that document aside. (Clarke Exhibit No. 23 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELAMED: Q I'm going to hand you what's been marked Exhibit 23, which is an e-mail chain ending with a	2 3 4 5 6	A Yes, I do. Q Do you recall whether that video was ever made? A I believe it was, because I believe I recall discussions about at least reviewing a rough version of it, and then finalizing it for
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Okay. You can put that document aside. (Clarke Exhibit No. 23 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELAMED: Q I'm going to hand you what's been marked Exhibit 23, which is an e-mail chain ending with a January 14th, 2014 e-mail from Tom Napoli to	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yes, I do. Q Do you recall whether that video was ever made? A I believe it was, because I believe I recall discussions about at least reviewing a rough version of it, and then finalizing it for some sort of conference that was coming up.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay. You can put that document aside. (Clarke Exhibit No. 23 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELAMED: Q I'm going to hand you what's been marked Exhibit 23, which is an e-mail chain ending with a January 14th, 2014 e-mail from Tom Napoli to Michael Clarke. Subject: "Re: Anti-diversion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes, I do. Q Do you recall whether that video was ever made? A I believe it was, because I believe I recall discussions about at least reviewing a rough version of it, and then finalizing it for some sort of conference that was coming up. Q That was my next question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay. You can put that document aside. (Clarke Exhibit No. 23 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELAMED: Q I'm going to hand you what's been marked Exhibit 23, which is an e-mail chain ending with a January 14th, 2014 e-mail from Tom Napoli to Michael Clarke. Subject: "Re: Anti-diversion industry working group February meeting."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes, I do. Q Do you recall whether that video was ever made? A I believe it was, because I believe I recall discussions about at least reviewing a rough version of it, and then finalizing it for some sort of conference that was coming up. Q That was my next question. Do you recall where the video was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay. You can put that document aside. (Clarke Exhibit No. 23 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELAMED: Q I'm going to hand you what's been marked Exhibit 23, which is an e-mail chain ending with a January 14th, 2014 e-mail from Tom Napoli to Michael Clarke. Subject: "Re: Anti-diversion industry working group February meeting." MS. LEVY: What number is on this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes, I do. Q Do you recall whether that video was ever made? A I believe it was, because I believe I recall discussions about at least reviewing a rough version of it, and then finalizing it for some sort of conference that was coming up. Q That was my next question. Do you recall where the video was presented, in what formats, and how people could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Okay. You can put that document aside. (Clarke Exhibit No. 23 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELAMED: Q I'm going to hand you what's been marked Exhibit 23, which is an e-mail chain ending with a January 14th, 2014 e-mail from Tom Napoli to Michael Clarke. Subject: "Re: Anti-diversion industry working group February meeting." MS. LEVY: What number is on this document?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes, I do. Q Do you recall whether that video was ever made? A I believe it was, because I believe I recall discussions about at least reviewing a rough version of it, and then finalizing it for some sort of conference that was coming up. Q That was my next question. Do you recall where the video was presented, in what formats, and how people could access viewing it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Okay. You can put that document aside. (Clarke Exhibit No. 23 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELAMED: Q I'm going to hand you what's been marked Exhibit 23, which is an e-mail chain ending with a January 14th, 2014 e-mail from Tom Napoli to Michael Clarke. Subject: "Re: Anti-diversion industry working group February meeting." MS. LEVY: What number is on this document? MR. MELAMED: The exhibit number is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yes, I do. Q Do you recall whether that video was ever made? A I believe it was, because I believe I recall discussions about at least reviewing a rough version of it, and then finalizing it for some sort of conference that was coming up. Q That was my next question. Do you recall where the video was presented, in what formats, and how people could access viewing it? A I just remember that the plan was to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Okay. You can put that document aside. (Clarke Exhibit No. 23 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELAMED: Q I'm going to hand you what's been marked Exhibit 23, which is an e-mail chain ending with a January 14th, 2014 e-mail from Tom Napoli to Michael Clarke. Subject: "Re: Anti-diversion industry working group February meeting." MS. LEVY: What number is on this document? MR. MELAMED: The exhibit number is thank you 23.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes, I do. Q Do you recall whether that video was ever made? A I believe it was, because I believe I recall discussions about at least reviewing a rough version of it, and then finalizing it for some sort of conference that was coming up. Q That was my next question. Do you recall where the video was presented, in what formats, and how people could access viewing it? A I just remember that the plan was to display it at a conference, I guess, to a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Okay. You can put that document aside. (Clarke Exhibit No. 23 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELAMED: Q I'm going to hand you what's been marked Exhibit 23, which is an e-mail chain ending with a January 14th, 2014 e-mail from Tom Napoli to Michael Clarke. Subject: "Re: Anti-diversion industry working group February meeting." MS. LEVY: What number is on this document? MR. MELAMED: The exhibit number isthank you 23. THE WITNESS: 23.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yes, I do. Q Do you recall whether that video was ever made? A I believe it was, because I believe I recall discussions about at least reviewing a rough version of it, and then finalizing it for some sort of conference that was coming up. Q That was my next question. Do you recall where the video was presented, in what formats, and how people could access viewing it? A I just remember that the plan was to display it at a conference, I guess, to a pharmacist, I believe. I can't tell you the name
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Okay. You can put that document aside. (Clarke Exhibit No. 23 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELAMED: Q I'm going to hand you what's been marked Exhibit 23, which is an e-mail chain ending with a January 14th, 2014 e-mail from Tom Napoli to Michael Clarke. Subject: "Re: Anti-diversion industry working group February meeting." MS. LEVY: What number is on this document? MR. MELAMED: The exhibit number isthank you 23. THE WITNESS: 23. MR. MELAMED: Thanks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yes, I do. Q Do you recall whether that video was ever made? A I believe it was, because I believe I recall discussions about at least reviewing a rough version of it, and then finalizing it for some sort of conference that was coming up. Q That was my next question. Do you recall where the video was presented, in what formats, and how people could access viewing it? A I just remember that the plan was to display it at a conference, I guess, to a pharmacist, I believe. I can't tell you the name of the organization, but I believe it was being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Okay. You can put that document aside. (Clarke Exhibit No. 23 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELAMED: Q I'm going to hand you what's been marked Exhibit 23, which is an e-mail chain ending with a January 14th, 2014 e-mail from Tom Napoli to Michael Clarke. Subject: "Re: Anti-diversion industry working group February meeting." MS. LEVY: What number is on this document? MR. MELAMED: The exhibit number isthank you 23. THE WITNESS: 23. MR. MELAMED: Thanks. BY MR. MELAMED:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes, I do. Q Do you recall whether that video was ever made? A I believe it was, because I believe I recall discussions about at least reviewing a rough version of it, and then finalizing it for some sort of conference that was coming up. Q That was my next question. Do you recall where the video was presented, in what formats, and how people could access viewing it? A I just remember that the plan was to display it at a conference, I guess, to a pharmacist, I believe. I can't tell you the name of the organization, but I believe it was being presented to a pharmacist or a pharmacy trade
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Okay. You can put that document aside. (Clarke Exhibit No. 23 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELAMED: Q I'm going to hand you what's been marked Exhibit 23, which is an e-mail chain ending with a January 14th, 2014 e-mail from Tom Napoli to Michael Clarke. Subject: "Re: Anti-diversion industry working group February meeting." MS. LEVY: What number is on this document? MR. MELAMED: The exhibit number isthank you 23. THE WITNESS: 23. MR. MELAMED: Thanks. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Very I have very limited questions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes, I do. Q Do you recall whether that video was ever made? A I believe it was, because I believe I recall discussions about at least reviewing a rough version of it, and then finalizing it for some sort of conference that was coming up. Q That was my next question. Do you recall where the video was presented, in what formats, and how people could access viewing it? A I just remember that the plan was to display it at a conference, I guess, to a pharmacist, I believe. I can't tell you the name of the organization, but I believe it was being presented to a pharmacist or a pharmacy trade association, and then it was going to be used
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. You can put that document aside. (Clarke Exhibit No. 23 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELAMED: Q I'm going to hand you what's been marked Exhibit 23, which is an e-mail chain ending with a January 14th, 2014 e-mail from Tom Napoli to Michael Clarke. Subject: "Re: Anti-diversion industry working group February meeting." MS. LEVY: What number is on this document? MR. MELAMED: The exhibit number isthank you 23. THE WITNESS: 23. MR. MELAMED: Thanks. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Very I have very limited questions about this document.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes, I do. Q Do you recall whether that video was ever made? A I believe it was, because I believe I recall discussions about at least reviewing a rough version of it, and then finalizing it for some sort of conference that was coming up. Q That was my next question. Do you recall where the video was presented, in what formats, and how people could access viewing it? A I just remember that the plan was to display it at a conference, I guess, to a pharmacist, I believe. I can't tell you the name of the organization, but I believe it was being presented to a pharmacist or a pharmacy trade association, and then it was going to be used elsewhere. But I can't tell you the name, I can't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. You can put that document aside. (Clarke Exhibit No. 23 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELAMED: Q I'm going to hand you what's been marked Exhibit 23, which is an e-mail chain ending with a January 14th, 2014 e-mail from Tom Napoli to Michael Clarke. Subject: "Re: Anti-diversion industry working group February meeting." MS. LEVY: What number is on this document? MR. MELAMED: The exhibit number isthank you 23. THE WITNESS: 23. MR. MELAMED: Thanks. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Very I have very limited questions about this document. A Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes, I do. Q Do you recall whether that video was ever made? A I believe it was, because I believe I recall discussions about at least reviewing a rough version of it, and then finalizing it for some sort of conference that was coming up. Q That was my next question. Do you recall where the video was presented, in what formats, and how people could access viewing it? A I just remember that the plan was to display it at a conference, I guess, to a pharmacist, I believe. I can't tell you the name of the organization, but I believe it was being presented to a pharmacist or a pharmacy trade association, and then it was going to be used elsewhere. But I can't tell you the name, I can't tell you the date, but I believe that's what the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Okay. You can put that document aside. (Clarke Exhibit No. 23 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELAMED: Q I'm going to hand you what's been marked Exhibit 23, which is an e-mail chain ending with a January 14th, 2014 e-mail from Tom Napoli to Michael Clarke. Subject: "Re: Anti-diversion industry working group February meeting." MS. LEVY: What number is on this document? MR. MELAMED: The exhibit number isthank you 23. THE WITNESS: 23. MR. MELAMED: Thanks. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Very I have very limited questions about this document. A Okay. Q It's a fairly extensive e-mail chain,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes, I do. Q Do you recall whether that video was ever made? A I believe it was, because I believe I recall discussions about at least reviewing a rough version of it, and then finalizing it for some sort of conference that was coming up. Q That was my next question. Do you recall where the video was presented, in what formats, and how people could access viewing it? A I just remember that the plan was to display it at a conference, I guess, to a pharmacist, I believe. I can't tell you the name of the organization, but I believe it was being presented to a pharmacist or a pharmacy trade association, and then it was going to be used elsewhere. But I can't tell you the name, I can't tell you the date, but I believe that's what the plan was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Okay. You can put that document aside. (Clarke Exhibit No. 23 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELAMED: Q I'm going to hand you what's been marked Exhibit 23, which is an e-mail chain ending with a January 14th, 2014 e-mail from Tom Napoli to Michael Clarke. Subject: "Re: Anti-diversion industry working group February meeting." MS. LEVY: What number is on this document? MR. MELAMED: The exhibit number isthank you 23. THE WITNESS: 23. MR. MELAMED: Thanks. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Very I have very limited questions about this document. A Okay. Q It's a fairly extensive e-mail chain, but it discusses a pharmacist video that has been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes, I do. Q Do you recall whether that video was ever made? A I believe it was, because I believe I recall discussions about at least reviewing a rough version of it, and then finalizing it for some sort of conference that was coming up. Q That was my next question. Do you recall where the video was presented, in what formats, and how people could access viewing it? A I just remember that the plan was to display it at a conference, I guess, to a pharmacist, I believe. I can't tell you the name of the organization, but I believe it was being presented to a pharmacist or a pharmacy trade association, and then it was going to be used elsewhere. But I can't tell you the name, I can't tell you the date, but I believe that's what the plan was. Q Were you at that the conference where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. You can put that document aside. (Clarke Exhibit No. 23 was marked for identification.) BY MR. MELAMED: Q I'm going to hand you what's been marked Exhibit 23, which is an e-mail chain ending with a January 14th, 2014 e-mail from Tom Napoli to Michael Clarke. Subject: "Re: Anti-diversion industry working group February meeting." MS. LEVY: What number is on this document? MR. MELAMED: The exhibit number isthank you 23. THE WITNESS: 23. MR. MELAMED: Thanks. BY MR. MELAMED: Q Very I have very limited questions about this document. A Okay. Q It's a fairly extensive e-mail chain, but it discusses a pharmacist video that has been proposed by the working group.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes, I do. Q Do you recall whether that video was ever made? A I believe it was, because I believe I recall discussions about at least reviewing a rough version of it, and then finalizing it for some sort of conference that was coming up. Q That was my next question. Do you recall where the video was presented, in what formats, and how people could access viewing it? A I just remember that the plan was to display it at a conference, I guess, to a pharmacist, I believe. I can't tell you the name of the organization, but I believe it was being presented to a pharmacist or a pharmacy trade association, and then it was going to be used elsewhere. But I can't tell you the name, I can't tell you the date, but I believe that's what the plan was. Q Were you at that the conference where the video was presented?

1 identify anybody who was? 2 A I don't know who was there. 3 Q Okay. You can put that aside. 4 (Clarke Exhibit No. 24 was marked for identification.) 5 BY MR. MELAMED. 7 Q Pra going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 24. 8 as Exhibit 24 is an e-mail string ending with a - an October 12th, 2012 e-mail from 10 with a - an October 12th, 2012 e-mail from 10 with a - an October 12th, 2012 e-mail from 10 you what sheen that have repeatedly with a - an October 12th, 2012 e-mail from 10 you with a - an October 12th, 2012 e-mail from 10 you with a - an October 12th, 2012 e-mail from 10 you with a - an October 12th, 2012 e-mail from 10 you with a - an October 12th, 2012 e-mail from 10 you with a - an October 12th, 2012 e-mail from 10 you with a - an October 12th, 2012 e-mail from 10 you with a - an October 12th, 2012 e-mail from 10 you with you once knew and you with a - an October 12th, 2012 e-mail from 10 you with you once knew what that referred to the - Rachellés e-mail at the bottom of the 12 pages. And I want to draw your attention 16 to the - Rachellés e-mail at the bottom of the 16 patramacy purchasing oxy IR through three different 20 wholesalers. In advising that we should address 11 patramacy purchasing oxy IR through three different 20 wholesalers. In advising that we should address 12 this pharmacy buying pattern with the three 22 wholesalers. In pages to be consistent, and 23 manes the wholesalers. And it identifies the 24 pharmacy as Dao Pharmacy in Pennsylvania, and 24 pharmacy as Dao Pharmacy in Pennsylvania, and 25 make your call. 25 make your call. 26 you test fide actier - 10 you with you will be able to 25 you will address 15 pharmacy by your part active 15 you you have were doing - 20 you will you will you will you will you you you will you		Page 293		Page 294
3 A I see that. 4 (Clarke Exhibit No. 24 was marked 5 for identification.) 5 BY MR. MELAMED: 6 BY MR. MELAMED: 7 Q I'm going to hand you what's been marked 8 as Exhibit 24. 9 Exhibit 24 is an e-mail string ending 10 with a - an October 12th, 2012 e-mail from 11 Michael Clarke to Nancy Baran and Rachelle Galant. 12 A Rachelle. 13 Q I'm sorry. Thank you. Rachelle Galant. 14 "Ree Pharmacy buying through multiple 15 wholesalers." And I want to draw your attention 16 to the Rachelle's e-mail at the bottom of the 17 page. 18 Rachelle writes that: "We have a 19 pharmacy purchasing oxy IR through three different 19 wholesalers. I'm advising that we should address 10 wholesalers. It appears to be consistent," and 21 amases the wholesalers. And it identifies the 22 wholesalers. And it identifies the 23 make your call. 24 MS. LEVY: I have just a couple of 3 questions, and I can be quick. 4 CROSS-EXAMINATION 5 BY MS. LEVY: 6 Q You testified earlier 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: If you could put the 8 mic on. Page 295 Page 295 Page 295 Page 296 Page 295 Page 296 Page 296 Page 295 Page 296 Page 29	1	identify anybody who was?	1	says: "This is not the first time this pharmacy
3 A I see that. 4 (Clarke Exhibit No. 24 was marked 5 for identification.) 5 BY MR. MELAMED: 7 Q Imaging to hand you what's been marked 8 as Exhibit 24. 9 Exhibit 24 is an e-mail string ending 10 with a an October 12th, 2012 e-mail from 11 Michael Clarke to Naney Baran and Rachelle Galant. 12 A Rachelle. 13 Q Imagorry, Thank you. Rachelle Galant. 14 "Ree Pharmacy buying through multiple 15 wholesalers." And I want to draw your attention 16 to the Rachelle's e-mail at the bottom of the 17 page. 18 Rachelle writes that: "We have a 19 pharmacy purchasing oxy IR through three different 19 wholesalers. It appears to be consistent," and 19 an-we have a system was insufficient? 20 MS. LEVY: 31 De Ju danny of your communications with the 32 markey our call. 33 A I see that. Q Okay, Why would Actavis continue to sell oxycocodon to a pharmacy that has repeatedly 5 sell oxycocodon to a pharmacy that has repeatedly 6 come up on a multiple wholesalers report? A I don't know. 8 Q What is the multiple wholesalers report? A I don't know. 9 Q Okay, Do you think you once knew and 10 you just don't remember now? A Do I think Q that you once knew what that referred to an object of the remember that as you sit here now? A I may have. 15 here now? A I may have. 16 Do you know whether Actavis completed this sale, the sale that's being referred to? A Sa we sit here, I don't remember. 20 Okay. A Secause I asked that they keep me 21 Do you know whether Actavis completed this sale, the sale that's being referred to? A Sa we sit here flow? A sa we sit here loday. C Okay. Do you know whether Actavis completed this sale, the sale that's being referred to? A sa we sit here loday. C Okay. A Secause I asked that they keep me 22 wholesalers. It appears to be consistent," and 23 marked wholesalers. And it identifies the 24 pharmacy as Dao Pharmacy in Penasyfvania, and 25 MS. LEVY: I have just a couple of questions, and I can be quick. C CROSS-EXAMINATION 4 Q Did anybod from DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from that Ac	2	A I don't know who was there.	2	
5 Sell oxycodone to a pharmacy that has repeatedly come up on a multiple wholesalers report? 7 Q I'm going to hand you what's been marked 8 as Exhibit 24 san e-mail string ending 9 A I don't know. 9 Exhibit 24 san e-mail string ending 10 with a -m October 12th, 2012 e-mail from 10 Q Okay. Do you think you once knew and 11 Michael Clarke to Nancy Baran and Rachelle Galant. 12 A Rachelle. 13 Q I'm sorry. Thank you. Rachelle Galant. 14 "Re: Pharmacy buying through multiple wholesalers." And I want to draw your attention 16 to the Rachelle's e-mail at the bottom of the 16 A I may have. 15 here now? 18 here now? 19 harmacy purchasing oxy IR through three different wholesalers. I'm advising that we should address 19 pharmacy purchasing oxy IR through three different wholesalers. I'm advising that we should address 10 A as we sit here, I don't remember. 19 A as we sit here, I don't remember. 19 A as we sit here, I don't remember. 20 Q okay. 10	3	Q Okay. You can put that aside.	3	
5 Sell oxycodone to a pharmacy that has repeatedly come up on a multiple wholesalers report? 7 Q I'm going to hand you what's been marked 8 as Exhibit 24 san e-mail string ending 9 A I don't know. 9 Exhibit 24 san e-mail string ending 10 with a -m October 12th, 2012 e-mail from 10 Q Okay. Do you think you once knew and 11 Michael Clarke to Nancy Baran and Rachelle Galant. 12 A Rachelle. 13 Q I'm sorry. Thank you. Rachelle Galant. 14 "Re: Pharmacy buying through multiple wholesalers." And I want to draw your attention 16 to the Rachelle's e-mail at the bottom of the 16 A I may have. 15 here now? 18 here now? 19 harmacy purchasing oxy IR through three different wholesalers. I'm advising that we should address 19 pharmacy purchasing oxy IR through three different wholesalers. I'm advising that we should address 10 A as we sit here, I don't remember. 19 A as we sit here, I don't remember. 19 A as we sit here, I don't remember. 20 Q okay. 10	4		4	Q Okay. Why would Actavis continue to
6 BY MR. MELAMED: 7 Q Im going to hand you what's been marked 8 as Exhibit 24 is an e-mail string ending 9 A I do not recall as we sit here today. 9 Exhibit 24 is an e-mail string ending 10 with a an October 12th, 2012 e-mail from 11 Michael Clarke to Naney Baran and Rachelle Galant. 12 A Rachelle. 13 Q I'm sorry. Thank you. Rachelle Galant. 14 "Re: Pharmacy buying through multiple 15 wholesalers. "And I want to draw your attention 16 to the - Rachelle's e-mail at the bottom of the 17 page. 18 Rachelle writes that: "We have a 19 pharmacy purchasing oxy IR through three different 20 wholesalers. It appears to be consistent," and 21 anames the wholesalers. And it identifies the 22 wholesalers. It appears to be consistent," and 23 names the wholesalers. And it identifies the 24 pharmacy as Dao Pharmacy in Pennsylvania, and Page 295 1 make your call. 2 MS. LEVY: I have just a couple of 3 questions, and I can be quick. 4 CROSS-EXAMINATION 4 Q Did anybody from DEA during your time at A ctavis suspicious order monitoring. So we were doing we were well ahead of the pack, I thought, from what the DEA told us. 4 Q Did anybody from DEA during your time at A ctavis ever suggest in any form or fashion that A ctavis suspicious order monitoring system was involutional that Actavis had frequent communications with the 12 DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from 15 the DEA saggest to you thank Actavis suspicious order 16 minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of 18 minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of 19 minimum, you know went beyond the requirements of 20 go abead. 21 MR. LEVY: Okay. I don't have anything 31 further. 22 May be a went and a system before I got there that at at a 32 minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of 33 MR. MELAMED: Object to form. 34 Go ahead. 35 MR. MELAMED: Object to form. 36 Go ahead. 37 MR. MELAMED: Object to form. 38 MR. MELAMED: Object to form. 39 Go ahead. 30 MR. MELAMED: Object to form.	5	•	5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7 A I don't know. 8 as Exhibit 24. 8 as Exhibit 24. 8 A I don't know. 9 Exhibit 24 is an e-mail string ending 10 with a - an October 12th, 2012 e-mail from 11 Michael Clarke to Nancy Baran and Rachelle Galant. 12 A Rachelle. 13 Q I'm sorry. Thank you. Rachelle Galant. 14 "Re: Pharmacy buying through multiple to the Rachelle's e-mail at the bottom of the page. 16 to the Rachelle's e-mail at the bottom of the page. 17 Page. 18 Rachelle writes that: "We have a parmacy purchasing oxy IR through three different wholesalers. I'm advising that we should address this pharmacy buying pattern with the three 21 wholesalers. I'm advising that we should address this pharmacy buying pattern with the three 22 wholesalers. And it identifies the pharmacy buying pattern with the three 24 pharmacy as Dao Pharmacy in Pennsylvania, and 25 pharmacy in Pennsylvania, and 26 pharmacy in Pennsylvania, and 27 page. 1 make your call. 2 MS. LEVY: I have just a couple of 2 questions, and I can be quick. 3 questions, and I can be quick. 4 CROSS-EXAMINATION 4 CROSS-EXAMINATION 4 Page 295 1 make your call. 5 page. 5	6	*	6	
9 Exhibit 24 is an e-mail string ending 10 with a an October 12th, 2012 e-mail from 11 Michael Clarke to Nancy Baran and Rachelle Galant. 12 A Rachelle. 13 Q I'm sorry. Thank you. Rachelle Galant. 14 "Re: Pharmacy buying through multiple 15 wholesalers." And I want to draw your attention 16 to the Rachelle's e-mail at the bottom of the 17 page. 18 Rachelle writes that: "We have a 19 pharmacy purchasing oxy IR through three different 20 wholesalers. Than divising that we should address 11 this pharmacy buying pattern with the three 12 wholesalers. I'm advising that we should address 13 this pharmacy buying pattern with the three 14 pharmacy as Dao Pharmacy in Pennsylvania, and 15 make your call. 16 make your call. 17 Page 295 1 make your call. 2 MS. LEVY: I have just a couple of 3 questions, and I can be quick. 4 CROSS-EXAMINATION 4 Page 295 1 make your call. 2 MS. LEVY: 1 have just a couple of 3 questions, and I can be quick. 4 CROSS-EXAMINATION 5 BY MS. LEVY: 5 A CROSS-EXAMINATION 6 Q You testified earlier 1- 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: If you could put the 8 mic on. 9 BY MS. LEVY: 10 Q You testified earlier throughout the day 11 that Actavis had frequent communications with the 12 DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from 15 the DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious 16 the DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious 17 order monitoring system was insufficient? 18 A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had 19 a we had a system before 1 got there that at a minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of 19 minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of 10 MS. LEVY: Okay. I don't have anything 11 don't have anything 12 minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of 18 MS. LEVY: Okay. I don't have anything 19 minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of 19 MS. LEVY: Okay. I don't have anything	7	Q I'm going to hand you what's been marked	7	
with a - an October 12th, 2012 e-mail from Michael Clarke to Nancy Baran and Rachelle Galant. A Rachelle. A Rachelle. O I'm sorry. Thank you. Rachelle Galant. Where Pharmacy buying through multiple to to the - Rachelle's e-mail at the bottom of the page. Rachelle writes that: "We have a law wholesalers." And I want to draw your attention to the - Rachelle's e-mail at the bottom of the pharmacy purchasing oxy IR through three different wholesalers. I'm advising that we should address this pharmacy purchasing that we should address this pharmacy purchasing that we should address this pharmacy buying pattern with the three wholesalers. If appears to be consistent," and names the wholesalers. And it identifies the law wholesalers are the wholesalers. And it dentifies the law wholesalers are the wholesalers. And it dentifies the law wholesalers are the wholesalers. And it dentifies the law wholesalers are the wholesalers. And it dentifies the law wholesalers are the wholesalers. And it dentifies the law wholesalers are the wholesalers. And it dentifies the law wholesalers are the wholesalers. And it dentifies the law wholesalers are the wholesalers. And it dentifies the law wholesalers are the wholesalers. And it dentifies the law wholesalers are the wholesalers. And it dentifies the law wholesalers are the wholesalers. And it dentifies the law wholesalers are the wholesalers. And it dentifies the law wholesalers are the wholesalers. And it dentifies the law wholesalers are the wholesalers. And it dentifies the law wholesalers are the wholesalers. And it dentifies the law wholesalers are the wholesalers. And it dentifies the law wholesalers are the wholesalers. And it dentifies the law wholesalers are the wholesalers. And it dentifies the law wholesalers. If a page 295 Page 295 Page 295 Page 296 Page 296 Susspicious order monitoring. So we were doing - we were well ahead of the pack, It thought, from what the DEA told us. Q Did anybody from DEA during your time at Actavis subjections order monitoring sys	8	as Exhibit 24.	8	Q What is the multiple wholesalers report?
Michael Clarke to Nancy Baran and Rachelle Galant. 12	9	Exhibit 24 is an e-mail string ending	9	A I do not recall as we sit here today.
12 A Rachelle. 13 Q I'm sorry. Thank you. Rachelle Galant. 14 "Re: Pharmacy buying through multiple 15 wholesalers." And I want to draw your attention 16 to the Rachelle's e-mail at the bottom of the 17 page. 18 Rachelle writes that: "We have a 19 pharmacy purchasing oxy IR through three different 20 wholesalers. I'm advising that we should address 21 this pharmacy buying pattern with the three 22 wholesalers. I'm advising that we should address 23 names the wholesalers. And it identifies the 24 pharmacy as Dao Pharmacy in Pennsylvania, and 25 make your call. 26 Page 295 1 make your call. 27 Page 295 28 Page 296 29 Page 296 29 We were well ahead of the pack, I thought, from 29 wholesalers. The advising that we should put the 30 minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of 31 part order monitoring system was insufficient? 32 nimimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of 33 questions, and I can be quick. 44 CROSS-EXAMINATION 45 BY MS. LEVY: 46 Q You testified earlier throughout the day 47 order monitoring system was insufficient? 48 A Yes. 49 In any of your communications with the 40 DEA during your time at Actavis, said in anyone from 40 the DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious order 41 Page 296 42 Page 296 43 Page 296 44 Page 296 45 Page 296 46 Page 297 47 Page 296 48 Page 296 49 Page 296 49 Page 296 40 Page 296 51 Page 296 52 Page 296 53 Page 296 54 Page 296 55 Page 296 56 Page 296 57 Page 296 58 Page 296 59 Page 296 50 Page 296 50 Page 296 50 Page 296 51 Page 296 52 Page 296 53 Page 296 54 Page 296 55 Page 296 56 Page 296 57 Page 296 58 Page 296 59 Page 296 50 Page 296 50 Page 296 50 Page 296 51 Page 296 52 Page 296 53 Page 296 54 Page 296 55 Page 296 56 Page 296 57 Page 296 58 Page 296 59 Page 296 59 Page 296 50	10		10	Q Okay. Do you think you once knew and
12 A Rachelle. 13 Q I'm sorry. Thank you. Rachelle Galant. 14 "Re: Pharmacy buying through multiple 15 wholesalers." And I want to draw your attention 16 to the Rachelle's e-mail at the bottom of the 17 page. 18 Rachelle writes that: "We have a 19 pharmacy purchasing oxy IR through three different 20 wholesalers. I'm advising that we should address 21 this pharmacy buying pattern with the three 22 wholesalers. I'm advising that we should address 23 names the wholesalers. And it identifies the 24 pharmacy as Dao Pharmacy in Pennsylvania, and 25 make your call. 26 make your call. 27 make your call. 28 MS. LEVY: I have just a couple of 30 questions, and I can be quick. 40 CROSS-EXAMINATION 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION 41 CROSS-EXAMINATION 42 Q Did anybody from DEA during your time at 4 Actavis sever suggest in any form or fashion that 4 CROSS-EXAMINATION 4 Q Did anybody from DEA during your time at 4 Actavis ver suggest in any form or fashion that 4 Actavis had frequent communications with the 4 DEA during your time there, correct? 4 Q In any of your communications with the 5 DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from 6 the DEA suggest to you that Actavis suspicious 7 order monitoring system was insufficient? 8 A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had 9 a we had a system before! got there that at a minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of 10 MS. LEVY: Okay. I don't have anything further. 10 MS. LEVY: Okay. I don't have anything further. 11 Go ahead. 12 MR. MELAMED: Object to form. 13 Go ahead. 14 MR. MELAMED: Object to form. 15 MR. MELAMED: Object to form. 16 Go ahead. 17 MR. MELAMED: Object to form. 18 A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had 19 a we had a system before! got there that at a minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of a minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of a further.	11		11	you just don't remember now?
14 "Re: Pharmacy buying through multiple 15 wholesalers." And I want to draw your attention 16 to the Rachelle's e-mail at the bottom of the 17 page. 18 Rachelle writes that: "We have a 19 pharmacy purchasing oxy IR through three different 20 wholesalers. I'm advising that we should address 21 this pharmacy buying pattern with the three 22 wholesalers. It appears to be consisten," and 23 names the wholesalers. And it identifies the 24 pharmacy as Dao Pharmacy in Pennsylvania, and 25 make your call. 26 MS. LEVY: I have just a couple of 27 questions, and I can be quick. 28 G Vou testified earlier - 29 G Vou testified earlier - 30 G Vou testified earlier - 31 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: If you could put the 32 minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of 33 A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had 34 A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had 35 an we kad a system before I got there that at a 36 dot not be requirements of	12		12	A Do I think
14 "Re: Pharmacy buying through multiple wholesalers." And I want to draw your attention 16 to the Rachelle's e-mail at the bottom of the 16 page. 17 Q Do you know whether Actavis completed this sale, the sale that's being referred to? 18 Rachelle writes that: "We have a 18 this sale, the sale that's being referred to? 18 Wholesalers. Irm advising that we should address 20 Q Okay. 19 A As we sit here, I don't remember. 20 Wholesalers. If appears to be consistent," and 22 wholesalers. It appears to be consistent," and 23 names the wholesalers. And it identifies the 24 pharmacy as Dao Pharmacy in Pennsylvania, and 24 questions for you. I hope that you'll be able to 25 we were well ahead of the pack, I thought, from 27 we were well ahead of the pack, I thought, from 28 what the DEA told us. 29 You testified earlier 6 Actavis sever suggest in any form or fashion that 29 Pay Stem was 20 You time there, correct? 19 A Ne. Because I asked that they keep me 22 posted, so I hope they did. 23 MR. MELAMED: I don't have any other 24 questions for you. I hope that you'll be able to 29 we were well ahead of the pack, I thought, from 24 where well ahead of the pack, I thought, from 25 where well ahead of the pack, I thought, from 26 what the DEA told us. 29 Did any-20 whether Actavis suspicious order monitoring system was 20 violating the Controlled Substances Act? 29 A No, we never were told that. 29 DEA during your time there, correct? 20 DEA during your time there, correct? 21 from the DEA ever make any specific or general 29 suggestions of anything different that Actavis 30 what Actavis's suspicious order monitoring system was 30 will have been doing in its suspicious order 31 monitoring system? 32 when 32 well as 32 well as 32 well as 32 will have been doing in its suspicious order 32 monitoring system? 34 No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had 3 when 32 went as 33 went and 34 when 34 manuely and 35 when 35 will have anything 45 when 35 when 35 will have anything 45 which are anything 45 when 35 will have anything 4	13	Q I'm sorry. Thank you. Rachelle Galant.	13	Q that you once knew what that referred
the molesalers." And I want to draw your attention to the Rachelle's e-mail at the bottom of the page. Rachelle writes that: "We have a 18 this sale, the sale that's being referred to? 19 pharmacy purchasing oxy IR through three different wholesalers. I'm advising that we should address 20 Qokay. this pharmacy buying pattern with the three 22 wholesalers. I'm advising that we should address 21 this pharmacy buying pattern with the three 22 wholesalers. It appears to be consistent," and 22 mames the wholesalers. And it identifies the 23 mames the wholesalers. And it identifies the 24 pharmacy as Dao Pharmacy in Pennsylvania, and 24 questions for you. I hope that you'll be able to 25 make your call. Page 295 Page 295 Page 296 Page 296 Page 296 Page 296 Page 296 Page 296 Page 297 A As we sit here, I don't remember. Qokay. A Because I asked that they keep me posted, so I hope they did. MR. MELAMED: I don't have any other questions for you. I hope that you'll be able to 26 make your call. MS. LEVY: I have just a couple of 2 we were well ahead of the pack, I thought, from what the DEA told us. Q Did anybody from DEA during your time at Actavis exer suggest in any form or fashion that Actavis exer suggest in any form or fashion that Actavis exert suggest in any form or fashion that Actavis exert suggest in any form or fashion that Actavis exert ex	14		14	to, and you just don't remember that as you sit
to the Rachelle's e-mail at the bottom of the page. Rachelle writes that: "We have a 18 Rachelle writes that: "We have a 19 pharmacy purchasing oxy IR through three different wholesalers. I'm advising that we should address 20 Wholesalers. I'm advising that we should address 21 this pharmacy buying pattern with the three 22 wholesalers. It appears to be consistent," and 23 names the wholesalers. And it identifies the 24 pharmacy as Dao Pharmacy in Pennsylvania, and 24 questions for you. I hope that you'll be able to 25 Page 295 Page 295 make your call. 2 suspicious order monitoring. So we were doing we were well ahead of the pack, I thought, from 4 questions, and I can be quick. 3 what the DEA told us. 4 Q Did anybody from DEA during your time at Actavis ever suggest in any form or fashion that 4 Actavis had frequent communications with the 10 DEA during your time at Actavis had frequent communications with the 10 DEA during your time at Actavis had frequent communications with the 10 DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from the DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious order monitoring system? 10 PEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from the DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious order monitoring system? 10 PEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from the DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious order monitoring system? 11 PEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from the DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious order monitoring system? 12 MR. MELAMED: Object to form. 13 Go ahead. 14 No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had a minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of 20 further.	15	wholesalers." And I want to draw your attention	15	here now?
Rachelle writes that: "We have a pharmacy purchasing oxy IR through three different wholesalers. Im advising that we should address this pharmacy buying pattern with the three wholesalers. It appears to be consistent," and amase the wholesalers. And it identifies the pharmacy as Dao Pharmacy in Pennsylvania, and Page 295 make your call. MS. LEVY: I have just a couple of questions, and I can be quick. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. LEVY: BY MS. LEVY: THE VIDEOGRAPHER: If you could put the mic on. BY MS. LEVY: Page 196 BY MS. LEVY: Page 296 A As we sit here, I don't remember. Q Okay. A Because I asked that they keep me posted, so I hope they did. MR. MELAMED: I don't have any other questions for you. I hope that you'll be able to Page 296 Page 296 Page 296 Page 296 Page 296 A catavis order monitoring. So we were doing we were well ahead of the pack, I thought, from what the DEA told us. Q Did anybody from DEA during your time at Actavis's suspicious order monitoring system was violating the Controlled Substances Act? A No, we never were told that. Q Did any Q You testified earlier throughout the day that Actavis had frequent communications with the DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from the DEA ver make any specific or general A Yes. Q In any of your communications with the DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from the DEA suggest to you that Actavis suspicious order monitoring system was insufficient? A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had a we had a system before I got there that at p A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had a we had a system before I got there that at p MS. LEVY: Okay. I don't have anything further.	16	-	16	A I may have.
18 Rachelle writes that: "We have a 19 pharmacy purchasing oxy IR through three different 20 wholesalers. I'm advising that we should address 21 this pharmacy buying pattern with the three 22 wholesalers. It appears to be consistent," and 23 names the wholesalers. And it identifies the 24 pharmacy as Dao Pharmacy in Pennsylvania, and 25 page 295 Page 295 Page 296 1 make your call. 2 MS. LEVY: I have just a couple of 3 questions, and I can be quick. 4 CROSS-EXAMINATION 4 Q Did anybody from DEA during your time at 4 Actavis's suspicious order monitoring system was 4 CROSS-EXAMINATION 5 BY MS. LEVY: 6 Q You testified earlier 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: If you could put the 8 mic on. 9 BY MS. LEVY: 10 Q You testified earlier throughout the day 11 that Actavis had frequent communications with the 12 DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from 15 DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from 16 the DEA suggest to you that Actavis, suspicious 17 order monitoring ysstem was insufficient? 18 A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had 19 a we had a system before I got there that at a 20 Ma. Me had no indication of that end with the pock and the pack, if thought, from what the DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from 18 A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had 19 a we had a system before I got there that at a 20 minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of 20 In any how, went beyond the requirements of 20 further.	17	page.	17	Q Do you know whether Actavis completed
wholesalers. I'm advising that we should address this pharmacy buying pattern with the three wholesalers. It appears to be consistent," and names the wholesalers. And it identifies the pharmacy as Dao Pharmacy in Pennsylvania, and Page 295 Page 295 Page 295 Rake your call. MS. LEVY: I have just a couple of questions, and I can be quick. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. LEVY: Page 296 O Did anybody from DEA during your time at Actavis's suspicious order monitoring system was insuling from the DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from the DEA during your time at Actavis suspicious order monitoring system was insuling from the DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious order monitoring system? A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had a we had a system before I got there that at a minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of Page 295 Page 295 Page 296 Pa	18		18	this sale, the sale that's being referred to?
this pharmacy buying pattern with the three wholesalers. It appears to be consistent," and names the wholesalers. And it identifies the pharmacy as Dao Pharmacy in Pennsylvania, and Page 295 make your call. MS. LEVY: I have just a couple of questions, and I can be quick. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. LEVY: THE VIDEOGRAPHER: If you could put the mic on. Page MS	19	pharmacy purchasing oxy IR through three different	19	A As we sit here, I don't remember.
this pharmacy buying pattern with the three wholesalers. It appears to be consistent," and names the wholesalers. And it identifies the pharmacy as Dao Pharmacy in Pennsylvania, and Page 295 Page 295 make your call. MS. LEVY: I have just a couple of questions, and I can be quick. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. LEVY: BY MS. LEVY: THE VIDEOGRAPHER: If you could put the mic on. BY MS. LEVY: Q You testified earlier throughout the day BY MS. LEVY: Q You testified earlier throughout the day That Actavis had frequent communications with the La DEA during your time there, correct? A Because I asked that they keep me posted, so I hope they did. MR. MELAMED: I don't have any other questions for you. I hope that you'll be able to Page 296 Page 296 Page 296 Rawsuccious order monitoring. So we were doing we were well ahead of the pack, I thought, from what the DEA told us. Q Did anybody from DEA during your time at Actavis ever suggest in any form or fashion that A Catavis ever suggest in any form or fashion that A No, we never were told that. Q Did anybody from DEA during system was violating the Controlled Substances Act? A No, we never were told that. Q Did anybody from DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from that Actavis had frequent communications with the DEA during your time there, correct? A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A We had no indication of that. Q During your time at Actavis, did anyone from the DEA ever make any specific or general suggestions of anything different that Actavis should have been doing in its suspicious order monitoring system? MR. MELAMED: Object to form. MR. MELAMED: Object to form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: No. MS. LEVY: Okay. I don't have anything further.	20	wholesalers. I'm advising that we should address	20	Q Okay.
wholesalers. It appears to be consistent," and names the wholesalers. And it identifies the pharmacy as Dao Pharmacy in Pennsylvania, and Page 295 Page 295 Rake your call. MS. LEVY: I have just a couple of questions, and I can be quick. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. LEVY: THE VIDEOGRAPHER: If you could put the mic on. BY MS. LEVY: Page 296 A No, we never were told that. Q Vou testified earlier throughout the day that Actavis had frequent communications with the DEA during your time at Actavis and Fequent communications with the DEA during your time at Actavis and Fequent communications with the DEA during your time at Actavis suggestions of anything different that Actavis should have been doing in its suspicious order monitoring system was insufficient? A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had a s-we had a system before I got there that at a page 295 MR. MELAMED: I don't have any other questions for you. I hope that you'll be able to MR. MELAMED: I don't have any other questions for you. I hope that you'll be able to MR. MELAMED: I don't have any other questions for you. I hope that you'll be able to Page 296 MR. MELAMED: I don't have any other questions for you. I hope that you'll be able to Page 296 Page 296 A NR. MELAMED: I don't have any other questions for you. I hope that you'll be able to Page 296 A Suspicious order monitoring. So we were doing we were well ahead of the pack, I thought, from what the DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone for the DEA expressed in any form or fashion that Actavis, did anyone from the DEA ever make any specific or general suggestions of anything different that Actavis should have been doing in its suspicious order monitoring system was insufficient? MR. MELAMED: Object to form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: No. MS. LEVY: Okay. I don't have anything further.	21	_	21	A Because I asked that they keep me
Page 295 Page 295 Page 296 make your call. MS. LEVY: I have just a couple of questions, and I can be quick. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. LEVY: THE VIDEOGRAPHER: If you could put the mic on. Page Mys. LEVY: Q You testified earlier throughout the day Q You testified earlier throughout the day A We had no indication of that. Q You testified earlier throughout the day A We had no indication of that. Q During your time at Actavis, did anyone from the DEA during your time at Actavis's suspicious order monitoring system was suggestions of anything different that Actavis had frequent communications with the DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from the DEA during your time at Actavis's suspicious order monitoring system was suggestions of anything different that Actavis had frequent communications with the DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from the DEA during your time at Actavis's suspicious order monitoring system? MR. MELAMED: Object to form. Go ahead. A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had a we had a system before I got there that at a minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of page 296 Reader monitoring some monitoring. So we were doing we were well ahead of the pack, I thought, from we were well ahead of the pack, I thought, from we were well ahead of the pack, I thought, from we were well ahead of the pack, I thought, from the DEA toring. So we were doing we were well ahead of the pack, I thought, from we were well ahead of the pack, I thought, from the DEA toring that had of the pack, I thought, from the DEA toring the pack, I thought, from the DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from the DEA ever make any specific or general suggestions of anything different that Actavis should have been doing in its suspicious order monitoring system? MR. MELAMED: Object to form. MR. MELAMED: Object t	22		22	posted, so I hope they did.
Page 295 make your call. MS. LEVY: I have just a couple of questions, and I can be quick. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. LEVY: BY MS. LEVY: BY MS. LEVY: CROSS-EXAMINATION CROSS-EXAMINATION CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. LEVY: CROSS-EXAMINATION CROSS-EXAMINATIO	23		23	MR. MELAMED: I don't have any other
make your call. MS. LEVY: I have just a couple of questions, and I can be quick. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. LEVY: BY MS. LEVY: CROSS-EXAMINATION CROSS-EXAMINATION CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. LEVY: CROSS-EXAMINATION CR	24	pharmacy as Dao Pharmacy in Pennsylvania, and	24	questions for you. I hope that you'll be able to
make your call. MS. LEVY: I have just a couple of questions, and I can be quick. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. LEVY: BY MS. LEVY: BY MS. LEVY: CROSS-EXAMINATION CROSS-EXAMINATION CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. LEVY: CROSS-EXAMINATION CROSS-E		D 005		7 006
MS. LEVY: I have just a couple of questions, and I can be quick. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. LEVY: BY MS. LEVY: BY MS. LEVY: CROSS-EXAMINATION Q Did anybody from DEA during your time at Actavis ever suggest in any form or fashion that Actavis's suspicious order monitoring system was THE VIDEOGRAPHER: If you could put the mic on. BY MS. LEVY: Q Did any- A No, we never were told that. Q Did any- A We had no indication of that. A We had no indication of that. A Yes. A Yes. Q In any of your communications with the DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from the DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had a we had a system before I got there that at a mic on. We were well ahead of the pack, I thought, from what the DEA told us. Q Did any- A Catavis ever suggest in any form or fashion that A Catavis's suspicious order monitoring system was violating the Controlled Substances Act? A No, we never were told that. A No, we never were told that. Q During your time at Actavis, did anyone from the DEA ever make any specific or general suggestions of anything different that Actavis should have been doing in its suspicious order monitoring system? MR. MELAMED: Object to form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: No. MS. LEVY: Okay. I don't have anything minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of DEA during your time at Actavis anything further.				
questions, and I can be quick. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. LEVY: Dy You testified earlier THE VIDEOGRAPHER: If you could put the mic on. Py You testified earlier throughout the day Q Did anybody from DEA during your time at Actavis ever suggest in any form or fashion that Actavis's suspicious order monitoring system was violating the Controlled Substances Act? A No, we never were told that. Q Did any Q During your time at Actavis, did anyone peach during your time there, correct? A Yes. Q During your time at Actavis, did anyone from the DEA ever make any specific or general suggestions of anything different that Actavis A Yes. Q In any of your communications with the DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from the DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious the DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had a we had a system before I got there that at a MS. LEVY: Okay. I don't have anything further.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4 CROSS-EXAMINATION 4 Q Did anybody from DEA during your time at 5 BY MS. LEVY: 5 Actavis ever suggest in any form or fashion that 6 Q You testified earlier 6 Actavis's suspicious order monitoring system was 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: If you could put the 8 mic on. 9 BY MS. LEVY: 9 Q Did any 10 Q You testified earlier throughout the day 11 that Actavis had frequent communications with the 11 DEA during your time there, correct? 12 from the DEA ever make any specific or general 13 A Yes. 14 Q In any of your communications with the 15 DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from 16 the DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious 17 order monitoring system was insufficient? 18 A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had 19 a we had a system before I got there that at a 20 minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of 10 MC DEA during your time at Actavis, I don't have anything 11 may form or fashion that 12 Actavis ever suggest in any form or fashion that 13 A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had 14 No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had 15 MS. LEVY: Okay. I don't have anything 16 further.				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
BY MS. LEVY: Q You testified earlier THE VIDEOGRAPHER: If you could put the mic on. BY MS. LEVY: Q You testified earlier throughout the day THE VIDEOGRAPHER: If you could put the RY MS. LEVY: Q Did any Q You testified earlier throughout the day That Actavis had frequent communications with the DEA during your time there, correct? A Yes. In any of your communications with the DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from The DEA suggest to you that Actavis, did anyone from The DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had A No. Quite the requirements of MS. LEVY: Okay. I don't have anything further.		•		
6 Q You testified earlier 7 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: If you could put the 8 mic on. 9 BY MS. LEVY: 10 Q You testified earlier throughout the day 11 that Actavis had frequent communications with the 12 DEA during your time there, correct? 13 A Yes. 14 Q In any of your communications with the 15 DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from 16 the DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious 17 order monitoring system was insufficient? 18 A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had 19 a we had a system before I got there that at a 20 minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of 20 A Ctavis's suspicious order monitoring system was violating the Controlled Substances Act? 20 A No, we never were told that. 21 A No, we never were told that. 22 Did any 24 A We had no indication of that. 24 Q During your time at Actavis, did anyone 25 from the DEA ever make any specific or general 26 suggestions of anything different that Actavis 27 should have been doing in its suspicious order 28 monitoring system? 29 MR. MELAMED: Object to form. 29 Go ahead. 20 MS. LEVY: Okay. I don't have anything 20 further.				
THE VIDEOGRAPHER: If you could put the mic on. BY MS. LEVY: Q You testified earlier throughout the day 10 A We had no indication of that. DEA during your time there, correct? DEA during your communications with the A Yes. Q In any of your communications with the DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from The DEA suggest to you that Actavis with the DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from The DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious The DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious The DEA suggest to you that Actavis's number of the DEA suggest of the DEA suggest to you that Actavis's number of the DEA ever make any specific or puring your time at Actavis, did anyone from the DEA ever make any specific or puring your time at Actavis, did anyone from the DEA ever make any specific or puring your time at Actavis, did anyone from the DEA ever make any specific or puring your time at Actavis, did anyone from the DEA ever make any specific or puring your ti				
8 mic on. 9 BY MS. LEVY: 10 Q You testified earlier throughout the day 11 that Actavis had frequent communications with the 12 DEA during your time there, correct? 13 A Yes. 14 Q In any of your communications with the 15 DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from 16 the DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious 17 order monitoring system was insufficient? 18 A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had 19 a we had a system before I got there that at a 20 minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of 20 Did any 20 MR Me had no indication of that. 20 During your time at Actavis, did anyone 21 Suggestions of anything different that Actavis suggestions of anything different that Actavis 21 Suggestions of anything different that Actavis 22 MR. MELAMED: Object to form. 23 Object to form. 24 MS. LEVY: Okay. I don't have anything 25 Further.				
9 Q Did any 10 Q You testified earlier throughout the day 11 that Actavis had frequent communications with the 12 DEA during your time there, correct? 13 A Yes. 14 Q In any of your communications with the 15 DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from 16 the DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious 17 order monitoring system was insufficient? 18 A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had 19 minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of 20 During your time at Actavis, did anyone 11 Q During your time at Actavis, did anyone 12 from the DEA ever make any specific or general 13 suggestions of anything different that Actavis 14 should have been doing in its suspicious order 15 monitoring system? 16 MR. MELAMED: Object to form. 17 Go ahead. 18 A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had 18 THE WITNESS: No. 19 MS. LEVY: Okay. I don't have anything 20 further.				-
10 Q You testified earlier throughout the day 11 that Actavis had frequent communications with the 12 DEA during your time there, correct? 13 A Yes. 14 Q In any of your communications with the 15 DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from 16 the DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious 17 order monitoring system was insufficient? 18 A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had 19 minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of 20 During your time at Actavis, did anyone 11 Q During your time at Actavis, did anyone 12 from the DEA ever make any specific or general 13 suggestions of anything different that Actavis 14 should have been doing in its suspicious order 15 monitoring system? 16 MR. MELAMED: Object to form. 17 Go ahead. 18 THE WITNESS: No. 19 MS. LEVY: Okay. I don't have anything 20 further.				
that Actavis had frequent communications with the DEA during your time there, correct? A Yes. Q In any of your communications with the DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone suggestions of anything different that Actavis A Yes. Q In any of your communications with the DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from the DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious The DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of monitoring your time at Actavis, did anyone from the DEA ever make any specific or general suggestions of anything different that Actavis monitoring system? MR. MELAMED: Object to form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: No. MS. LEVY: Okay. I don't have anything further.				
DEA during your time there, correct? 12 from the DEA ever make any specific or general suggestions of anything different that Actavis suggestions of anything different that Actavis should have been doing in its suspicious order monitoring your time at Actavis, did anyone from the DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious from the DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious from the DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious from the DEA suggest to your communications with the from the DEA ever make any specific or general suggestions of anything different that Actavis suggest				
13 suggestions of anything different that Actavis 14 Q In any of your communications with the 15 DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from 16 the DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious 17 order monitoring system was insufficient? 18 A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had 19 a we had a system before I got there that at a 20 minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of 21 suggestions of anything different that Actavis 22 suggestions of anything different that Actavis 24 should have been doing in its suspicious order 25 monitoring system? 26 MR. MELAMED: Object to form. 27 Go ahead. 28 THE WITNESS: No. 29 MS. LEVY: Okay. I don't have anything 20 further.				
Q In any of your communications with the DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from the DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious the DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious forder monitoring system was insufficient? A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had A rewe had a system before I got there that at a minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of Is should have been doing in its suspicious order monitoring system? MR. MELAMED: Object to form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: No. MS. LEVY: Okay. I don't have anything further.				
DEA during your time at Actavis, did anyone from the DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious forder monitoring system was insufficient? A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had a we had a system before I got there that at a minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of monitoring system? MR. MELAMED: Object to form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: No. MS. LEVY: Okay. I don't have anything further.				
the DEA suggest to you that Actavis's suspicious 16 MR. MELAMED: Object to form. 17 Go ahead. 18 A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had 18 THE WITNESS: No. 19 a we had a system before I got there that at a 20 minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of 20 further.				
order monitoring system was insufficient? 17 Go ahead. 18 A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had 18 THE WITNESS: No. 19 a we had a system before I got there that at a 20 minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of 20 further.				
A No. Quite the contrary. I mean, we had 18 THE WITNESS: No. 19 a we had a system before I got there that at a 20 minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of 20 further.				
a we had a system before I got there that at a 19 MS. LEVY: Okay. I don't have anything minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of 20 further.				
20 minimum, you know, went beyond the requirements of 20 further.				
LATE THE REP. WE CHIMINE IT HIS HOLE TO DUNE TO JUNE 1 Z.T. JUNE WELLANDED. AT FROM THIS HOLE TO THE				
22 and we were informed that, in fact, we were, if 22 the record there are a few documents that I'm not				
23 not the lead, one of the industry leads in terms 23 sure we have. It's not our intent to call you				
24 of the efforts that we were undertaking for our 24 back, but we're going to reserve our right to do				
2.7 State effects that we were undertaking for our		of the efforts that we were andertaking for our	4	ouck, out were going to reserve our right to do

	Page 297	Page 298
1	so based on those documents that I'm not sure we	1 CERTIFICATE OF CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER
2	have, but I would like to	2 The undersigned Certified Shorthand Reporter
3	MS. LEVY: Does anybody on the phone	3 does hereby certify:
4	have any follow-up?	4 That the foregoing proceeding was taken before
5	MS. McINTYRE: No.	5 me at the time and place therein set forth, at
6	MS. LEVY: Okay. We reserve his right	6 which time the witness was duly sworn; That the
7	to read and sign. Thank you.	7 testimony of the witness and all objections made
8	MR. MELAMED: Off the record.	8 at the time of the examination were recorded
9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 4:27 p m., we're off	9 stenographically by me and were thereafter
10	the video record. This concludes the video	10 transcribed, said transcript being a true and
11	deposition of Michael Clarke.	11 correct copy of my shorthand notes thereof; That
12	(Whereupon, the deposition of	12 the dismantling of the original transcript will
13	MICHAEL R. CLARKE was concluded	13 void the reporter's certificate
14	at 4:27 p m.)	14 In witness thereof, I have subscribed my name
15	• /	15 this date: December 11, 2018
16		16
17		
18		18 LESLIE A TODD, CSR, RPR
19		19 Certificate No 5129
20		20 (The foregoing certification of
21		21 this transcript does not apply to any
22		22 reproduction of the same by any means,
23		23 unless under the direct control and/or
24		24 supervision of the certifying reporter)
	Page 299	Page 300
1 1		
1	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS	1
2	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS Please read your deposition over carefully and	1 2 ERRATA
2	Please read your deposition over carefully and	2 ERRATA
2	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state	2 ERRATA 3
2 3 4	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE
2 3 4 5	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5
2 3 4 5 6	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON:
2 3 4 5 6 7	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9 10 REASON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9 10 REASON: 11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9 10 REASON: 11 12 REASON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9 10 REASON: 11 12 REASON: 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9 10 REASON: 11 12 REASON: 13 14 REASON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9 10 REASON: 11 12 REASON: 13 14 REASON: 15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9 10 REASON: 11 12 REASON: 13 14 REASON: 15 16 REASON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9 10 REASON: 11 12 REASON: 13 14 REASON: 15 16 REASON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9 10 REASON: 11 12 REASON: 13 14 REASON: 15 16 REASON: 17 18 REASON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9 10 REASON: 11 12 REASON: 13 14 REASON: 15 16 REASON: 17 18 REASON: 19
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9 10 REASON: 11 12 REASON: 13 14 REASON: 15 16 REASON: 17 18 REASON: 19 20 REASON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9 10 REASON: 11 12 REASON: 13 14 REASON: 15 16 REASON: 17 18 REASON: 19 20 REASON: 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9 10 REASON: 11 12 REASON: 13 14 REASON: 15 16 REASON: 17 18 REASON: 17 18 REASON: 19 20 REASON: 21 22 REASON:

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc #: 1975-25 Filed: 07/24/19 76 of 76. PageID #: 217893

	Page	301
1	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT	
2	I,, do hereby	
3	certify that I have read the foregoing pages, and	
4	that the same is a correct transcription of the	
5	answers given by me to the questions therein	
6	propounded, except for the corrections or changes	
7	in form or substance, if any, noted in the	
8	attached Errata Sheet	
9		
10		
11	MICHAEL R CLARKE DATE	
12	MOMENTAL BITTE	
13		
14	Subscribed and sworn to	
15	before me this	
16	day of,20	
17	My commission expires:	
18		
19	Notary Public	
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		